This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/

VOCABULARY

OF THE

GAU KAREN LANGUAGE.

BY REV. J. WADE.

။ ၆၊ အဘုံးခြေ 🛍



AREN MISSION 1

C. DERRETT,

1840

Digitized by Google

were preparing themselves for labor among the Karens, he was advised to relinquish; his plan of the quarto volume, for a time, after 324 pages had been printed, and prepare a less elaborate work, which could sooner be placed in the hands of his fellow laborers, some of whom had not any thing of the kind, even in manuscript. The printing of the present work was commenced in 1846, but in consequence of Mr. Wades poor health, it came from the press less rapidly than had been hoped, and in October, 1847, on account of impaired eyesight, he was reluctantly compelled to relinquish the work, when he had arrived to the end of the letter o. From that letter to the close, the work has been prepared by Mrs. Bennett, from materials put into her hands by Mr. Wade, which were so ample, as to fully entitle him to the credit given him in the title page.

As the Karen roots, are monosyllabic, like all Oriental languages, in the formation of compound words, or where two roots are used together, the signification partakes of the nature of both, and in some usages, the definition is almost, if not precisely what that of one of the roots is, consequently, in the work as far as Mr. Wade proceeded, many of the words are defined when following other roots, and in very many such cases, reference is made to them, and the definition is not repeated, where the word again occurs in its alphabetical place.

THERE are two advantages gained by this process, first, the word is defined by Mr. Wade, and not his successor; second, the work is much reduced in thick-

ness, although it has now twoice the number of pages it was originally thought would complete the work. The only inconvenience there will be, is the necessity of having to look in another place for the definition when not found after the word.

The work has undoubtedly many errors, and mus necessarily be very incomplete, from the imperfect materials from which it has been prepared. But such as it is, we trust it will be found far preferable to the old manuscript Dictionaries in use, the copying of which has cost so much time and labor, and do not contain half as many words as the present volume.

Ir would be surprising if all the words in the Karen language should happen to be found in this book, in fact, we know they are not, for scarce a letter is received from a native Assistant, that does not contain some word that has been overlooked, or makes its appearance for the first time.

THE present work does by no means supercede the necessity at some future day, of having a DICTIONARY in the Karen language. It is still desirable. But when we reflect that twenty years have not yet elapsed since the language was reduced to writing, and probably not more than a dozen foreigners have become familiar with it—the time surely cannot have arrived, to expect one very perfect.

It is confidently hoped that the life of Mr. Wade will be spared, and his eye-sight recovered by his visit to America, and that it will hereafter be his privilege to prepare a Sgau Karen Dictionary. No other man

is so competent to the task, whose labors are not more urgently needed in other departments of the Karen Mission.

This volume has cost more labor, time, patience, and care, than those engaged in it, will probably ever get credit for, as it is an old axiom, that "it is far easier to find defects in a work, than to make a more perfect one."

SUCH as the present work is, it is presented to the members of the Karen Mission, some of whom we hope will find it a far better aid in the acquisition of the language, than any thing their predecessors were favored with.

C. B.

Tavoy, May, 1849.

NOTE.

The native figures after the words in this Vocabulary, refer to the Thesaurus, of the same word and number.

In the course of the work, words transferred from the Burmese or Taleing languages, and in use among the Karens, are generally marked with a *.

Words of doubtful definition, or only local in their neage, are marked with a †.

and the second second

. · · i

.. |

•

ကြီးဆူဉ် or ကိုးဆူဉ်ကိုးကန်း summon or call a person forcibly.

ကိုးတလ္နါ or ကိုးတလ္နါကိုးသိခါ make reiterated cries.

ကြီးတလဲ δdo .

တီးထုန် or ကီးလုန်ကီးထန် in weaving, attach the web to the person of the operator.

ကြီးထိုဉ်ထဉ် do.

തിംയുമ്മ β detach do.

ന്റിൽ or നിൽ താർ call after one who is departing, or, repeat after another.

ന്ടു call out thoughtlessly, without cause, on an improper occasion.

ကြီးန \mathbf{i} co. of ကိုးလိ $\mathbf{5}$ ။

ന്ലായാം cry out with a loud voice.

ကြီးပသူ do.

do.

ကီးဖူး or ကီးဖူးကီးပြုိ start a person with a sudden call or outery.

ကြီးမှာ or ကြီးလူကြီးမှာ cry out vehemently.

Separate families, by compelling the different members to serve in localities distant from each other.

ന്യൂള്ള cry out or call vehemently.

ന്ടി co. of തിരു and other words.

ക്കാരിയ adv. pref. often, every little while.

ကိုးမႈကသိလိုး he appears to be near dying.

ကိုးမီး or ကိုးမီးကိုးခွဲ every kind.

ကြီးမီး do.

ကြီးမီးကြီးကလု $\delta \ do.$

တာမြာအသီးကိုးပုံးကိုးစု a phrase used to denote something remarkable or unaccountable.

ကီးမှ or ကီးမှံကီးမျို cry out incoherently.

ကြီးမှီး as ကိုးမှုံးလိုဒ်အသီး call each other friends.— ကြီးယားလာမှီး he called me his friend.

ന്റായി call, give a name. Digitized by Google

ထူးကိန်က္ debility or languor at the stomach. ဆူကိန်ဆါက္ debilitated state of body.

ომეთეზიაβ a loaf of bread, lump of dough, & c.

ကြန်ကြန်ကူက weak, feeble, sickly.

အချင်ကြဉ်တီခြင့်ရှိ see တီခြင့်ရဲ။

Sροφβ a kind of cake or pastry made into the form of bangles.

ကိဉ်ထီးကလဲဉ် vermicelli.

က်ခဲ့၏ a kind of offering, used for the cure of opthalmia.

ကိန်နီ adv. of a soft, yielding consistence, as မီလီးကိန်နီ be ripe and mellow, and သဘုံးကိန်နီ which see.

ကိန်ပနာ်သူန် a kind of dough-nut.

නිරියක් 1. bread made of යන් 2. a species of plant. නිරීම bread flowers, rice flour wet up with water,

made into fanciful forms.

တင်္ဂရက်နှစ် in figured work, a figure designed to resemble the bread or biscuit above.

တိဉ်ဖံ့ or တိဉ်ဖီးဖဲ့ဖြီး bread, pastry, &c. in general. တိဉ်ဖံဉ် or တိဉ်ဖံဉ်တိဉ်သူဉ် leaven, yeast.

က်ဉ်မိဉ်ထူး a species of beetle.

က်ခြိမ်ခိုယူးယဉ် a variety of do. feeds on the plan-

සිදිගිරි or සිගිරි or සිගරි Tounguo river.

က်န်သုန် co. of ကိန်မံနိ။

See ကုံးကို၌ or ကုံးကို၌ကုံးလွှဲ။-ကူ၌ကို၌။-ကူ၌တက္၌တက်မှာ-

ဆီးကိဉ်ဆီးက္။-ညဉ်ကိဉ်။ and ဗိဉ်လကိဉ်။

on 1. hard, solid; 2. constipated; 3. hard hearted, obstinate; 4. tenacious of life, not easily killed; 5. adv. with a couplet, persistingly, pertinaciously; 6. with a couplet, ferocious, savage; 7. a species of blue bird; 8. with the term for stream affixed, Toungoo river; 9. a kind of beings supposed to cause the easterly showers of the hot season.

85ങ്ങ 'hard headed,' capable of endurance,

and work

ountry, province; 3. with an affix, appropriate or monopolize a female to one's self for a wife; 4. affixed to another noun, the region or superfices pertaining to the thing denoted by that noun; 5. with the num. one prefixed and the word for time affixed, (taken together) at once; 6. affixed to a word for time, afterwards; 7. adv. in sweeping manner; 8. in clearing jungle, chop the small trees partly off, over the space of ground on which a large tree is to be felled; 9. adv. of motion, to and fro through a wide space; 10. a small species of bee; 11. adv. descriptive of sound.

നയാണ് adv. see def. 6.

ഗന്നിച്ച adv. see def. 5.

တက်ခြေ a different country.

മയ്മുന്നി a specified country.

യ്പ്പിെട്ട country.

ထံတခ်ကြီးတဘူ့ဉ် a separate country.

ထံတစ်မုန်နှင်ကိုရ်တစ်မှစ်ထိုင် a westerly country.

ത്താ or യ്നാറിനിനാ nats which are supposed to preside over particular localities.

one a species of grass.

როგო adv. descriptive of the sound made by

က်ကြွေရှုက္ခဉ် adv. do.

ത്ത്തു adv. descriptive of cackling sounds. ത്ത്യൂ adv. descriptive of the squalling of a

hawk. തീരിൻ adv. descriptive of sound, as that of

the black horn-bill.

തീന്റി co. of ാം wide, broad.

က်ာ်ဥူး or ကိာ်ဥွားကိာရား chief or head man over a

రోగి 1. co. of యిని 2. a variety of the bee family.

က်ဆိုနှင့် တွေ့ of ကြိန်နှင့်

ကိုဆုန် or ကိုဆိုက်ပြဲသူန် a region where eatables are

က်ိါဆီ co. of က်ိါသူဉ်

ကြိုး or ကြိုးဆိုးကြို်ဝβ 1. a small species of bee; 2. the wax of do.

තීනිස්පිරිනි do.

က်ားမားအတ္ဍာ the waxen tubes constructed by do.

ຕົກີໝາ or ຜໍ້ສາຕົກີໝາ 1. the boundary or limits between two countries, provinces, &c. 2. ridge of mountains a natural boundary.

က်ိါတမႈ same as ကိတမႈ။

က်ာနာနိုင်္ဂ ကော်နာနိုင်ကြီးသိန် appropriate or monopolize a female to one's self.

ຕົກີບາເ 1. co. of ຕົກີເວົ້າ 2. a level country.

რჩმ or დემრჩმ quadrupeds in general. ფორჩმ the inhabitants of a country.

ကြိုမို့ or ထိမ္ခါကြိုပာ၊ a pleasant, level country.

တ်ဂလီးခဲ့ကိ် see ခွ။ ကိုးရုံရုံ co. of ကီးရုံခွဲ။

ຕົງຄຸ້ວິດຕັງຄຸ້ວ adv. used to imitate and describe

က်ာရီ or තිා්ඛාති ක්ව adv. in an awkward, slow, waddling manner, by little and little.

doନ୍ଧିକ୍ରନ୍ଥି do.

තිබ්ත or තිබ්ත්රිතිබ්ත checked with broad stripes. තිබ්ත්ර co. of තිබ්තරිා

කීති or තීතිතිනා a kind of winnowing fan.

തീറിതീറി adv. widely to and fro.

ကြီးဝဉ် co. of ကြီးဆီး

ത്തിച്ച a variety of തീം see def. 10. distinguished

က်ာ်သူတရိ a fabled personage who is said to bear up the earth on his shoulders.

ကြာ်သူတရိ $^{\circ}$ or သုံးသူတရာ် do.

တိါသူနှိ or ကိါသူနက်ာဝန် see def. 8.

 ခဲ့ကြီး-ဝးကို or ဝးထံဝးကိုး-အံ့ဂိုက် and သင်္ဂကပၤလီး အံ့ဂိုက်ိုး also the derivatives, ခက်ိုး-(ခက်ာခြား-)ခ က်စ္ပြား -(အိုဂိုခက်ာ်ဗြား)-ပက်ာိုး - (လီးပက်ာ် or လီးပက်ာလီးပ

5. 1. affx, with \$5 prefixed, indicates displeasure at, or impatience; 2. reduplicated and prefixed or affixed, do.; 3. adv. descriptive of sounds of a rebuking character.

තීතරා co. of ත්රිදා:

descriptive of sound like that made by a cock when he would give warning of the approach of an enemy.

ത്ത്തെട്ടു a cackle uttered by fowls when alar-

med.

ကိန်ိန် see ကိန်နှင်။

කීඉා or කීරිඉාකීරිකණා dun, insist on payment.

က်ခြုံ co. of ကြာခြော်။

တိန် or ကိုာ်ရုံဂိုက်ခြင်နှင့် see ကိုရိုင်။

ගීරීරිගිරිදිරි see ගිරිදිරිය

of 1. an island, (see See) Tav. 2. a particle used before the interogative; 3. adv. descriptive of cackling sounds; 4. adv. in a creeping, waddling manner; 5. adv. of a sleazy texture; 6. prefacing an interogatory sentence, indicates disple asure.

რომით 881 island, see def. 1.

ീയത്താ adv. in a creeping, waddling manner. യത്ത്താ adv. in a flimsy manner.

adv. descriptive of the singing of hens.

ကိုးတီးကရိုး နှုစုေကြာ်ကြိုင်ကုရိုး။

ন্ধঃ 'nose,' that is, point of an island.

See ကေး၊-ခဲ့ါက်း၊-ကဲးက်ိဳးကဲးကီး၊ also the derivative

1. be on the look out, reconnoiter; 2. be inquisitive, also applied to the inquisitive looks of young children; 3. the points of danger; 4. a sentinel; 5. in a drivative form, a guard or rail, fastened around the unwalled parts of a house, &c. 6. adv. or afx. used to qualif

හිංලීා් හිංලි forming a ravine, or narrow dell. See ලර්ලීා් ලර්ලීා and ලිංලීා ලිංලීා

ത്രീം from ത and ရှိန 1. tortuous; hence 2. a flexuous blade, a cris; 3. circularly; 4. adv. round and round, on all sides; 5. adv. energetically, tightly.

ကြီးကြီး see ကရီးကရီး။ also used to imitate scratching or slightly creaking sounds.

ကြီးကြူး see ကရိုးကရှူး။

യാത്രു turn or slide round from the upper to

See cognates စရံး or ခြီး၊ တရံး or တြီး၊ and မြီး၊

ကြံဉ် same as ကရံဉ်း

ကြီး same as ကရိုး။

ကြာ same as ကရာ။

ത്രിയാട is found applied also to the using of drugs and charms to render one's self invulnerable.

இ 1. suitable, fit; 2. probable.

ത്രാജ് have union of feeling and wishes.

ကြားဆိက⁸ဉ်ပှာ we ought to consider.

ကြားဆိတြားတီ adapted to each other.

ကြားတကြား adv. probably.

ලාවලාව adv. imitative of sound, like that of scratching and gnawing.

ကြူ see ကရူ။

ર્ભું adv. imitative of distant roaring.

ကြိ $\mathbf{1}$ ကလ $\mathbf{5}$ adv. do.

ര്റ്റ്റ്റ് adv. imitative of distant thunder.

რენრენ see თონ adv. imitative of interrupted gutteral sounds.

ကြး see သကြး။

ලිදිලිදි adv. imitative of sound like that of pouring water into a large jar.

See also ကရှဉ်။

A 1. see താരു a species or variety of the negro monkey; 2. see രൂടിരും See à and its derivatives; also ගෘඟි or ගෘග à and ගෘගිණි

ကြိန် same as ကရိန် capricious, unstable, &c.

ලිබිනි neat, in good taste.

ကြိုကြီး see ကရုံကရို adv. transiently.

ത്രിള് ത്രെട്ട് plants resembling the willow.

See the varieties under කෘති def. 2. also see කුර්තිනිතුරිකිනි

ക്രട്ട് see തുട്ട് adv. imitative of gurgling sounds.

@S@S adv. 1. imitative of sound like that of liquid boiling; 2. like that of a horse trotting.

See නැතිවිත හරි also වීව and its derivatives.

1. see or a ravine, &c. 2. adv. imitative of sound.

තැලි: or තැලිනිතිනෙකි forming a ravine.

හීැලිංහීැලිං be wedged in.

Striking together.

രും adv. imitative of sound like that of treading on the thatch of a roof.

See às and its derivatives.

ത്രിത്രിൽ adv. imitative of sound like that of cattle striking their horns together.

 \mathfrak{P} ිා අති \mathfrak{p} ිා අති \mathfrak{p} ිා අති \mathfrak{p}

See Mio Tregular, hither and thither, &c.

63 see જ્યા (and its combinations,) quiescent. લ્લી see જ્યા (and its combinations,)

ര്രിയാനായിലെ a family camp or clan, with all their stuff and baggage.

ලිදිලිදිශුල same as ශුශුලිදිලිදි

ලි see ගදි (and its combinations) urge, be hasty, inconsiderate, &c.

ලීනි5 utter falsehood.

ကြိတြါ same as ကရိကရါ။

ලීලිං same as ගදිගදාං

Digitized by Google

ම්ලී same as ලදිලදි worthless, of no use, &c. නිලැන්ලී worship ignorantly, be supersti-

ත්තීන් do. ලී is used in this way with any other verb, either in the signification of hasty, inconsiderate, or useless.

See 8 and its derivatives.

see of a temporary shed; 2. collect, as a priest with his rice pot; 3. study out the meaning of hard sentences; 4. adv. imitative of certain sounds.

ම්බ්ලි්ති see ක්රීකා adv. imitative of sound like that of running among old dry bamboos.

ල්ලීම් see කදි adv. imitative of sound like that of stamping on a bamboo floor.

ത്തങ് an anchor.

ြီးကြလူသုံး see ကရိုးဝါခုးသံ a yellowish bird.

චූලිබ්රා (gen. ලීබ්රා) a large cross-bow.

ලිසින් (gen. ලිදිානි.) see ෆදිදිනි a kind of plant.

ලිම්ත්තිවිය see ලීව් def. 1. a temporary shed. See දීවින්ලීව් - නම්ලීව්ණ & දීව් with its derivatives.

🖚 see 🗠 🞖 adv. imitative of sound.

ම්මා same as ගම්විතම් adv. imitative of sounds made by a person who is very hoarse.

සිම්පි see ගදිවි adv. imitative of sound like sno-

മ്പ്രൂട്ട് gulp down, swallow large draughts.

ු විදුල් ලිලේස මුදුල්දි දෙදා යම් දෙමුණු

ကြိန်စာ၌ see ကခြဉ်ဆီ၌။ ကြိန်နဲ့ ၈၀၀ တစ်နှင့်မှ

ကြိန်ရ 8ee ကရြဉ်ရှာ။ ကြီး 8ee ကရြး။

இநிறின் adv. imitative of sound like that of treading on old dry bamboos.

through a dry jungle.

One of sound, as of fire running through a dry jungle.

One of sound, as of fire running through a dry jungle.

നുവാ or നുവാനിനുവാ polished, &c. see def. 1. നുവാന് co. of നുവാല

ကျပန္၊ sometimes used for ကျပန္၊။

ကျာမနာ or ကျာမနာကြာမနာ or ကျာမနာကျာမနာ adv. tho-roughly, fully, entirely.

ကျာမနံ \mathfrak{s} co. of ကျာမနား။

ကျီးတဲ့ဉ်ကလဉ် adv. entirely, completely, leaving nothing.

രീന്വാ co. of രീൻ divested of covering or ap-

pendages.

See ကိုးကျား -ကြီးကြီးကျားကျား -ကြီးကျိုးကြား၊ -ကြဲးကျား တာကျား -သကျား or သက္ဆာသကျား also လာ with its derivatives.

ny 1. a flea; 2. co. of ωρ lice; 3. dependents;
4. crouch, lay the body flat; 5. fasten down.

ထွံဉ်ဃါ်ထွံဉ်ကုံ fleas.

ജന്റിങ്ങളും the attendants, hangers on to any important personage.

ന്റെയ് or ന്റയിന്റിയി crouch, lay the body flat.

ຊື່ວິກຸ່ງ the bamboo which is tied transversly across other bamboos to fasten them in place, see def. 5. ກຸ່ງຮະເອົາເຮັ້າ or ພາໃຮາກຸ່ງຮະເອົາຮຸ້າ.

See ကလီ။ - ဃူ့ကျုံဃူကျုံ။ - သို့ကျုံး - သို့ဂျုံဘူ်သို့ကျုံတိုါ။ - သူ့ဉ်

Ricip Bin also & and its derivatives.

ຕັ້ງຄື is combined with other roots to denote irregularity or unseemliness, hence, in an irregular, vascillating manner, confused, mixed, sticking up or lying about here and there, in an unsettled, undeterminate manner. ລະເຖິງຄົວະເຖະ patch.

രിന്റിരിനും lying one here and another there. ന്റിന്റ്വ5 1. rock, as a boat; 2. adv. in a rocking,

unsteady manner.

See ကလိါ။ –ကိျာ်ကျံာ်ကျံာ်ကျော်။–ကျာဂ်ကျံာ်ကျာဂ်။–ကျာဉ်ကျံာ် ကျွဉ်ကျာဉ်။–ကျဲာ်ကျံာ်ကျဲာ်ကျာင်။ –ကျာဂ်ကျံာ်ကျာဂ်ကျီာ်။ –ကျာဂကျံာ် ကျာကျား။–စီးကျံာ်စီးကျား။–ကျံအီကျံာ်ကအီကြားမှု–ကုစီးကျွံာ်ကစီး ကြား။ –ကျီးကျံာ်ကျံးကျား။ –ကျီာဉ်ကျံာ်ကျာဉ်ကျား–ကျားကျံာ်ကြာကျား။ ဘက္ခ်ာ or တက္ခုံာတကျား -ဝိသက္ခုံဝိသက္ပါး၊ -ဇားကက္ခုံလီးက တြီး (under ကျွား) also လီ၊ with its derivatives. ချာ start or move suddenly.

ကွာ်တွင် co. of တိုဉ်ကျဉ်။

ကြည်တျဉ် or ကျိုဉ်ကျိုင်ကျဉ်ကျဉ် 1. rock ; 2. shake one way and the other ; 3. adv. in a rocking, unsteady manner.

ျှာ်ကျဉ်တုံဉ်တျဉ် do.

ဆင်္ကော်ဝီတီဉ်—သား gird up the loins hastily.

See moos also cos and its derivatives.

the significations of this and the preceding root often seem to run into each other, but that has reference to sudden fluctuating motion, this to a rolling motion by which the thing is moved along first one way and then the other, and generally, the substance underneath displaced.

ာံ့ကျေး co. of ကိုးကျူး။ ာံ့ကြုံ co. of ကိုးကျူး။

ர்று: or നുംനും ரண்ணு work a thing into the embers, dirt, and the like.

ကုံးတုံးတျား do.

ထူးထဲ S roll a thing one way and the other upon a plastic substance, in order to flatten or spread it out.

ത്യും – യം roll one's self about.

See ကလီး။ –ကန္တါကုံးကျူး။ –ကတူကုုံး။ –ကြွးကုုံး။ –ပကုုံး။ သမာဂ်ပကုုံး။ also လီး with its derivatives.

ကို 1. တုံ့နှိ or တုံ့နှိုင်းတျှန်ပြီး several bamboos or poles held in an inclining posture, and the lower ends moved from and towards each other alternately, while a person is jumping between them each time they are apart.

2. ကျိန် or ကျိန်မြေတြးမေး a pestle.

က်ကျဉ်တို့ဉ်ကျဉ်ကို၌ adv. intermingling, passing to and fro, as a large number of fish swimming about and crossing each other, yet not interfering.

မျာ်ဆု or ကျုံးခဲ့ဆုကျုံးခဲ့တါ same as ကျုံးခဲ့ $\det \mathcal{L}_{\text{objective}}$ လျှင် ကျုံးခဲ့တာ $\det \mathcal{L}_{\text{objective}}$

ကျံဉ် ဒေသ same as def. 2.

ക്ട് പെട്ടിയുട്ടില് used in both significations.

ကျိုင်စေး same as def. 1.

စီဂိုကျံဉ် or စံဂိုကျံဉ်စံဂိုဒီ jump or skip the bamboo poles as above described.

See ကလံဉ်၊ -ကြိုဉ်ကျုံဉ်ကျုံဉ်ကျုံး also လံဉ် with its derivatives.

ന്റോ or ന്റാ-നു 1. press, confine, by the application of a weight; 2. co. to other roots in the above, or analogous, significations.

ကျုံးဆီဉ် or ကျုံးဆီဉ်ကျုံးသာ compress a thing by laying a weight upon it.

ന്നാരി or ന്വാരിന്റാരി fasten down with a weight. പെന്ന or പുംപന്ന 1. do.; 2. urge, press, com-

pel a person to a thing.

നന്നാനും be of equal size, ability, &c. applied to children of the same parents, and differing in age.

See ကလံး၊ -မြာကြာမြာကြား also con with its deriv-

atives.

രൂ 1. used to denote fullness and roundness with evenness of surface, (not found used alone,) 3. affx. used to give emphasis to the verb in the signification of very.

See ကလား-ပကျာ or ပကျာပကျား-မကျာမကျဉ်း-မာကျား al-

so on with its derivatives.

or spreading something over; 2. cover by laying or spreading something over; 3. shut as a book, box, or any thing having a lid; 4. over topping, excelling, being superior; 5. chief, main, principal; 6. of high authority; 7. the sayings, commands or traditions handed down from the ancients; 8. a convention of chiefs; 9. numerous; 10. nod; 11. cast, as a sweep, net; 12. grapple, in fighting.

ജന്വാദ് a numerous body, a large number.

ജന്വിയായി of superior growth, applied to grain, see def. 4.

အကျားမြာ or အကျားခြာကျားတူ၊ 1. a numerous col-

lection; 2. an assemblage of great personages.

ကျော်လဉ် co. of ကျော်မြဉ်။ ကျာဂ်လဲး co. of ကျာဂ်လီး။

ကျာ်ဂ်လီး or ကျော်ဂ်လီးကျာဂ်လဲး or ကျာဂ်လီးလဲးလီး or ကျာဂ်လီးလာ Si 1. place bottom up; 2. fall, or throw down flat.

ന്വൂൻ വാട്ട cast down the eyes.

ကျော်လီးတာ same as ကျော်တာ။

നുന് \cos or നുന് \cos നുടെ \cos or നുന് \cos the tops or insides of things together; 2. grapple, clinch in fighting.

ကျာၤ်သုံး or ကျာၤ်သုံးကလဉ် or ကျာၤ်သသုံးကလဉ် cover close

ကျာရိတီ⁸န lie on the back.

ကျာၤာအီတီလှှာ lie with the face down.

See ကလၢ်။ -တကျၢ်။ or တကျၢ်တကျာ်။ or တကျိုတကျာ်။ သကျၫ် or သကျၫ်ခၢဉ်သကျၫ်ချ်ာ။ or သကျၫ်ခံဉ်သကျၫ်ခၢဉ်။ also on with its derivatives.

ကူး see ကလား - ခွဲဉ်တားကူး။ -တကူး။ -သကူး with လား and its derivatives.

ကျာဉ် sparkle, scintilate, glisten.

თუნოდა adv. in a sparkling, glistening manner. ကျာဉ်ကျာဉ် adv. 1. do.; 2. imitative of sound, like that of striking iron upon stone.

See ကလာဉ်။ –ကကျာဉ်။ –ကကျဉ်ကကျာဉ်။ –က္ကျဉ်ကျာဉ်။ –သဉ် ကျာဉ်ကျာဉ်။ -သကျာဉ်ကလဉ်။ also လာဉ် with its deriv-

സ്സാ 1. strong, firm; 2. aff. continuance during the period of time specified by the noun to which it is affixed; 3. invigorated, strengthened; 4. applied to the mind, pleased, gratified; 5. adv. firmly, permanently; 6. aff. intensive, very, indeed.

်အို်ဘြား or အို်ခိုင်အို်ဘြား be permanent stedfast. မော်ဂျော်မော်ကျေး firm, not liable to move, unwavering.

ເປົາອໍາວິເວົາຕຸກາ settled, not moving from place

Digitized by Google

to place.

ထီးတျား or ထီးကျား 8ဉ်ကျား hold with a steady grasp.

သူဉ်ဂၢါသားကျား be in a settled state of mind.

သကျားတိဉ် invigorated after a state of exhaustion.

ωισοητιώρ feel sinking, as from sickness or exhaustion.

moran denotes a healthful state of pregnan-

cy, or one which comes to a successful issue.

ത്ത്രിവു a sure, unfailing word or promise. φισίβητι through or during the whole year. ລຸວະຸເດງາາ through or during the whole day.

ສື່ວາຊາວງາາ through or during the whole night. ထူးထူး၊ see စံဉ်စ်ဉ်ကူးကျား။

മ്പാത്വാതു adv. not very strong, permanent, &c.

જાાળાં be obstructed, immovable, as that which cannot be easily loosened, or got off.

պու be firm, fixed.

უომგ or ფობგ intensive, very, indeed.

ကျာသား or တျားသူဉ်ကျားသား an eliptical phrase equivalent to, glad of it.

See തരവം-തജാത്വവം also രവ with its derivatives.

ကျုန် see ကျားကျော်ရ

See ကလို၊ -သကျုိ၊ with လို and its derivatives.

পা[§] 1. impulsive, forcible, impelling; 2. raise a person over the head by lying flat on the back, with the arms stretched back of the head, and the person to be raised lying across them; 3. in speaking of fowls, induce them to lay their eggs in a certain place, by making them a nest; 4. confine; hence, affixed to the word for head, it denotes a hat; also applied to the gifding up of the loins.

മ്പുട്ടിൽ make a nest for hens, see def. 3. Monor perform the feat described in def. 2. Digitized by Google

უ[ამა or თენიმათენიმა do.

See ကလုဉ်။ - ခြဉ်ကျဉ်။ or ခြဉ်ကျဉ်ခြဉ်ကျဉ်။ - ကျံဉ်ကျဉ် or ကျံဉ်ကျဉ်။ - ခေးကျဉ်ထိဉ်အသး။ - ခေးကျဉ်လိဉ်အသး။ တကျဉ်။ - သကျဉ်။ တကျဉ်ဖီးတကျဉ်။ - သကျဉ်။ သကျဉ်လီးသကျဉ်လီး၊ - အေးသကျဉ် or အေး သကျိုခ်ထုံးသကျဉ် or အေး သကျိုခ်ထုံးသကျဉ် or အေး သကျိုခ်ထုံးသကျဉ် or အေး သကျိုခြားသကျဉ် or အေး သကျိုခြားသကျဉ် or အေး သကျိုခြားသကျဉ်။ also လုခ် with its derivatives.

Missing; probably only an imitation of the slight sound thereby produced in the throat.

2. same as one a kind of plant.

ത്വുനേയാ adv. see def. 1. applied to a single act

ത്യൂണ്യൂ: adv. do. applied to successive acts of

See သကျားကလ5 also လူး with its derivatives.

on β 1. the distinguishing name for a very large and tall species of bamboo; 2. adv. used in the general signification of large, long and sleck.

ത്വുട്ട് adv. do. appearing solitary, large, tall

or long, &c.

ത്വുട്ടത്ത് adv. do. applied particularly to a lazy, indolent lounger stretched out asleep when he should be at work.

ကျဉ်ကတ်ရကျဉ်ကတိရ် adv. do. with the additional idea of numerous.

See ကလှဉ် - ကကျဉ် also လှဉ် with its derivatives. ကျေး adv. in contact with; with sudden contact or collusion.

ကျူးကလ δ (often ကျူး) do.

See သကျုံး or သကျုံးကလဉ်။-ကတုကျုံး။-တကျုံးတကျဉ်။ also လူး with its derivatives.

1. bamboo or other poles laid parallel and horizontal for a floor, or the immediate suporters of a floor; 2. lay or place do. 3. lie motionless; 4. the rods used in weaving.

ന്റുന്നു a floor consisting wholly of poles laid close together.

Digitized by Google

ကျခံ or ကျခံတ8ာနာ or ကျာ မြာကျခံ the ends of the poles which extend beyond the body of the house.

ကျနှိုင်ဝ. of ကျွေခံ၊

മൂട്ട് the rods used in weaving.

മൂടി co. of con used in describing a lazy,

જાાજા or જાા હારે જેમ see def. 2.

တျက်အသူ lie motionless.

ကျသံဉ်တဲ့၊ lay poles horizontally, parallel and close together.

அல a rod used in weaving which is moved

up or down every time a new thread is inserted.

պղջուծի same as def. 1.

See come also with its derivatives.

1. an embankment with a trench; 2. in a prominent, huge, massive manner; 3. adv. imitative of heavy, obtuse sounds; 4. adv. with a see-saw motion.

ထျုံကထား (oftener သကျုံကလား) adv. 1. descriptive of sound, as above described; 2. massively, hugely.

ဖျူာ်တုံာ်တျှာ်ကြီာ same as ကျူာ်ကျှာ်ကြာ်စြား

ത്യൂറ്റ്യൂറ് adv. used according to def. 3. and 4. ത്യൂറ്റ്യൂറ്റ്റ് adv. imitative of sound like that of clambering over logs.

တျားတျားကျော်ကျော် adv. in huge masses.

ကျဉ်တြင်း see ကျဉ်ကျင်ကျဉ်ကျဉ်း

պղինողինւ same as def. 1.

See ကယ္နါ။-သကျူး၊ or သကျူးကလား၊-တကျူး၊-တကျူး ကျူးစြ or တကျူးကျူးစြတကျူးကြူးစြဲ။ also လုုံ with its derivatives.

ansay adv. imitative of sound, like that of rapid pounding.

ത്വുട്കുട്ടി adv. do. where the sound varies. തുടപ്പുടക്കുട്ടി adv. do.

See of and its derivatives.

1. push, press, or work into a crevice or

ပှာစံဉ်ညီဉ်ကျွို်အနှို a judge.

పోంగ్లో maintain principles of integrity, (not in general use.)

ത്മിന്റി subjected to a suit at law.

ပုပ်တူဂ်က္ကို the defendant in a suit. ခွန်ကျွန် def. 6.

કુર્રેશાંજી કા def. 6.

သန်ကျိန် be arraigned on a charge of misde-

ພາຫລົດເດເສດຊື່າ infringe anothers rights.

ဘ္ခါက္ရွိါအည္ sum up, the proceedings in a case. മാളാര്ക്കില് justice, or the administraction of

ဘာဇးမြာက္ကြီးဇးတီ supreme justice, used in speaking of the final judgment.

යිනෙන්නී have a sacred regard to the principles of justice, and integrity.

બાર્જીને or બાર્જીનેબાર્જી sue, prosecute.

မှင်ကွိုဂ် litigious, (not in general use.)

ര്ടി enter a suit implead each other. အာဉ်ကျွို် or အာဉ်ကျွို်အာဉ်ထွဲ same as မှင်ကျွို် and in gen-

eral use. නිවිතුව් 'eat the law' i. c. share the fees, fines,

ത്തു a course of uprightness and integrity. ത്ത് adv. imitative of sound like that of the croaking of the species of frogs mentioned, def. 6.

ကြိုဆီး $\operatorname{def.} \mathbf{5}$.

ැලි්ිිිිිිිිි or අදිාිිකදිඥි්ිිිිිි නැදී 'justice reverts back-upon,' i. e. where a suit goes against the plaintiff; also, when a judge is overtaken by justice for unjust decis-

ନ୍ଧିତ୍ୱା the most exalted integrity, the highest authority in law matters.

නිත්දිල් act or judge according to the strictest principles of equity.

See w81 and 81

අතිල්ව් adv. imitative of sound like that of tearing cloth.

ഷ്ട്രീം adv. imitative of sound like that of tear-

ing open the coats of a plantain stalk.

- 1. a coarse kind of basket; 2. with the term for hinder part prefixed, the posteriors; with the word for cavity, the fundament or anus; without the prefix but retaining the affix, the depressed part just above the pubes; 3. adv. imitative of sound like that of the croaking of certain frogs; 4. with the common term for frog prefixed, it ditinguishes one of the species.
 - ప్యాన్ same part as ఫిగ్మాన్ though the allusion is different, def. 2.

ခံကျွန်လိ β do.

ခံကွို5လို်ပူး the fundament, or anus.

ဒ္ဓာ်ကျွန် same as ဒ္ဓာ်ကျွန်။

ფენ adv. def. 3.

જુંગ without the prefix, &c. see def. 2. latter

See စက္ကြီး - တက္ရွိနိုး - သက္မွီနိုး - သိန်က္ကိနိုး - နွီနို a cognate, and ဗြန္

%1 1. encircle; 2. bend into a circle or curve; 3. orbit; 4. circle, ring, curve; 5. circular, curving; 6. adv. in a coiled or curving manner; 7. num. aff. applied to circles and rings.

ജ്ജ് def. 4.

အက်ာ်အကွီး see က်ာ်း

യര്പ്പു the space within a circle.

မူရှိန်အကွီးပူး the circuit of heaven, the space comprised within the horizon.

So 1. the orbit of the eye; 2. circular lines or figures resembling do.

Spon a turban, band, &c. used to encircle the head.

ർന്റ് a species of flower plant. യീന്റ് or യിന്റായിന്റെ see മുപ

Digitized by Google

သွင်းဆိုင်ကွီး a curving creeper. တီးမေးကွီးမေး a harness for carrying burdens. ကွီးကွီး adv. def. 6. ကွီးတလီး co. of ကွီးတလီး၊ ကွီးတလီး or ကွီးတလီးကွီးတလီး a portion of a circle. ကွီးတရီး encircle. ကွီးတရီး encircle.

See engin-ongin-angin-bingibingin-motin and 611

11 @ 11

s is somtimes used for φ but it is in most cases a Pghoism, as

စတာ sometimes used for ကတာ။

ခနင်ကျွဲးမှင် for နှစ်ပာမှင် a queen.

abbreviation of ളിയ same as ളിള dear or genuine cousin.

ാർ sometimes used for നർം as

accion for සහ deceive, use artifice, or trickery; 2. in disorder.

တါခလိ for တါရုံ seed, kernel.

ခလံ၁ for ကလံ၁ allure persuade.

ခလီး for ခုံး a turtle.

ခလံဉ် for ချိုဉ် a cross-bow.

and for gi the back, or out side.

acoiβ for apβ the banyan tree.

∞ for a search for.

ခလုး for ချုံး reach, come up with.

သလုန် for app destitute of the powers and arts which pertain to witches.

action for തവാട്ടി the gums when devoid of teeth. actions for all a used in describing ledges and large bowlders.

ခလ္ for ချ quick.

နာသတာ an instrument for snapping flies, &c. မရှိ applied to grain denotes the heading earlier than the plants generally do.

 $\bowtie^{\mathfrak{S}} do$. 2. shoot at a venture.

≈∞gu shoot from a great distance.

⇒β 1. chin, or something pertaining to do.; 2. bitter, acrid; 3. fig. acrimonious bitter; 4. co. of the term for salt, brackish; 5. used in a term denominating glass.

က acrimonious language, def. 3.

ဆံဉ်မြှဉ်ခန် acrid.

နည်းမော် a kind of creeper.

မြော်ခြင့် co. of အော်ထူး as အာဂ်ခြာအော်ထူး howl dis-

mally.

ရားခြဲ or ရားခြဲရားမှဲ do. 3. adv. sourly, angrily, as ဟိအသားရားခြဲရားမှဲ put on a sour look.

\$⇒\$ depress the under jaw.

လှန်ရွာအောန် open the mouth and thrust out the

ဆိုတရီးလဉ် or ခဉ်ကရီးမြှော်ခြာကြရီးလဉ် the roof of the mouth.

ဆိုကန်း have the chin quiver.

ာှိခုန် bitterish.

 $\mathfrak{P}^{\mathfrak{h}}$ co. of ခ \mathfrak{h} တီး

ဆိုကိုပြီး as ကွဲးခနိုင္နဲ့ရီပြီး denotes superior kind of trumpet.

3505 the corners of the mouth.

ာ့်ထံ or ၁၄၂၄၁နည်း the lower jaw.

ခို၍ or ခန်စ္စခန်ပား peaked-chin.

shows the part just under the chin.

\$\frac{2}{2}\$ silver chin used figuratively, as

မှာဆိုစ္ the south, (or silver chin of the sun.)

οββε found used only in allusion to glass, as

αβροββε glass, the material as used for bot
tles, phials, &c.

5 1. two; 2. bottom; 3. the posteriors; 4. the top or end which grew up; 5. the extremity; 6. end opposite the point; 7. tip; 8. the part of a building where the floor is constructed; 9. after, afterwards; as a couplet it is also applied to past time; 10. behind; 11. remnants; 12. with the term for angle or corner prefixed, the heel, the elbow; 13. the head of a stream; 14. the first or preliminary chopping; 15. three sheaves which are reaped as preliminary to the work of harvesting, also the first days work in thrashing; 16. the stern; 17. the eaves; 18. the outer corner of the eye; 19. couplet to various roots.

ໝວ as ພາ-ວ send, employ, a person. తాబర్—ప is to shut the door after one. & - i follow one; copy ones example. စဉ်အဆင် def. 11. a fire brand. မှုဉ်ရာကျားခံ do. သူှဉ်မှဉ်ကျားခံ do. အခံကြီး see ကိုုး၊ ಜಾತಿಯಾ the top of a tree or plant. മുട് as ന്റിനും the back and lower part of the neck. တျာ် as ကိ5ကျာ် do. တျားခံ see ကျူး ຈະວ def. 14. ຈະວໍດີາ do. ⁸ှင် wrong end foremost. 🎖 နိုခိုက္၏ be turned thus. မည်ထွာ်ခံကွာ see ကွာ ทร์ the back, behind ones back.

👫 or ອະອຸດອະຣີ applied to trees, extremities of

ဆုခံ or ဆုခံဆူညါ hereafter. ဆုခံဆူလာ do. တခံ see တခံတားဆီး၊-တခံတီးပား and တစ္စတခံ၊ တာဂြီးခံ trowses.

නිෘම් end of a handle.

the limbs.

the stick on which leaves or grass are fast-

အီဂိုဆာရှိသား turn the head in different positions,

38 both sides.

indurated part on the posteriors of the monkey family.

is the convex part of the posteriors.

ક્રીકી (ક Bur.) weigh with a balance.

ခံရား co. of ခံကြာ။

်ဆုှိနီး the posteriors.

ంజ్డ్ applied to baskets, the cross sticks inserted in the bottom.

any little thing used to raise one from the ground or floor in sitting.

ဆေရှိ second cousin.

iφs have the extremities come off.

တာ်ဆါခံတုှS elephantiasis.

တာ်ယွဲ့ $\hat{\sigma}$ ခံတွ $\hat{\sigma}$ ခ် $\hat{\sigma}$ ခ်

ခံတှဉ်ဆါအ1 do.

သဉ်တစ်ဆုှင် be affected with do.

applied to spinning wheels, the bench into which the legs and upper works are inserted; applied to a crib, three horzontal timbers on short posts.

ဆူး or ခံမိန်ဆူး extremity of the posteriors when the body is bent forward; applied to birds, the part from

which the feathers of the tail proceed.

పేజు or పిక్స్పోకి the broad part of the posteriors.

φέω remnants of a basket of rice.

ထုယ္စ္စ္စ္ကိုအခံအ do.

Scoon the remnants of a crib.

coss the remnants of a jar, bucket &c. of water.

the relation of persons whose wives are

മാർക്കായ travel, or go off in the evening or before day.

iβ 1. a genral term for ticks ; 2. in a derivative

from, inclined, tilted on one side.

ခံန်ခုန် 1. fold and roll into a small compass; 2. or ခံန်ခုန်ထားလာ an anvil; ခံန်ခုန်ထားတာ a sledge hammer; 3. as ခံန်ခုန်လာသား grapple together, clinch; 4. adv. in or by the lump; as

ခိုခူခိုလူးတာ in volumes as rising smoke; in lumps,

or masses as a certain kind of clouds.

ခံခြဲခဲ့သေးလီ 1. do. also in a vast multitude, or great mass, of animals or persons; 2. in an off hand, hurried manner.

ခံခိုချိတာကလဲခ် do. see also တခံခိုခူခိုတခံခိုခူခို၊ 3. see ချိခ် ခံခိုစ်၊ 8 β relates to the color of the body.

ခံခိုဂီးဆဲး။ –ခံခိုတံခ်။ –ခံခိုဘူခိုမှါ။ –ခံခိုဘျာခိုမိုခို။ varieties of

ticks.

ခံာ်သူး or ခံဂိုသူးခံဂိုသိဂို (ခံဂို*) raise troops; go on a campaign.

Derivative, တခံဉ as ຜິເတခံဉ or ຜິເတခံဉ ထြီးတယ္သေါ့ ກ upheaved, somewhat raised, as ລາລໃတ of to some extent; ຜິໂລາ rise above the common level; ຜິໂລາຜິເລະ and ຜິໂລາຜົເລາວ raised in some places and depressed in others.

Derivative, son as soncine and son δρι on the relations, or bearings of things.

ജാങ്ങന**്** do. the length and breadth of a

consc S a chance, or opportunity.

ໝາເສເວາຣ all about the matter.

oons of another discription, on another account.

shoon obtain the object.

သှိခား suitable, fit.

သဉ်ခားတသဉ်ခား probably.

၏ဆားမိသို on what account? Digitized by Google

ခုန်လီး become cool, cool down.

စာရှိတြင်း a sudden transition from a mirthful to a serious state, and a corresponding change in the countenance.

သးရှာလြီး 1. have a chilling, horrified sensation; 2. composed, cooled down after an excited state of the mind.

ခုန်လီး -သုံ rejoiced.

ခုဉ်ဝါ^{ရှ}ဉ် the white ခုဉ်။

ခုဉ်သူ the dark colored or purple ခုဉ်။

ခုဉ်တးထီး a species of parasite.

1. raise somewhat by putting a supporter underneath; hence, 2. bold, courageous, confident; 3. a city; 4. with an affix, secretly; 5.† roar, as a lion.

သးခူ or သူဉ်ခူသးခူ \det 2.

သးခု∞ိβ acquire confidence, or courage.

တီခု place something underneath a thing to

ຊີວິວີຊ any thing used for the above purpose. ຊາວາວ a pillow.

ခူတလှ႑် fearless.

ပဉ် – သးခူတလ္န္ have a courageous mind; be

ရာလီ၁ co. of ရာသူဉ်။

ခူသူဉ် or ခုသူဉ်ခူလိ5 def. 4. as ပ**်ခုသူဉ် conceal.**

မှးခူသူဉ် do secretly.

အီဉ်ခုသူဉ် be concealed.

• 810 181 def. 3.

See ကျူခူသူဉ်း –ခံခူ -တခူး –စခူ and သခူး

રૂર 1. or વૃરદાજાદિ a strong enclosure designed as a trap for catching tigers;

2. as or asserble a place in which persons accused of crime, are confined previous to being tried or found guilty;

3. co. of & a prison.

4. തിറ്റു name of a Karen month, commen-

a generic name for the tiger or feline race. In other significations of this root, there appears to be a direct or indirect allusion to the tiger, as I. when applied to grain, it denotes Indian corn; and applied to fruit, it distinguishes several varieties of the pompion kind, both in allusion to their color, as resembling that of the tiger, in which a pale yellow prevails; a color which in these and other cases indicates maturity or ripeness; hence, 2. co. to a term which denotes the fit season of any thing; 3. in a derivative form and coupled with another root, a sallow, unhealthy appearance of the skin; 4. co. of a term denoting the people belonging to a head man; 5. in a derivative form, curved and pointed like a tiger's claws; 6. adv. qualifying the term denoting sleep, 'tiger naps,' or as we say, 'cat naps,' interrupted sleep, also, a heavy, sleepy appearance of the eyes; 7. used in a number of figurative phrases, with various allusions to the tiger; 8. a kind of bird.

ສອຸສອີ def. 2.
ສອຸສອງເ def. 4.
ຜິຈຸ and ຜິຈຸຕຸລິ def. 8.
ກຸຈຸ def. 1. indian corn.
ອໍຈຸ def. 6.
ອີລິສັລິຈຸ last part of def. 6.
ພຸກິຈຸ see ພຸກິເ ພຸກິຈຸ def. 1. see ພຸກິເ ຈຸ or ຈຸຊີເວີຊີເ the tiger family in general.

သူးခဲ့ဗြီးဆီ 'move the tiger and hens,' a game much like 'fox and geese.'

ခ့ကအီဉ်တါနှဉ်တပင်ဖျါဘဉ်အစုမှဉ်ဘဉ် fig. means, we are not to trust every one who has a fair exterior.

ခ့န်မိန်သမှန်ခဲ့ fig. denotes lawless, hurtful persons. ခုဆီနို co. of ထွိနိမ်း။ ခုစီနိမိန် the cheetah. ခုနှစ်စား the common tiger. ခုမို see ထုန်ခဲ့မှ and ထူန်ခဲ့မှီ a species of parasite.

ခုပြီး co. of ခုယုၢ်

angleက်ာ်တဘို do.

ခဲ့က်Sတန်၌ next year.

🎍 തീടിയെട്ട് next, or future state.

ansaga hereafter, before long.

စဲခံ co. of ခဲ့သျှိ။

ခဲ့ခ်ာ် co. of ခဲ့ရှိ

28 or 2538 adv. def. 3. as ቇβ**୬8** jump briskly backward and forward.

381 to morrow, (some say 3811)

38185 do.

કેઉાક્સ do.

ბჩიბთში in a day or two.

denotes a dense patch of vegetation complicated with creepers.

ອ້ອງ co. of ອໍດວາວິທ

වනි or වර්වනි hereafter.

àosh after three days.

ခဲ့တရီး day after to-morrow.

ခဲ့သုံး co. of ခဲ့သား

ອີລາ or ອີລະອີລາ choked, covered, as with weed! or bushes.

മയി to-day.

ခဲမငါတနံဉ် next year.

اوه the coming night.

ခဲ့မတ္ပါ this evening.

δωS* tin ore.

ခဲ့လာ5 or ခဲ့လာ5ခဲ့ဆဲ့ a phrase denoting all, the whole ခဲ့ထဲβ interog. when? how long? at what period

ခဲလ်းခဲလဲ၊ adv. repeatedly.

ခဲ့သုံး now, without delay.

Derivatives 🎭 -တခုံး and သခုံး

≥ 1. pick the teeth; **2.** pick out, as a thorn; ∃ pick open, as a boil; 4. with the prefix denoting instru ment, a pointed instrument; 5. the small stick on which thatch is plaited; 6. num. aff. applied to such sticks of thatch after it is made; 7. used in a phrase denoting the act of entering one's self as a substitute.

\$১৯ def. 4. ইট্ডাই a tooth pick.

od crummable, as \$100 brittle, easily crumbled.

ωβδι def. 5.

ကတီခဲး do. the thatch being of long grass. ထဲးနှိုခဲ့ or တူါသနါ (or တနာ) ထဲးနှိုခဲ့ def. 7.

 $\frac{\partial m}{\partial s}$ and $\frac{\partial m}{\partial s}$ and $\frac{\partial m}{\partial s}$ def. 1, 2, and 3.

adv. imitative of sound like that of a pue-

Derivative eds as edsegs.

35 1. make mischief; 2. adv. as cools \$5 tell a person that others say this and that which is bad about him, calumniate, slander; 3. v. with a qualifying adjunct; as \$5000, or \$50085\$5000 denoting the same

as δρουι or δρουθεδρουι denoting the same as above.— Σεριωδρ do. see ωδρι

- 4. co. of $\Im \beta$ num. affx. as $\Im \Im \beta \Im \Im \delta \beta$ at no one time.
- 8 1. land, in distinction from water; 2. without, on the out side; 3. the corporeal, or outer part of man; 4. the visible or present state with a qualifying affix; 5. adv. secret, or secretly; 6.* taxes.

Spans on the shore, def. 1. 2.; in the pres-

ent state, def. 4.

οιωι⁸ go by land, def. 1.

38 def. 3.

ອະວາຊີໂຮ sufferings of the present state..

කුෂි or කුෂිකත්වී def. 6.

\$881* head collector of taxes.

^{දිදි}නිනිනි adv. in all states.

ရှိသူ^{ရှ}ဉ် dry land.

ဗိဘုန် (sometimes ခုသူနီး) adv. def. 5.

9. 1. watch, lie in wait for; 2. adv. on the lookout; 3. watch, guard; 4. wait, tarry; 5. keep in mind; 6. adv. in a preservable state; 7. expect due attentions or regard from others; 8. durable, lasting; 9. demand, as a price on any article for sale; 10. wait for a person in marriage; 11. co. of other roots.

o58: lay by, &c. def. 6.

ికి sleep in the manner of def. 2.

သူနိ8း durable timber.

အီဉ်ကၢအီဠိမ်း durable, long lived.

8:-നസ്റ്റ് def. 5. also look or wait for an order, promise. &c.

ຊະເກີ co. of ຊະເກີລິຍ ຊະເກາ co. of ຊະເຊີລິຍ

ຊිးကို၌ or පිසිවු විසිතා def. 3.

S:2 watch for in order to shoot, def. 1.

မြီးဆူလ 1 ဟူ $\mathrm{def.}\ 4.$

\$1008 watch a garden.

န်းတု၁် co. of တလို်။

S:တုိ – ఎంద్రి deter or prevent from proceeding.

Sෑග්ට් ග්රියිකයා wait for each other.

ම්බෙනිකොම්වෙනි (she) expects the same respect as a man, def. 7.

Sးရှဉ် see သူ့ Sးရှဉ် a kind of tree.

ຊະຍິຣິຣະຕາ demand a great price.

မ်းမြာမ်းကားအသူ make ones self very consequential.

Simps put a thing at such and such a price.

8:8 watch at a spring or marsh for game.

န်းသည် sometimes used for မသည်။

Stop watch in order to bite or devour.

See os: and os: 811

85 1. head; 2. adj. pertaining to the head, affixed to a verb, headed; 3. point; 4. top, top part; 5. primary, original; 6. chief, principal; 7. radical, primary; 8. an associated body belonging to one head, one radix, or one location; 9. num. aff. applied to most or all of the things above mentioned; also to fire arms; 10. co.

See ကဘျဉ်ခ်ဉ်။ –ကျၤမြဉ်။ –ဂုံဂါမြဉ်။ –စုမြဉ် or စုမြဉ်ခြင်မြာ။ –ညြို ^{မှ}ဉ် or ညြနှင့်ညြလ်ဦး -တိုးမည်း -ရည်မည်း -မိမည်း -**မိမ**ည်း -ထု**်** ⁸ှာ -သက္ခံမြဉ်း Bossof part between the forehead and the မိုင်္ဂတနား co. of မြဉ်သို့။ မှီတနာ the sides of the head. နိုက်သံဘူဉ် hair tangled. ^{ရှိန်}တ co. of မိန်ချန်။ ^{ရှိတ်}ဂါ or မြိုက်ဂါဖဲထိ a coronet. မှိုကာရ် a covert, as ბამეთან the eye brows. စုးမိန်တာရီ something laid over a pot of rice under the cover. ဏီမိခိုကာရ the mons veneris. ^{နည်}ကုဉ် or မြဉ်ကှဉ်မြီးကု a hat. ^{မွ}ာ်တူ၊ co of မွန်ဘိုျ မြိတ္မ်ား or မိန်ကျား၊ မိန်ကျွှန် that which covers the top, a cap. ^{8ဉ်}တျာ^{န်} or ⁸ဉ်တျာန်နှစ် head, chief, superior. ^{မွ}င့်တျှ5 said to be used for မှန်ကု§။ ^{ရှိည်}ရှိ၊ or မိန်တိျှာမိန်ကျာ a kind of head dress. కొన్నా sometimes used to denote a turban. ⁸ှိခံ the heads and points together, wrong end fore most; wrong end up. $\delta
ho$ စ်ကoါ do . ^{क्ष}िकी cap of a rooof. spe applied to pots, the cover. 85 -85 on account of, because of. ^{ရှိတ}် or မိဉ်ဆင်မိဉ်ဆဲ့S scabby sores on the head. မြှော်တီ or မြန်ဆီမြန်ကနား the skull.

sp-28 for the sake of, on account of.

 g င်္ဂဆဲ g g င g ဝ g င်္ဂဆ g င်္ဂဆ g င်္ဂဆ

Spot or Spotsion a cord or narrow bit of cloth worn around the knot of the hair by young gents.

⁸နှစ် or _{ဗိ}နှစ်နှစ်မှ bointed.

မြောက် or မြောဆာဉ်မြော်လဉ် a stump.

8ဉ်ဆာဉ်သံဉ် low, dwarfish.

သူ့ဉ်^{ရွ}ဉ်ဆၢဉ်ဝဉ်နါစ္၊ stumps.

క్కిపి: the peg used by Karen men to fasten up

8βស៊ី៖† the temples.

ဒီဉ်တစားဉ် or ခြဉ်တစားဦမြာတမျို a pillow.

မြော်တမျို co. of မြော်တချဉ်။

ခြင်္ဂတရိုး or ခြင်္ဂတရိုးနှစ်တရိုး hair dishevelled.

გეთიმე n. a part extending beyond the main body of a thing; adv. beyond, over and above.

පිරිගම් denotes the older or leading people in society.

მეთ 1. or მეთაგეთ the soft open part in the skull, particularly of children.

2. లిక్ క్లిప్ the book of fate.

3. mββρώ honey comb.

85∞ the top of the neck, a Pghoism.

ბჩ§გ∞ঃ in the beginning, primarily; a Pgho-

ဗိန်တ္နန် sometimes used for ခုထွန်။

ဗိန်ထီး or ဗိန်ထီးခံသဝါ the mouth of a hole or cavity.

ဗြင်္ဂလီးဝး or ဗြင်္ဂလီးဝးနှါတီးဝး a stopper.

გელე 1. applied to a field, denotes that part which is last cleard; 2. increase, interest.

පිරිම co. of පිරිමි.

မြန်မေး or မြန်မေးနှစ်မှ same as မြန်တမေးမှစ်။

8βs: se the top and bottom.

ဗိန်စီ or ဗိန်စီနှိုစီ hair flying. မြင်္ဂြီး co. of မြင်္ဂသူ။

8βen a crown, diadem.

8885 at do. sometimes used.

ອີລິອີລິດ ອີລິອີລິອີລິອີລິ in some connections denotes a peduncle, and in others, an apex.

နှဉ်ထူဂ်ခံကွာ (see ကွာ)

ຊີວິເວົ້າຜິເ a phrase which denotes the bringing any business to a close.

85005 applied to roofs, the under side, applied to persons, a relation which we express by the term half, as half brother, &c.

ဆဲးဖြီးမြိုလီးလဉ် put a thing top end down.

မည္သည့္ or မည္သည္မည္မွာ be bald.

မြင့်ထဲ or မြင့်ထဲနှစ်တဲ့ the bare skull.

ອີວິດ ດາ ອີວິດຈຳວໍ 1. a slight depression on the part of the head just where the strap used in carrying burdens is placed, hence the name;

2. 850 or 858 with Se prefixed, the strap u-

sed by Karens in carrying burdens;

3. 850 or 850850019 applied to traps, the string by which the spring is held back when it is set.

မိန့်စုံးကူး turn back, return.

မြင်္ဂဝင်သူနှင့် or မြင်္ဂဝင်္ဂသူနှစ်ခြင့် leprous scalls.

ຊາ8βδβ smell like such ulcers.

ဗြဉ်သက် or ဗြဉ်သက်နှါသက် curly headed.

ခြင်္ဂသဗျာ or ခြင်္ဂသဗျာန်ရှိသဗျာ have the hair hanging o-

မြော်သလး co. of မြော်သလုံး။

မြဉ်သလုံး or မြဉ်သလုံးမြဉ်သလုံး a cap.

පිරිතල්රි same as පිරිතල්රි.

క్రిమింి the vertex of the head.

ອີກິລະເທົ່າ said to be used in some sections to denate the forehead.

පිරිသරින් the skull; the head.

မြင်္ဂသင်္ဂဆီအာကု the skull.

မြင့်သုံး ame as မြင့်သုံး as or မြင့်သူမြင့် hair.

မိုင်္ဂသူအဘိုင် same of မိုင်္ဂဘိုင်း

⁸⁵သူထဉ် a knot of false hair.

βρώρ or βρώρββου 1. applied to plants, the radicle; 2. to the scrotum, the neck; to the heart, the trunk of the aorta.

မှိာ်ဘွဲ့ဉ် or မြော်ဘွဲ့ဉ်နှစ်မှာ a crest.

Derivative ခဲ့မိုင် as ခခ္ခနိခမိန်၊ see also ထါမိန်၊-သူမိန်၊ ဟိန်မိန်မှုမိန်၊-ဘိမိန် and နးမိန်၊

3 1. a side, part, counter part; 2. a shred, fragment; 3. num. aff. applied to sides, pairs, opposites, and fragments; 4. the side teeth; 5. pass to the opposite side; 6. explain words or sentences; 7. the meaning of a figurative, deep, intricate word or sentence; 8. aff. in a figurative ambiguous manner; 9. adv. from side to side; 10. raise, as troops; 11. the bamboo rat; 12. co.

നൽ speak in an ambiguous or figurative manner, def. 8.

තිමේ call a boat from the opposite side, def. 9. නුම් the inside, internal part.

58 both sides, def. 1.

∞3 one side, on the contrary, moreover.

တရီး one side only.

ဆို်ဘတ္ဦတခါ be in a widowed state.

မြော်တခော်ကိုအော်တခော် in a widowed state.

အီဉ်တစ်နှဲ eat alone.

തിതിറ്റു pained or diseased on one side.

မျ်တစ်ခုမျ်တစ်စို hobgobline with but one leg

တက်ုတ္ပါ နှစ္ေက်ျ။

38 def. 4.

ວ່າຜິເສີຜິເ def. 11. the varieties are ສິຄິເອີລິເ -ສີຊີໂຄ ໝາເຮີ fragment of a pot, def. 2.

නම් or නම්ටුක් or නම්ටෙම් def. 8.

ဖာဒီ or အလှဉ်အခီ def. 2.

See ခဲ့ခြဲ။ -ညြိုဒြဲ။ -တီးခြဲ။ -ထီးခြဲ။ -နိုခြဲ။ -ထံဉ်တီးခြဲ။ -ယာါဒြဲ။

တဲ့ဉ်ရီး -ထိရီး -သဝါရီး -သူဉ်ရီး -ဝဉ်ရီး -အဲးရီး -ခရီး a.n.(

ම්තූම් or ම්තූම්මනා discern and lay open the intricasies of a case in law.

ഴാളിന്റി one who explains a case in law.

ဗီခါ see ခါ။

Sos reach the opposite side.

ື່ອໝາ or ອີດປີລິໝາ† cavil, contradict.

ခ်တ္ရS intersect.

මිංහි ascend the opposite shore, raise troops. ම්ටනු and ම්ටෙන් def. 7.

ອີໝາ co. of ອີກຊີໂສ

මිගි (some say මිදිගී) empty. ගූදිමිගි give without price.

3- ສລຸກ study out the import of any intricate word or sentence.

8585222 adv. imitative of sound like that of coughing and retching.

3st plats of low land cultivation surrounded by a little mound of earth, also used as an affix in numbering such plats.

Sississ adv. imitative of sound like that made by efforts to eject something from the throat.

85 1. foot, leg, of any kind; 2. base, foundation; 3. with an affix, commencement, beginning; also, in presence of, under the auspices of; 4. applied to time, instance, period, crisis; 5. used adverbially once, when, at what time? &c.; 6. applied to water, an outlet; 7. co.; 8. used adjectively, pertaining to the feet, or legs.

9.* receive, bear, suffer, become responsible for. 385 or 35936 as &35 def. 6.

ကသီအခြဲဘူးတဲ့ near the event of death.

ဃုတၢ်သိအခြီဉ် expose one's self needlessly to

ထာ်ကတ်၊အာရီန်လီးတလံန် a lapsus linguae.

ကတိုးခြံန် speak for another, offer to be security.

ω85 def. 4. as.

နီတခ်ီဂို or နီတခ်ီဂိုနီထခဲ့ဂို at no time, never.

တခ်ိန်ဆါ one instance.

တရိဉ်ခြည်၏ repeatedly.

တ⁸ှိသော in this instance.

ထုံးခြင့် see တွား။

ბლენებან def. 4. at what time? in what instance?

တီးချိန် or ထီးချိန်ထီးတု i denotes absconding when one's services are required.

തീട്ടിയിരു t straying, wandering away.

ထားမြန် see ထားနဲ့။

क्रिड save, deliver by becoming security for, or suffering as a substitute for.

နိုက္၏ထား the large tendons behind the knee.

နိုင်တူ co. of ခြင်္ခတဆု၊

^{ရီဉ်က}ဆု or ချိဉ်ကဆုခြိဉ်ကဆါ the spur of a cock. ရှိခိုကဘူးဘူးတွေရှိ about to come, near at hand.

^{ခြန်ကာသာ} speak for one.

ခိုင်ကန်နိုင်္တေ† the outer edge of the foot.

according to some, the outer, according to others, the inner edge of the foot.

စီဉ်ကန္ဘားထံး $oldsymbol{do}$.

වීදිගමරි co. of වීදිගම්රිම

^{ရီရိုက္လွန္လြန္} or **ဒီ**ရိုက္က**ဖို့ဒီရိုက္လွန္နဲ့ the process on each side** of the ancle joint.

ခြင်္ဂတူး co. of အျဉ်ကွား။ ခြင်္ဂတူး same as ဒီဉ်တီး။

ခြိန်ခါ step.

აგე page die.

^{ဒီဂို8}ှိ co. of ခြဉ်ထံး၊ and co. စုလိၢ်၊

^{ရှိန်}ညား co. of ရှိန်ထုံး။

විතා the articulations of the leg and foot.

 3 ව්ත 1 නි or පිරිතාපිරිපිරිතාගර the top of the foot.

ခြဉ်ညှိုလဉ် co. of ခြဉ်ညှိုမြဉ်။

වීට්ඩුට් or වීට්ඩුව්විට්ඩ්ට the sole of the foot.

ခြဉ်ညါသးနှိုပ်ပျဉ် see ခြဉ်နှိုပ်ပျဉ်။

ခြင်္ခတၤ co. of ခြင်္ခလိုး။

ခြင်္ခလီး or ခြင်္ခလီးခြင်္ခလား the lines on the soles of the

විරිණි same as විරිවර් වර්ලා co.

ອີລິໝໍ or ອີລິອີລິລິລິລິລິລິດ or ອີລິໝາເອີລິໝໍ at the feet, at the beginning, the base, with, in presence of.

ခြဉ်ရဉ်သထၤဗျာဉ် do.

ခြဉ်ရဉ်သဉ် $d ilde{o}$.

ခြင့် or ချိန်ခဲ့ချိန်တြင်း the ancle.

ම්රිඉත්රි do. the 'neck', or smallest part of the

ອີດິວຸໝໍ the fibula and tibea.

მენა or მემაშეშ in dogs, &c. it denotes the small back claw of the beel, in man, and the monkey tribe, the fibula.

ခြင်္ခြားသီ the fibula.

ခြင်နာ co. of ခြင်မျိုး

ခြင်နာနှစ် or ခြင်နာနိုင်ချိန်နာနှစ်နှံ heel.

ခြင်နာဉ်မြင် co. of ခြင်နာဉ်ခံ၊

ອີລິຊີຈີໂບເຊລີ the hollowing part of sole of the foot.

ອີວິຊາ inner side of the foot.

ခြဉ်မီး or ခြဉ်မံးခြဉ်ဘူဉ် or ခြဉ်မံးခြဉ်ဖြီး shoe, sandal.

8β8 co.

ອີຣິອີຣິ a stocking, and the like.

ခြဉ်ဘါ co.

ခြင်္ဂြို့ or ခြင်္ဂြိတ်ခြင့်တြ or ခြင်္ဂြိတ်ခြင့် a fillet worn round the leg just below the knee.

ခြော်ဘူဉ် co. of ခြဉ်ဖုံး။

8β-ω: suffer or bear in anothers behalf, re ceive, submit to, often used in reference to baptism.

ခြင့်သူ or စုသူ့ချင့်သူ a carpenter.

විදිනි multiped.

2 all the words of this compound seem to be of foreign origin.

ခွါ * see တစ္ပါ။ ခွာဉ် * co. of ခွြဉ်။

21: bind, shut up, restrain.

ချားထိ5 or ချားထိ5ချားထိရိ make a written agreement.

21:-: restrain the desires.

§ used for s by Rangoon Karens, as §∞15 for souls all, the whole.

≱β* the Khyens, a tribe of people.

နှို့ခို့ used for ကျဲကြီး

g: same as 91:

နိုင်င္ခဲ့ see နိုင္ငံ

ββ* cook by frying.

මුදිශිදි or මුදිශිදිඉදිනිදි do.

all the words with this combination are imitative and descriptive of sound.

also of the sound made by one species of monkey.

imitative of sounds similar to the above, when short or interrupted; also of the tittering of children.

Sonorous, applied to the sound of cymbals.

ရြန်ရြန်ရှိန်ရှိန် do.

ອີງອີງ imitative of sound like the blowing grunt of a hog.

ලිබ් imitative of low vibratory sounds. නිල්ඛාතාව **do**.

ลุริลิร์ do. only more full.

adult in coughing.

a sound uttered by persons while making

some strenuous effort, as in scuffling.

ရိုးရိုး or ရိုးရိုးရြးရြး imitation of tittering sounds.

imitative of sounds like that of heavy sonorous bodies dashing against each other.

simitative of sound like that of snapping a

gun, some kinds of laughing, &c.

သမြီးကထဉ် do.

[ββββ imitative of sound like that of large, so-

norous bodies dashing against each other.

al. ashes which have a strong alkaline property; 2. lye, a saponaceous preparation; 3. adv. used as an intensive to qualify words of hardness; 4. affixed to the term for earth, denotes solid, earthy particles; 5. coupled with the term denoting glandular swellings, perceptible enlargement; 6. adv. imitative of sounds like that of slapping the hands together.

ફ્રી or ફ્રીકાફ્રેકા def. 1.

ନ୍ନିନ୍ନ def. 6.

പ്പിയ lye, പ്രപ്പിയ applied to the countenance, denotes what we term looking sour, &c. def. 2.

തുട്ടി 'ashes of fungus,' used by way of comparison to denote a dirty, ugly, disgusting face or countenance.

å–al def. 5.

തിച്ചി as തഹതിച്ചി def. 3.

38 મીકા def. 2.

œβှိချ် def. 4.

72 1. a disease of children, marasmus; 2. have the above disease; 3. with the affix denoting down, use remedies to remove marasmus; 4. adv. in a quick, sudden manner; 5. in a derivative form, give a sudden blow or kick; 6. co.

ഷ്ട്രത്യ adv. def. 4.

തിപ്പു break in a brittle, sudden manner..

mor co.,

નું કાર્યા a turtle.

ગુઃગુઃ adv. see ગૃૈઃગૃૈા

တာ်ခူး or တာ်နိုတ်ခြား ${
m def.}$ 1. တာ်ခူးတာ်လဲး do.

တာ်မှာ်တာ်ခူး do.

ခူးလီးအ^{ရှ}န် cut off the head of a black turtle or black fowl, and put the blood on the head of a child, affected with marasmus.

လှၤ်လီးခူးလီးအ $8 \beta \; do.$

വ്യായം said of children when they eat bits of coal, supposed to be an instinctive act to counteract ma-

rasmus, which may be in the system.

å 1. a boat; 2. seed, kernel; 3. glands, particularly those near the surface, also, glandular and other hard tumors; 4. spoiled, destitute of the reproductive principle; 5. applied to the eyes, the eye-balls; 6. name of a creeping plant with a tuberous root, poisonous; 7. expand or stretch out the arms at full length; hence, 8. a fathom; 9. affixed to the term for moon, the moon or month for putting seeds into the ground, which commences some time in April.

ဆီခိုစီခို an addled egg, def. 4. hence စံခြံ ap-

plied to seeds that do not vegetate.

–ទីβ–ឡុំ offspring, those who are to perpetuate our name or family.

မှန် def. 5.

လါရုံ def. 9.

ရုံ and တာရုံ or တာရုံတာသဉ် seed, &c. def. 2. လီးခုံလီးသို have descendants or offspring.

ลุ-ลา the enlargement of a gland, a hard tumor, def. 3.

ရုံ-သလုံး do.

ລັງ or ຈຸຂາວ88າ a boat, def. 1.

ရှိ or ခိုဖြီးဘီetaပေး $\det 6$.

ခိုကနား sides of a boat. –ခုံခံ the stern. 🗕 ခုံမိဉ် the bows, or head. –ఫి8్రీఖ the rail.

คุ๋อง (๑ง*) the wash board of a boat. Digitized by Google

າ or ອໍາອຸອິຣິ def. 7.

ခုံးဆါရာ။–ခုံးဆြိဉ်။–ခုံးထိဉ်။–ခုံးထိဉ်က်ဉ်။–ခုံးနာ။–ခုံးနာ၊သံ။–ခုံးဇြာ။ – နုံ ទះβົ∫າ-ຈໍາຮົເ-ຈໍາສີເລື່າ-ຈໍາໝາເ names of different sp€ cies of turtle.

ൂൻ bend down in the act of kneeling. ຈົ້າເວົ້າ—သະ depressed in the middle or center.

คืเ-อะ bend the body with varions inflection as a snake.

ရိုးသိလၢအကုပူး a figurative phrase, which denote determination to live and die in ones' old customs or re ligion.

ခုံးသူ၊-ခုံးသွဲဉ် species of turtle.

ခုံးဖြူတခုးဖြူ def. 1.

ຈຸຣີ 1. a general name for bows and cross-bows 2. a cluster, bunch; 3. num. aff. applied to clusters; 4 have a painful sensation of constriction or rigor in a part 5. have chilling sensation, as from fear; 6. co.; 7. the Karen Sagittarius, a constellation of three stars.

တင်္ခြင်း co. of တင်္ဂြီး ; 2. co. of တင်္ဂြာ in the signification of def. 4.

သးလီးခုံ β $\mathrm{def.}\ 5.$

ဟုးခုံဉ် or ဟုးခုံဉ်သးဃဲ spasmodic contraction jus at the points of the false ribs.

အချိဉ် or အချိဉ်အကူး def. 2.

ခုံဦကလ5 adv. in a chilling, horrifying manner. သရုံဉ်ကလ δdo .

ချုံဉ်ကရီါ်ဝါ the largest kind of cross bow.

ခ်ျို်က or ချိုင်ကိုချိုင်ခွဲး။ the stem of a cross bow.

ခိုန⁹န the end towards the bow. ခုံ့နှံနှံနှံ the extremities of the bow.

ရုံဉ်ခွဲး see ရုံဉ်ကိ။

ရှိသို့ feel dragging, aching pain in the joints.

ရှိနည္နန်တီနဲ a kind of trap.

ရှိန်တိဂ်ခံ the breech of a cross bow.

ခုံဦနါ see ခုံျဉ်မဲဉ်။

ချိန်နှင့် a bow without a stem or stock.

ခိုမ်ပုံ၊ a bow string.

නින the bow of a cross bow.

ခိုင်မှာ or ချီ့နှမှာချီနှံရှိ the catch for the string.

ညှိနှင့် the trigger.

ည်သလိ5 the groove.

ჭ‰ეზიეზი def. 1.

n 1. back; 2. surface, upper part; 3. behind the back, the farther or back side, behind.

ဆဉ်ရှဉ်ချာ turn the back upon.

တင်္ဂြန်ာ the back side of an eminence; ခုန်ချာ a term applied to a half brother or sister.

မ**်ချာ co.** of တဉ်ကူး။

ลาร์ the back, behind one.

சூ\$ 1. co. of சூல் 2. the back, (a Pghoism.)

æηιωββ the back, farther or back side.

ണ്ട് the back, bones of the back, behind one. സ്കൂട്ടു the hollow of the back.

griused for Si by some, as

တချားစား for တရိုးမီး adv. in a pert, cocked up

ηβ 1. a general name for trees and shrubs of the peepul or banyan family; 2. the germ of a seed when it first begins to protrude itself in the process of vegetating; 3. used in an adverbial phrase, unevenness, without due order; 4. cover over.

ချဉ်ကီးကူး the banyan.

ချဉ်ကီးကi do.

၅ ခို၍ co. of ချာဉ်ရှာ၊

ທົ່ວສີ or ລາວິສຳລາວິສ adv. def. 3.

ຊາβωδ def. 4.

ချာန်ထား a shrub resembling ချာနှိ၊

mβs a name given in the translation of the N.
T. to the fig tree.

უჩალმე. the germ has overcome, def. 2 უჩალმენ a name given to the mulberry tree. નાઈ હા એ ઉપ def. 1.

71 1. search after; 2. in an adverbial and derivative form qualifying words of going, hastily.

නු ත්ත්රිත්රි search for unremittingly. Derivative ගනු as ගනුගනි ේ. රේ. 2.

อุปริการ์ adv. 1. imitative of sound like that of a heavy body breaking or passing with force through the air; 2. with force, as in making an effort to move a hea-

vy body.

ຈາເຈົ້ adv. reluctantly, yielding by little and little. ພາງໂຕເພຣີ is used in the same signification.

al. attain to, be contemporary with, come up with; 2. pressed on all sides, overwhelmed, as with business; 3. have the advantage of circumstances; 4. be at leisure; 5. in a negative form, adv. before, previons.

ဈုး−စီ def. 1.

ကလိချု*–ခံ $\operatorname{def.} 2$.

တချႏ 1. neg. of ချးး 2. def. 5.

တာ်ချားခံန်းသ[®] be over taken by trouble or dan-

না as 1. গ্ৰন্থা a person belonging to the highest order of the human race, in distinction from witches, necromancers, &c.

- 2. Spais a species of bird distinguished by two very long feathers, extending beyond the rest of the tail.
- 3. αρηβ a plant distiguished by having only a single long leaf to each culm.

4. οβηιβ a kind of bamboo distinguished for length and size.

adv. suddenly giving way to some effort, used to qualify words of bending or breaking.

ချူကလ $\delta \ do.$

သချူကလ $\delta \; do.$

না সূপী adv. used in describing things, as stones and rocks, where some lie low and others are high and prominent.

animal adv. imitative of loud cracking sounds like that of a large tree in falling.

ฟาฟาฟิโซิโ adv. imitative of mixed sounds of a breaking and crashing kind.

უ[§] adv. imitative of dull, but abrupt sounds. უ[§]იიდ§ do.

သချာဉ်ကလဉ် do.

ne denotes the idea of a zigzag or backward and forward direction, hence,

ခုံးချုံး see ခုံး၊ and ပချုံး or ပချုံးပခုံး a quadran-

gular basket with a cover.

3 1. quick, rapid, sudden; 2. vivacious, excitable; 3. adv. speedily, rapidly.

ທີ່ ສ a triangular piece of metal used for the purposes of a bell.

သးရွှာ or သူဉ်ဆူဉ်သးရွာ def. 2.

ಇವಿಇ speedily, without delay, firstly.

အိန်ဆုန်အိန်ရာ healthy, strong, vigorous.

33 def. 3.

and rapidly, with great despatch.

35 1. a long slender strip or fragment; 2. adv. initative of sound like the twang of a bow-string.

အချဉ်ထီဉ်—သး see ခႏ။

🎝 🥻 adv. def. 2.

၍ဉ်၆ see ချဉ်သဉ်။

මූර්නි a spindle.

ထးချဉ် do.

ရှာသြာ or ရှာဂိုသဉ်ရွှာဉ်ဖေ the thread upon the spindle. သဉ်ရှိမြူးရှာဉ် see ရှိမ

displace, i. e. raise or open an exterior covering so as to expose that which is interior; not found used entirely alone.

ရာဉ်ရှဲ or ရှာဉ်ရုံရှိချာဉ်ရာ sticking up or out, not even and compact.

ത്തി or തരുത്തി turn up, open as the leaves of a roof by the action of the wind.

တရိုး or တရိုးတရား၊–တာ $\hat{}$ တရိုးခံ၊ and တရိုးမြီး၊ def. 8. see တရိုး၊

သဉ်မြီးချဉ် a shrub bearing a sour, red fruit.

န်းဘုထ⁸ှ def. 2.

φ def. 7.

പ്പെട്ടുള്ള def. 4. compare with നയ്യ and തിനയ്യ തിപ്പെട്ടുള്ള the materials used for or the act of do. പ്ലാൻ def. 3.

gradus (said to be used by some,) def. 3.

1. a general name for testaceous animals or at least those which fall under the head of conchology; 2 adv. in an incomplete or imperfect manner.

ନ୍ତି କ୍ରିମ୍ବର adv. def. 2.

្រឹទ្ធិទីទី adv. def. 2.

\$3599 do.

월 01 원동물2028년 일 01 원동물2028년

🛱 or ຊື່ວີ8າລຊາ8າ def. 1.

မြိုက်ာ်မာ့ မြော်ကွန်ကူး မြော်ချား မြော်စီးဖြီး မြော်မီး မေး၊ မြော်စစီး ဆွန်း မြန်ဆွက်န်ဖြန်း မြော်တကုန်ကူး မြော်တားထိန်း မြော်တားထိန်တွန် ကိုခ်း မြို့တွင်ဖြန်း မြော်တီနိုသွန်း၊ မြော်နေးသံး၊ မြော်နေးသံစေးဖြန်း၊ မြေနေးသံ ပြီး၊ မြော်ပနာ်အိန်း၊ မြော်ပနာ်အိန်မေးဖြန်း၊ မြော်ပနာ်အိန်ပြီး ဖြီး၊ မ မြို့ပ်ထွေးတွန်ဖြန်း၊ မြော်ပထွေးမေးမြန်း၊ မြော်တားထံး၊ မြော်ဘုဖြီး၊ မြော် ဘီး-မြော်စေးကား၊ မြော်စေးတီးမည်း၊ မြော်တားထံး၊ မြော်တေးဝါး၊ မြော် မြို့တားဝါး နှုန်လေးဝါးများ မြော်လေးဝါးဘီး၊ species of မြန်း၊

at high tides.

မှိုသိမှာ၊ -ရှိခြသမ္ခာဗြမေးမြာ၊ -ရှိခြသမ္ခာဗြီး၊ -ရှိခြသမ္ခာဗြား -ရှိခြ ရှိခြင်း၊ -ရှိခြသမ္ခာဗြား ချော် -ရှိခြင်း၊ -ရိခြင်း၊ -ရိခြင်း၊

ative form, stick up or out; 4. liberal, generous; 5. adv. imitative of sound like that of breaking a stick.

တရိုထိ β and တရို β def. 3.

∞§ hot, or boiling water.

9138 a liberal, &c. person. def. 4.

ရှိကသိဉ် decoct medicine, def. I.

ମ୍ମିନ୍ or ମୁନ୍ଧୁନ୍ତାନ୍ତ adv. def. 5.

ମୁ ମୁ ମିମ୍ମି def. 2. see ମୁଆ ମ୍ପି or ମିଠ୍ରମିଷ୍ଟ def. 1. boil water.

ရှိထံရှိ do.

ရှိနှိ see ရှိထံ။

ම්ශී $oldsymbol{eta}$ or මුශි $oldsymbol{eta}$ ම්ශී $oldsymbol{eta}$ def. $oldsymbol{1}$.

1. applied to smoking, roll up a hasty cigar in a leaf or whatever comes to hand; 2. adv. imitative of abrupt, cracking sounds; 3. adv. used to qualify pain, in a twinging manner; 4. adv. bit by bit, piecemeal; 5. adv. used to qualify the act of pinching, in a repeated and forcible manner.

ရှိုးရှီး or ရိုးရိုးရှးရု ${
m def.}\ 2.$

ប៉ាំឡិះឡិះ def. 5.

၁၅၃ ထုံးရိုးရိုး def. 4. bite and tear piecemeal.

ဆါအူဉ်ထုးရိုးရိုး def. 3. ရိုးအိမ် or ရိုးအိမ်ချားအိမ် and

ရိုးအီတမုံး85 def. 1.

§β 1. a general term for mats; 2. mat-like, some what resembling a mat.

ອະຊີລິ co. with ສະຕາເ used according to def. 2. in describing certain scars.

ຊື່າ ຖ້ວດາ name of a female in Karen fable.

ရှို β or ရှိ β δ းယါပ δ r δ ef. 1.

ရှိုဉ်ကဆိမ်။-ရှိုဉ်စ္စရိုဉ်ထူ varieties of ရှိဉ်။

ရှိုဉ်တား co. of ၍ဉ်မျို။

ရှိုဉ်နုံးလဉ်။-ရှိုဉ်ဒိုးဘီ။-ရှိုဉ်ပံ႞န႞။-ရှိုဉ်မု႞ or ရှိုဉ်မု႞ရှိုဉ်တၢးး-ရှိုဉ်လ ဘူး-ရှိုဉ်သင်းလဉ်။ varieties of ရှိုဉ်။

ရှိုဉ်သီနဉ် co. of ရှိုဉ်သီနံဉ်။

Digitized by Google

ရှိန်သီနံနှိ or ရှိန်သီနံန်ရှိန်သီနန် kind of mat made by the Selongs.

3 1. mas. gen. of persons; 2. used to distinguish things, as useful, large, efficient, hardy, &c. of their kind; 3. cousin.

See 85gl or 85o5185gl and 45gl male and fe-

male combined; hermaphrodite.

gls same as ફ્રી def. 3. cousin of the male gen-

റ്റി**ട്ടു**ധ *do*.

ફ્રીફ્રી do. of the female gender.

ន្ត្រីយើ same as ន្យាទីរ

See ခံ၍။ -ခံဉ်၍ -တိးဤရွါး -မူးတီး၍။ -ကဝီး၍။ -သံ၏၍။ and သို့၍။

3. 1. denotes moving around, stirring about, agitating, as with the end of a stick, found only in an adverbial form; 2. affixed to the term for top, or head, a
pot cover; 3 the large flat wooden trencher which the
natives use in eating; 4.* a crotch; 5. the name of a tree.

ဗြိန်ခူး def. 2. formerly called သဘူဉ်စူခံ။

દ્રેષ્ટ્ર stir about, &c. def. 1.

သူဉ်ရွးတြို def. 4.

Derivatives, စစ္မႈ။-တစ္မႈ။ and သစ္မႈ as စစ္မွဴးစစ္မႈ။-တစ္မႈ တစ္မႈ။-သစ္မွဴးသစ္မႈ။

§ 1. comb, as the hair; 2. brush, as thread after being sized; brush down as the nap of a hat, &c.; 3. adjectively, depressed, dispirited, effeminate; 4. the number nine.

9185 a person easily dépressed, &c. def. 3. οχή neg. co. of ος as οχος αρ not stunted, bindered, or kept down in growth.

oż a kind of tree, see on

385 or 3859985 def. 1.

ခွဲဆံ ninety. ၉ဝ၊

ခွဲထုβ def. 2. hence, \$β à an instrument for brushing down and laying villi, and యిగ్రిశ్రీమర్లి a kind of burr resembling the teasel; φβάςςς ∞ the tree, sometimes called the great pine apple, or \$1018\$1

ခွိုနို 1. or ခွိန်ရီးလျှန်ရီး a general term which embrace several of the lizard family.

2. adv. lizard-like, co. of శ్రీస్త్రి as దాత్రిస్ట్రిస్త్ దాత్రిస్ట్రిస్త్ as దాత్రిస్ట్రిస్త్ గాత్స్ శ్రీస్త్రిస్త్ as see ကမော် Varieties of ရွှိခြီး viz. ရွှိခိုမ်း၊ -ရွှိခိုဂျိုဘီ၊ -ရှိဉ်မြီး -ရွိဉ်ဘဲ၊ -ရွိဉ်ထဲ၊ -ရွိဉ်သည်ဦး၊ -ရွိဉ်သံဉ်နါ၊

a 1. jump, leap to a distance; 2. in angling, throw a fish back over the head in drawing it out of the water; 3. throw one's self over or upon a thing; 4. applied to liquids, spurt out to a distance; 5. in connection with a root of analogous import, swing a thing round and round, one or both ends being held nearly at rest; 6. in a derivative or adverbial form, in a curved form; 7. adv. imitative of sound like the squalling of a hawk; 8. in a derivative form, make a noise like the squalling of a

გოთან def. 3. spring over so as to clear the thing. aa def. 7.

 ∞ def. 6, and 8.

and def. 5. in whipping cotton, give the bow a revolving motion.

နွန္ဂိဘု see ရွိ၊

ထုးပုံးနုန် def. 5. hold a rope at each end, and swing the center part round and round.

နှစ်ာကလဉ် adv. as က္ခန့်ခွစ်ာကလဉ် bend with a long

వైవంβ def. 4. applied to voiding urine.

නුතුරි def. 2. නම්රි or ඉම්රිනිර්නිර්තිරිතිරි do. නූතාහිරිගාහිරි def. 1. applied to repeated leaps.

2005-3 def. 3.

ളയയു jump by the aid of a jumping pole. ളമാം applied to liquids, as ക്യാരാം def. 4.

tion of ea and was

ခွဲးကျွံ၆ or ခွဲးကျွံ၆ခွဲးကျွ၆ poke, wipe, remove with the end of the finger or some instrument.

ລະຈຶ່ງ and ຈະຈຶ່ງວິເລວີ pull the trigger of a cross bow. ຈະຈະ stir about with the end of the finger, stick or other instrument.

თლეგაგა feel about, as for any thing in the

වූහෝ give one a touch with the end of the fin-

పైలో ప్రాణం motion with the end of a finger, as in slily beckening to a person.

ইংত and ইংতী en to dip out of the pot into a dish. ইংগ্ৰী denotes the same act as ইণ্ড়ী but with a different allusion.

ફ્રાજ્β denotes the same act as χ ∞ β.

assa take up on the end of a finger, stick, fork, or something else and eat.

မီအီβနွဲးအီβ grill, cook by grilling.

Derivatives, egi as egiegii-orgi as orgiogii and agi as agiagii

35 1. curved, curved from end to end; 2. the strap which compasses and sustains the back of a person in weaving; 3. a kind of tree, which derives its name from its long, curvated fruit; 4. with an affix, paste-like, plastic; 5. with a prefix denoting to braid, have or put things in exact order, and when applied to persons, particular about dress, manners and deportment.

ခံခွဲနို turned up at the stern or hind end, def. 1.

తోస్టర the స్టర of the back, def. 2.

သံဉ်နှင့် $\det 5$.

သင့်ခွဲခိုအသူ def. 5. used in speaking of one's person and deportment.

ခွဲ့ခိုတားကျား adv. with a pert, affected, cocking up of some part particularly of the posteriors.

გგ∞8β def. 1.

ခွဲ့နှို့ co. of ခွဲ့နှို့သို့

გენამ or გენამგენან def. 4,

Digitized by Google

න්හි or න්හිතා් ල් remove obstruction so as to give a clean surface.

eSoβ the lower end or large part of the pistons of a bellows.

නිනි the piston rods.

නිරී or න්රීමනින් cook by roasting, grilling, &c

သိလဉ် same as သိမဉ်။

නිරා def. 1. singe, burn off.

නිගිරි or නිගිරිනෑගිරි def. 8. නිගි1 or නිගි1 දෑගි1 def. 1.

නියිට් or නියිට් දින්සීට් is to නි any thing for the purpose of eating.

Deriv. စဃိ၊ -သဃိ၊ -၆၊-က၆၊ -စ၆၊ -တ၆၊ -သ၆၊

2. pursue with eagerness, follow hard after 2. pursue any object with eagerness in order to attain to it; 3. scrape off, by a vigorous application of the ends of

the fingers or finger nails;
4. co. of most and w in def. 2.; co. of will def. 1, and 2; 5. co. of mindicating that the thing spoken of or referred to, is done to afford a musement; 6. co. of will indicating an ef

fort to emulate others in power, &c.

7. co. of wi generally &1; 8. adv. used in describing cicatrices, indicating an assimilation to the natural and healthy state.

ရာယ်ရှိ as ထုတ်ခြံသို့အခြံ def. 4.

ထူး²⁸် def. 4.

හිරිනි as හිරිනිාහිරිතු def. 5. සන්ව as සනාසන්ව def. 6.

නිතිර as මානිමාකාරි def. 4. see කර්ම

ໝົາຜູ້າ def. 3. ໝົາໜ້າໝົາພຸ def. 8.

Deriv. စယ်္ဃါ၊-သယ္ဗါ၊

*85 1. confine, press, as with the hand or weight; 2. block up, obstruct; 3. in traveling, confir

one's self to the course of a stream; hence the idea of traveling or keeping along upon; 4. raise or force up, as stones, in order to find frogs, &cc.; 5. a weight; 6. a prison or place of confinement; 7. co. in the signification of confining one's self to, or tracing a subject; 8. aff. applied to the effects of heat, carbonized, reduced to a mere coal; 9. aff. applied to discoursing, impressively, by tracing or pressing the subject in its various relations and connections; 10. applied to chopping meat, indicates that being combined with bones, it is reduced by heavy blows or force; 11. adv. obstructively, cumbersomely, troublesomely; 12. adv. weightily, impressively; 13. adv. applied to the time or continuance of a thing; may be rendered while, during; but it indicates that the thing spoken of is of paramount importance during its continuance.

തിയ def. 8.

နှော်သည်း def. 9.

φεθS def. 5. the weight of a trap.

පිරිත් වෙර def. 5. a weight used to keep a cotton gin steady while working it.

ອີລິຍວິຣີ def. 10.

စာဆီ၆ or ဓာမှါစာဆီ၆ def. 13.

8සිරි or ආශ්ර්මසිරි def. 12. (8 lightly and සිරි weight,) to purpose, effectually.

න්රිනර් def. 1.

-න්§-න§ def. 6.

භීරිකා as ්රිතා භීරිකා def. 7.

ත්රිත්රි or න්රිරින්රි තරිතරි adv. 11.

ත්රිකුරි def. 1. catch crabs by pressing upon them.

නිරිග්රි def. 2.

along a stream towards the source.

ဆိုဘ်ထား or ဆိုဘ်ထား မို့သို့ def. 4.

about the fire place in the signification of def. 2.

Deriy. စမ္ဘာဂ်၊ -သမ္ဘာဂ်၊

1. the sheath investing the stems of bam-

boos, and certain other plants where they articulate, serving to defend the gem; 2. applied to animals, the esophagus or gullet; 3. wax made by bees;

4. with of prefixed, the name of that species of bee which produces the wax used in calking boats; 5. split bamboos used as a covering for roofs instead of tile; 6. in derivative forms, a jacket or coat, made of leather, used as a shield against arrows and other weapons, in former days;

7. co. of 203 in several of its significations, which see; with the negative, not even a coating, i.e. none, or nothing at all; 8. name of a shrub used in coloring red, of which there are several varieties; viz.

ဆီးမာ။ - ဆီးမီး or ဆီးသူဉ်၊ - ဃီး၆၊ and ဃီးဘူ၊

9. the number eight; 10. name of one of the lunar months embracing a part of July.

ന്റായും def. 2.

തീഷ: def. 4.

ည်းဆီး def. 7. see ည်းး

Brows: a plant resembling ws (see def. 8.) but not used in coloring.

യി**ജ** def. 10.

တီနိုန်နီမီး def. 5.

விவி or வி def. 3.

ဗားဆံ eighty.

ဆံဗား eighteen.

නි:ဘූරි and නි:ဘූරිනිරි def. 1.

28:28 salve, cerate, &c. from their resemblance to wax and oil mixed.

Derivatives စၿိး။ -သဃိး -ဆိုး။ ဘိုး။ -ကဘိုး၊ -စဘိုး။ တ ဘိုး၊ -သဘိုး၊ -ဗိုး၊

2. notched, serrated; 3. segments of any thing divided into parts of similar size; 4. num. afx. used in speaking of the number of such divisions; 5. adv. in ridges, streaks, prominent angles, notches, serrations, &c.; 6. affix do. 7. a pagoda; 8. name of a river represented in Karen fable as being one of the largest in the world; 9. the Salwen river; 10. co. of 25.

တည်းခြဲတည်း in ridges or segments, အဘီဆီးခို or အဘီ ဆိုခိုအဘီယဉ် the phosphorescent centipede; အ ဆိုခို separate into ridges or segments; စီဆီးခို pagoda flower, white, fragrant; မုံးဆီးခို co. of မုံးသား -ရုံးဆီးခို cut round in notches; သံးဆီးခို co. of မုံးသား see also စညားခြဲ or စညားခြဲစယ္။ -သဆားခို။ and ထားဆီးခြဲသယ္။

න්රිතගරි adv. def. 5.

ည်းဆိုန် large, unwieldly, applied to baskets a-

ະນີລິອາໂອກິອາໂ the junction of the river, def. 8.
with ອີກະ

ස්දිතාතිබෝ denotes the two great rivers සිදි and තිය

නීරීහි the river නිදි. def. 5.

ည်းခိုင်္ဂါတီးဝင်္ဂ region beyond ဆီခို and ကီး၊ see def. 5. and ကီးဝင်္ဂ၊

బ్యేసింస్ segments or bits of bamboo, used as fire wood; abbrev. ఇస్ట్రెస్

εββιοββι pagoda.

ໝີເ co. of ໝີ as အໝີເສໜີ see ໜີ def. 1.

See swi -owi and owin

thing; 2. even and smooth off the end of a thing; 2. even and reduce the edge of a tool which is blunt or nicked; 3. aff. smooth, even; 4. a generic name for several trees distinguished for being tall, straight, and having smooth bark; the dammer oil tree may be taken as a type; 5. generic name for several snakes, distinguished for sleekness, the rat snake is a type; none of the varieties are poisonous; 6. stairs, ladder; 7. floor; 3. with an aff. lay a floor; 9. co. of the word for bridge; 10. co. of the term for house; 11. adv. alone, only; 12. aff. indicating something peculiar or singular of its kind; 13. aff. indicating cause for dissociation; 14. aff. single, without family; forsaken, solitary, abandoned, despised, come to nought; 15. be solitary, deserted; 16. marmot, or bambeo sat.

ကදීන් def. 14. see ලදී ෙ ලානීන් def. 7. together denote iron plates said by the ancients to have been used for the decks of junks.

മുജ് def. see എം -തറാജ് one person only alone; തായൂട്ജ് continually, തത്ജ് one stem, rod, range, തത്യൂട്ജ് continually, and തത്തിട്ടെൽ do. illustrate the use of ജ് def. 11 ത്രിങ്ങൾ def. 13. see രൂപ-താര്യജ്ജ് 9. ചെയ്യ് or ചെയ്യുന്ന് def. 12. applied to smell of a kind of mango; രീഷ് and രീത്യിൽ def. 14. ചിയ് ത്ര ചിര്ച്ചിൽ and ചിത്യിൽ† def. 12. applied to a peculiar kind of breathing, ത്രിയ്യോ def. 10 ജ്നാറ്റ് species of def. 4.

ညီကဝီ or သယှါတှါဆီကဝံ solitary, deserted.

ဆီကအီ၊ -ဆီကအီလီဉ်လူ and ဆီကအီလီဉ်လုုံသူဉ် species o

න්ල්රි def. 2.

2881 species of def. 4. bark and blossoms of a reddish color.

က်ဆုံ or ကိုသူထိပား or ပဲဉ်ယူထိသူ def. 1.

စာဆီဉ် or စာဆီဉ်စာအူ blossoms acid. စာဆှီဉ် bark tough peels off in long strips, species of def. 4.

නීණා species of def. 5.

නිගා side pieces of a ladder or stairs: නිගාර්ග් foot of a ladder or stairs.

ညီတီး and ညီတီးသူ့ pecies of def. 5. striped or the back.

නිගිා upon a ladder or stairs.

නිලාිකු: space between the two sides of a ladder, &c.

2800: species of def. 4. distinguished for the hardness of its wood.

வீதிர் top of a ladder, &c.

ໝີວາ large species of ຈຸ້າອາ or soft shelled turtle. ໝີວາາ even the ends so as to be on a horizonta න්නිය or ඉරිහින්නිහි $\det 4$.

of a harsh, grating kind.

യ്യാനയാം-യിയിനയാ and ചയ്യാനയാ adv. imitative of sounds like that produced by the collision of one thing with another in moving, by rubbing, scratching, &c.

ອີລິວວເວີລະຫຼີຣິດວຣີ his foot slipped with a grating noise.

ත්රිත්රිත හිටින්රිතරිනරින do. also imitative of sounds caused by hoarseness or obstructions in the throat.

മ്പത്ത് denotes sound produced by moving one thing after another in searching for something; hence the idea of searching all about though with little or no noise.

හුන්තිරිත්රි do. පැතිරිත්රි make harsh broken sounds as when one is very hoarse; 05ක්රි ත්රි scratch with grating sounds.

නි: is used in the same way as නිර් and in the same significations, as නිංගයරු - යාන්: ගෙරා නිංනි: නැහැ same as නිර්නිර්නර්නරු

285 1. lay restraints upon, discipline, chastise, teach, break in, bring under subjection; 2. measure with a measure of capacity; 3. adj. qualifying the names of vessels used as measures, as \$285. - α25 &c.; 4. adv. in a manner

Derivative တယ်ဦ see သါတကူးသါတယ်ဦး၊ -သင်္ဃာန်၊ မြှန်၊ တိုန်၊

ညီာ်ကယဉ် and သည်ာ်ကလဉ် adv. def. 4.

က်ခဲ့ or ဆိုခဲ့တား collect money from a number of individuals in a vessel of a certain size, by which, when full the quantity is estimated.

species of def. 5. grows in moist soil.

ဆိုနှိ β or ဆိုန်နိုန်ဃablaနိုန် def. 2.

ည်းမှာ large species of def. 5. သူ့ဉ်ယံဉ်ဆီဉ် a creeper, leaves resembling def. 5.

ವೆಗ್ಗಳು species of def. 5. fruit small, not eaten.

ස්දිනු assess, levy a tax. නිරීම්රිනු pay over the amount collected in a district, applied also to the habits of a small kind of fish which are said to run in shoals into the mouths of a larger kind by way of peying them tribute.

ည်းတူနို give by measure. ဆိုရိကယ္၏ def. 5.

ນ້ຳ 1. coax, aid, treat with care, accommodate one's self to the necessities of the weak and feeble, or heavily laden; 2. evenness, directness; အ ໝ applied to persons, denotes breadth; in weaving it denotes the woof; အထາဉ်အဆီး denotes the height and breadth of an upright thing; 3. co. of ကြး - ဆາ - သူ & c. indicating evenness, fitness, or directness, as ကြးဆီး neg. တကြးတည်း - ອາໂລກອາໂໝີ as သူှဉ်၏ဆာသ၏ ໝ neg. တကြးတည်း - ອາໂລກອາໂໝີ as သူှဉ်၏ဆာသ၏ ໝ neg. တကြးတည်း - ဗြော၏ or ဒီໝီးတိန် ໝ 4. afx. indicating motion to or from on a level or horizontally; as တာໝ n- ကို ໝ n- တို ໝ n- ວໍ່ວິໝີ n- ວິການ n- ວ

Deriv. စတီး or စဆီးစညား -စဆီးစဝဉ်း -စဖုစညား -တဆီး or တဘိတဆိုး -တလိုင်တဆီး and အခုတဆီး၊

ໝົ້າດູ່8າ meat of the cocoanut.

ໝື່າໝໍາ def. 10. တအဉ်ໝື່າໝົາລຸຊົ there is none at all. ໝື່າໝາ co. of ໝື່າໝໍາ

ໝື່າໜ້າໝາໝາ def. 10. applied to sounds.

ໝີເໝີເພາະພາ and ໝີເພາະຜື່ເພາ do.

ໜືາວກາດ ເໝືອງ ເພື່ອ ເພ

வீட் cocoanut water.

ဗေါ်းထုံး or ဗေါ်းထူဉ် cocoanut tree.

ဆီးဘူန် (Pghoism) cocoanut shell. ဆီးဘူန်အထဲး

ညီးထဲး co. of ညီးလုံး၊

නිාතා or නිාතාන්ථා fibers of the cocoanut husk. නිාතාරි cocoanut, the fruit.

ໝື່ເລວິກຕຸ shell of do. ໝື່ເລວິກຕາວວິ soft, spongy part of the husk between the fibers. ໝື່ເລວິກຕາວິເ meat of the cocoanut. ໝື່ເລວິກຕາວິຊີ the spongy part which forms around the germ.

ထွန်† contraction of မန်္ခဝန် which see.

11 C 11

റീ* 1. borrow, hire, lend. ചൂറി ask to borrow. റി9ും hire. റിനൽൽ borrow without price.

25 reduplicated or combined with other particles to indicate 1. something incessant, generally disagreeable, and 2. a minute fungi overspreading decayed wood and bamboo.

ခင်္ဂါခင်္ဂြီ def. 1. အူဉီလိုၵ်အသူးခင်္ဂါခွင်္ဂြီ constantly

quarrelling.

အီဝိS or အီဘုဉ်အီဝိS def. $oldsymbol{2}$. အုဝိS $oldsymbol{do}$.

ბეგ $adv. def. 1. \ as$ თეთ გაბებე - ოთაბებე - ოგაბე აგა-ოფბებე - დებებებე - დებებებე - დებებებე - დებებებე - დებებებები - დებებები - დებები - დები - დებები - დებები - დებები - დები - დებები - დებები - დებები - დებები - დები - დები - დებები - დები - დე

ბამაინ მენის def. 1. as, თვათვეთებამ მაინ მანიან

අදුරුදුරුදුරුදුරු pur

ing and fretting of a young child; 2. see

did def. 1.

25 1. with 85 adv. imitative of hollow reverberating sounds as of a broad thin plate of metal; 2. used in proper names.

နီ def. 1. အကလုၢိဆဲးဝဲနိုင်နီ the voice rever-

berates.

ပဲးငီး same as ဝဲနိုင်နဲ and ငန်ငိန်။

& adv. imitative of sound like squealing.

adv. imitative of sound like the bellowing of the rhinoceros.

⁸ ફેર્ક્ફેફ્ફિક્ફ see દેશે def. 2.

adv. imitative of sounds like the bawl of a person, the cry of the barking deer, and the ring of a small gong.

8 1. reduplicated or combined with other particles to imitate and describe sounds; 2. used in certain

proper names.

gades adv. imitative of imperfectly articulated sounds made through the nose.

നർനാം do.

or 8800 adv. imitative of sound like the squall of a how, the squal of a hog, &c.

රි afx. see නේරිරිා

Digitized by Google

8989 1. adv. imitative of sound like the bellowing of a rhinoceros, the ringing of a large bell, expostulating, &c.; 2. adv. indicating a continual reminding one of something to prevent remissness, or continual teasing for something.

85 1. adv. reduplicated or combined with other particles to describe and imitate certain short gutteral or grave sounds; 2. adv. indicating continual fretting, driving, or fault finding, as ω 8585.

පිරිපිරිදුරිදුර def. 1. ඉැපිරිඉැදර්ග see දර්ග පීං see නපිං දෙ. of എර් as എර්හියනපිංහිග

වීවී 1. name of a curious animal said to be found in some parts of Burmah, resembling the human species, but having no elbow or knee joint; 2. adv. reduplicated, and used to imitate loud blustering or bellowing sounds. කළිගසි adv. imitative of crying and talking at the same time; 3. see නුදිවිරනුදිවී where it indicates something indecent and disgusting.

8181 1. adv. imitative of the sound made by the negro monkey, and of the distant loud talking of a number of persons; 2. fig. applied to talking much and performing little, ອ້ຽວເກີເຮົາເຮົາ; 3. see ອີຣີເາ

gs gs adv. same as cscs tenaciously.

gραι gραι adv. imitative of sound like the yelling of a cat.

gangan adv. imitative of sound like the squalling of a peacock.

gg adv. imitative of sound like the squealing

of a pig.

gangan adv. imitative of the yelling of a cat. ganga adv. imitative of the squealing of a hog. ganga adv. imitative of the squalling of a peacock.

Cognates, used in the same signification, ∞ ωρ and ∞ ωρδι τυτ

emi ioi 1. dry, stiff, as clay, &c. from which the moisture has been evaporated; രീവൈ iii become do.: 2. co. of മറിപം also co. of മറുപ

Cog. oni -oni and oni

စကၤတူးနူ δ ။ $\det \mathbf{1}$.

മന് or ഉന്മുവി പാലാല 1. hard twisted, kinked, intertwisted; 2. see നന്ല feel rigidity or tension in the muscles producing dragging pain; 3. see നന്ല restless, anxious in mind.

Cog. ကက်။ -တက်။ and သက်။ J။

ech 1. choak, strangle, စက်ဂ်သံ ာ strangle to death as by hanging; 2. ရေး stun, deafen, as with a deafening noise; 3. ရေး co. of စကူး hump-backed, curved upward; 4. ာ co. of စကူး curve or draw up the back voluntarily, as a dog through fear.

Cog. သင်္ကါးမား။

စက်ဂါတိဂ်ိဳးမေး def. 1. တိဂါ close tight.

စက်ာ်တာရှိ ။ u def. 2. စက်ရှိနာရတာရှိနှို ။ ea deafening the ears.

ອຕໍະ ເວລ contorted, drawn up or together, co. of

Cog. တက်း။ -ပက်း and သက်း။

a hump; 2. as quo ρ protuberant, having a hump; 2. as quo ρ νου short and thick as the neck, waist, &c.; 3. 11 co. of eng in the signification of def. 1.; 4. co. of eng a writer; 5. expγιτα name of a race of people remarkable for being low in stature, known only by tradition.

Cog. သက်ဉ် as ရးသက်ဉ်းမေး စက်းမေး see သက်းမ စက်းသွဉ်မေး see သက်းသွဉ်း

Digitized by Google

allusion to its position on the sides of the body; 4. affix, or adv. . . . indicates a swinging, flapping motion as of the arms or anything suspended from the shoulders and hanging down the body when a person is walking; တွဉ်ဆုံတွဉ် ဆီအသႏႈမှုး swing the arms about in walking; မာအသေးစီးဆိုခိုဆဲမှုမှ throw the arms about, as in efforts to get loose from restraint; 5. deriv. form, တဆ္ or တဆ္ဝာဆါ 1861 တည္သည္ shake with a flirt or sudden motion, as in order to shake off something; တဆ္ဝာဆီ ၊ ၃၁။ same as def. 4.; 6. ဆူထား ဦ ။၄၆။ same as son 3. upright, standing; 7.5 minute in kind, degree, or quantity; & φ 1991 a small bird resembling a chicken; တထုဆ applied to persons, very slender for the height; ကလူလု do. see ကလု 5.; ပြါဆု or ပြါဆို β இன் நவ few remaining, much dispersed, dissipated; 8. co. of ພາວິເ as ອີພາວິອີໝຸເຊມເ ထາວິຕາວິໝຸໝຸຍເຂ all, wholly, entirely; 9. see ဆူထွ ၊၁၉။; 10. deriv. form, ကဆူ၊ ၃၀။ တဆူ၊

moniosi a kind of jacket; def. 2.

ဆက်၌ or ဆက်ဉ်ဆက်းများ a Pgho gown, figured.

ဆုက်းတဲ့ or ဆုက်းဘူဉ်ဆုက်းတဲ့ ။ a species of gown, figured to resemble the leaves of a tree called Kola.

ဆုက်ပေး co. of ဆုက်ဉ်။

သူတိုးထား ၁၈ ဝ ၁၈ သူတုံးထိုဦး

2. Strong these roots are coupled together in the sig. of def. 2.

ກຸກຸມຍ see def. 8.

သူဆီးမေသာ့ဆိုင်သည်။ neef. 4. သူဆီအသား မေးသာ့ဆီထီအသား မေး swing the arms and body about; ပင်သုပင်ဆီ အသား မေး။ affect a show of importance or gentility by swinging the arms, &c. in walking; ဝးသုဆိမမှာ။ move backward and forward, as a tree when shaken; အာ့ဂိုဆဲ့သီ ၁၄၁၈ shake a thing in biting it, as a dog.

ဆူတုဂ်ထီဉ် or ဆူတုဂ်ထီဉ်ဆူကိုးလီး ee a female gown, variegated in a particular manner.

മുതി or മുതിമുൽ or മുതിളുതി മാവ a female gown as it comes from the loom without seeds or other ornament.

သူ့ထားနှိ or သူ့ထားနှိသါထားနှိ ။၁၁။ suspend a ထားနှိ wallet from the shoulder; def. 1. see also, def. 6.

ဆ္ပြါ or ဆုပ္ပါစီးဝါ or ဆုပ္ပါစီးပြါ ော။ a young man's

ဆုရှိ ၊၁၅၊၁၆၊၁၅၊၁၀၊၂၀၊ a jacket, Maul. (Tav. အက်၊ Siam ဆုကၤ၊)

ဆေ့ဘွဲဉ် or ဆေ့ဘုဉ်ဆဲ့ဘွဲဉ်းား the beaded gown of Karen females.

ဆုလ္ or ဆုလွဆုတြၤ ေ။ a triangular piece of metal, used as a bell.

ဆ္ဝါ or ဆ္ဝါBາဝါ ബം the white gown of Karen , girls.

ໝຸລຳະພຸ or ໝຸລຳະພຸສຸລຳະພາ (see ພຸ def. 20, and 21. a man's gown having a stripe around the bottom.

ဆဲ့သီးရွား or ဆဲ့သီးရွားဆဲ့သီးစား ။ ၂၆။ (see ရွားဆဲ့။) same as

ဆုအော် or ဆုအားခြဲဆုအား undef. 1. applied to slinging a basket, wallet, or the like, upon the shoulder to put eatables in.

aggrengien non def. 2.

ဆေ့ဂ် or ဆင်္ဂလာခြုံ said to be sometimes used for ဆင့ လာခြဲ or ဆာလာခြုံ

သုန် 1. applied to the sun, as မုံးဆုံးနှစ် or မုံးဆုံးလါကပြီး or မုံးဆုံးနှစ်သည် သို့ မေး denotes the first indications of its rising at early dawn; မုံးဆုံးနှစ်မှု တါ ေရး dawn and evening; မုံးဆုံးနှစ်မှု ောင်း at dawn and evening; မုံးဆုံးနှစ်မှု ောင်း morning is dawned; မုံးဆုံးနည္နန္း morning after morning at early down; 2. combined with other roots, with some allusion to the rising of a thing, its developement, or presentation, as in the following examples;

နှင့်ဆား ။ ee 🗠 oo an instrument to thrust or stab with; in weaving, an instrument used to keep the web of equal width; ซาฮะแออล fall end foremost, with a thrust; voncoradian 19091 plant which bends its top to the ground and therefrom throws out new roots, and springs up again ; 40094 applied to streams, it denotes their being thrust into the waters of the ocean, or of other streams i. e. as we say in English, empty; sooss co. of လီးတံ as လီးတ်ာ်လီးဆဲး definite, precise; ဘဉ် so be stabbed, pierced, be wounded, by a thrust; 2. 19819011991691611 beat, pound with the end of a thing; 3. 1691 punch, ram, force in with a rod; 4. monognjonjonjen pierce, stab, as with a spear or other pointed weapon; 5. fig. 1199110110gs sessess instigate as a quarrel, provoke, traduce; တာ်ဆဲးနွားမှုင္း matter for a quarrel: sees thrust up with a spade, or pointed instrument; 7. 8. သူ့ဆွဲးထူ ။၁၀၅။ beat, throb, as the heart with violent fatigue; 9. သူးဆုံးထိန် ။၁၀၈။ have a spasmodic contraction or drawing of the muscles of the stomach upward; 10. 19,162# throb, pierce, dart, as pain; 11. 100-01 pitch, with the end of a thing; 12. 110q1 project, or spout out in a projecting manner; 13. แออตรุมากูแออตอาแออูแอดตกุกูแดวแดยและ stick, set, insert, or be inserted, as any thing upright in the ground; 14. scuass insert; 15. sassut splice, join by affixing the ends together; 16. utlig. brilliant, beaming, penetrating; 17. "9" Ganousoon strike, as the rays of the sun, or any brilliant light, reflect; ສະເພາ see ສາ ; 18. strike, reverberate, as sound; see ဆိုးဝန်မီနီ။ ; 19. ຫວາຍວຊາຍວາກຊາຍ puncture, tattoo; 20. noguosusoussus perforate, thrust through; 21. 1294921991 dot, designate with marks, subscribe or affix one's name; 22. 1301 fig. applied to speech, exaggerate; say something which is considered witty or ludicrous; 23. with &\$ pseuson Digitized by GOO

thrust, or shoot up; 24.1961 shoot up, as spikes of grain; 25. 1901 try by lot, cast lots; 26. 1001 pitch, as a boat; see also 📚 2.; 27.1091 drive in, beat against, bespatter, as rain, &c.; 28.16911691 cut or work a channel through, as a stream; 29. #12#90#60# reach, extend to; 30. " jange infringe, drive, dash or beat against, as rising running water; 31. ထိဆ်းဈာဂ see ဈာဂ 3.; 32. noen in going round anything, come back to the starting point; 33. nonce show through, as through glass, or any transparent substance, reflect images, as a spectrum; 34. bubble, as water in a state of ebullition; 35. #66#62# shake, up and down as water in a bottle to agitate it; 36. deriv. form, uggu see တဆီး or တဆီးပဲ၆၆ ; 37. uqu a tree of the genus Laurns, Gram; 38. 16e110 1 201 නිනි a reed plant of the genus Phrynium, Gram.

ဆီးကကျူ or ဆီးကကျူဆီးကကျြးေ def. 13. in an inclined position; is မေ def. 17. in an oblique direction.

ဆီးကနား ။ ေ။ def. 12. as က္ခြဲဆီးကနား project one way and the other in short bends.

ജ്ഞയു അം see തയു 1. and def. 33.

ဆဲးကရှိဉ် ။၁၁-၁။ def. 11.

മാന ദ്യാച def. 19. tattoo in circular figures, particularly around the eyes, as the mark of a deserter.

ဆီးက်ဉ် or ဆီးကံဉ်ဆီးဝူး ေဒ၊ def. 19. tattoo in figures of various forms, figure by tattooing.

ລະກາ or ລະກຳລະກາ ແລະ stab and raise on the

point of an instrument.

മാണ് def. 13. so as to cross like an X.

മാര്യാല def. 14. mend as a mat, &c. by inserting new splints.

ဆုံးကိုးက် ။ ၁၈ co. of ဆုံးကိုးကိုး။

മാനാൻ or മേനാൻ മാൻ def. 20. thrust through in different directions intersecting each other.

മാനു ആന് പാല def. 32.

മാന്റ് or മാന്റിരാന്റി 🎞 def. 1, 4, 6, and 13.

മാന്റു വാം stab and cut.

ဆဲးကွဲးကလဉ် ။၂၂။ def. 16.

Digitized by Google

ဆီးကွဲး or ဆီးကွို်ဆီးကွဲး ၊ ve in parturition, is when the position of the fœtus is reversed, or otherwise in a wrong position.

જ્યારા માત્રા def. 29. in planting, extend to the

borders of the field.

పుక్రిస్త్రమ్మణ్ణు def. 30. applied to rising water, infringe its banks, or boundaries.

ဆီးရုံး or ဆုံးရုံရုံးဆုံရုံးမာ def. 5. တရုံဆုံးရုံးမေး a quarrel; နှစ်ဆုံးမှုး a species of grasshopper.

Dion was def. 13. set stakes around for an inclosure.

ဆဲးရှ5 or ဆဲးရှ5ဆဲးဂ5 မာေ def. 3. applied to water, wear away the bank by a strong current setting directly against it.

ဆီးယ္၊ vos def. 13. set stakes in a range for a

fence.

పురిగికిస్తు def. 18. see రిగ్గికిస్తు

ლეგეთე is i def. 13. set fishing stakes.

ສະອາໂເ see ອາໂ 3.

పిణ def. 1. the object being within reach.

ဆဲးဆူဉ်မာဘၤးအ၊ def. 5. be litigious, quarrelsome. ဆဲးဆီဉ်တို် သီး၊၃၈ be employed in hunting; a hunter. ல்வி 1001 def. 26.

ဆဲးတ8နာ or ဆဲးတ8န်ဆဲးတပ\$။၃၅။ ${
m def.}$ 21. ${
m dotted.}$

ဆုံးတလုံပုံဉ်တယူ။ ren def. 22.

ည်းတီ or ဆုံးတို့ဆုံးများ ။၃၉၈၄၀။၄၁။ def. 2. also applied to the heads of streams which push up or take their rise among the mountains.

applied to the stomach, have a throb-

bing sensation in the part; 1991 def. 2.

කෘතුිරි or කෘතුිරිකෘතුරි $_{ ext{ngs}}$ \det \det . $_{ ext{ss}}$ used to \det note the plucking of fruit, &c. from a tree, by the use of a forked pole.

ဆဲးထံး၊ 🕬 တင်္ဂလီးတဲဉ်ဆဲးထံး the base or foot of a

mountain where it rises from the plain.

ဆီးထူ or ဆီးထူဆီးတူ၊ ၁၄၆၈၄၅၈ thrust down the end of Digitized by Google a thing with a sudden blow.

ည်းထူနိမ်ျား def. 20.

ဆဲးထို် ဂိုးဗူးေခတ္ေ shoot, punch, or thrust upward.

ဆဲးထီβသွံ့βူးမှာ။ puncture a vein, let blood.

ဆီးနံဉ် or ဆီးနံဉ်ဟိချိ*။၁၃။၁၄။ advocate, pleader.

20:35 ... set fishing stakes.

ဆဲးနီး ၊၁၆၈ def. 5.

ဆဲးနှိုဉ်းသေ def. 21.

Sicrop Sugar set small stakes around the remains of a corpse after it has been burned, a funeral ceremony.

ဆဲးမႈ or ဆဲးမးယဉ်နှဉ်းမ def. 24.

Seison extending from the ends of the fingers to the arm pit, an arm's length.

ဆဲးဖူး or ဆဲးဖူးဆဲမျိုး def. 1. thrust one in the loins

with the end of the finger to make him start.

- മാളം or മാളാമാവും usin def. 2. as with a pestle in pounding rice; seas as the end of a hollow vessel upon the ground to start the contents by the force; seas with the term for down affixed, pitch or thrust down end foremost.
- ဆဲးရှီး or ဆဲးရှီးဆဲးမှူးမေး def. 3. drive in or down with a rammer; မေး def. 35.; ကလဉ်ဆဲးရှီးမင္ေမ def. 34.
- applied to streams, def. 28. applied to pain; pieroing extending from one part to another in general, def. 10.; peak def, 20.
- නාන්න or නාන්නිනාන්න්න්න්න් item def. 38.; rays, appliced to light; ලො denotes the appearance produced by the rays of the sun penetrating a room through small apertures and striking on the smoke or particles of dust floating in the apartment.

ဆဲးယီ or ဆဲးယီ ဆဲးပွဲ မြော def. 21. tattoo.

- ဆဲးလဉ်ရွဲး or ဆဲးလဉ်ရွှီးဆဲးလဉ်ကဉ် ၊ def. 21. make certain marks on a thing to constitute a charm or amulet.
- Dicoβ in the def. 14. insert small sticks or pins into leaves to from them into thatch. Google

ဆဲှိချာ or ဆဲဉ်ထုးဆဲှိချာ ။ bend one's self backward. ဆဲဉ်တားကျား or ဆဲဉ်တားကျုံးဆဲဉ်တားကျား ။ used in describing a person who in standing has a bend backward. ක්දි∞්දි ෑ def. 1.

ဆိုန်ထူးဆိုန်ရှာ used to describe the bends or contortion of the body in Burman dancing.

ဆဲဂို - သး ။ same as ဆဲဂိုချာ။ - ဘီးဆဲဂို - သး ။ ၁၈ ၈ do.

38 1. Il solocio stop, cease, refrain from, used abruptly at the end of a sentence, 'there's an end of it,' 'that's all about it;' 2. affixed to verbs, it indicates priority in order of time; first, sooner than something else mentioned, or implied; on & arrived first, or on first arriving; သβ & ... bear fruit soonest; ဟုβ 📽 ៲ give first or beforehand; 🕉 🏖 🕬 come first, before others, or at once, without waiting for anything: ဘထဲဆီးမှာ။ an early kind of paddy: It sometimes denotes originally, at the commencement; හිදිපිදිෆිංශීදිවේ 1999 when the earth first came into being; യുറുയിയുന്നു sign when God first created man; 3. affixd to nouns, it indicates that the thing is earlier or sooner than others of its kind, or with which it is compared; as odied 1221 ပအံဆီ၊၃၄။ ဘုဆီ၊၃၆၊; 4. remain, dwell, stay, inthis signification, generally coupled with အဉ် ။ ၃၈၁၂၈၂၀။ လိုးအဉ်လိုးဆို ။ ၃၈။ dwelling place, home; သံဉ်ဆီလိါ၊ ee၊ a kind of coffin or restting place for the skulls of the dead; 5. co. of mas & mose with haste, without delay, allowing nothing to interfere or hinder; 6. 19131121 prefixed to certain verbs, give the attention or time to the act indicated by the verb, stopping or laying aside other things to attend to it; 7. ශානි or ශානිශාගී or sassess (98*) 1991 used to denote a couplet, pair, an equal, counterpart; 8. affixed to verbs, equality, congruity, or rivalry, antagonism;

Digitized by Google

ன்கி or ல்கில்லியுள் see also under ல்ள-டுர் கிறும்கியுள் லகி or உலில்லியுள் applied to an inferior who puts himself on a level with a superior; 9. சல்ரவுள் படி. affix, applied to things in pairs, also to small fire arms, carts, ploughs, and suits at law, or things where the whole is made up of several parts adapted to, or corresponding with each other; see ல கி ex.யா; 10. deriv. form, லகியும் co. of ல ஸ் see ஓ 5. applied to motion, indicates it is reciprocating; 11. see அகியுள் a species of tree.

ဆီကနှိန်းမှာ def. 6. stop to listen, give continued

attention to a discourse; Maul.

ဆီကမႈးမႈ co. of ဆီကမိဉ်း

ဆီကမိဉ် or ဆီကမိဉ်ဆီကမႈ။ consider on a subject with interest, give the mind to it.

ဆီက⁸ဉ်ကျိၤ examine a subject.

නිගම්රිම්නිතම්රිකුට් es turn a thing over in the mind so as to look at it on all sides, consider it in all its bearings.

ဆီကမြော် or ဆီကမြော်ထံထံဆးဆး ။၀၀။ consider deliber-

ately, so as to understand clearly.

ဆီကမိန်ထန်ကွာ ။ call to mind, remember.

ဆီတမီး မော္သူေရး do. ဆီကမီးခိုလီးက္ရွာအသန္းေရး recollect one's self; generally in reference to some error, or fault.

ဆီက⁸င်္ဂသူန်နိုင် ။၁၄။ call to mind, remember.

ဆီကွဲဂ်တ္၊ see ဆီတဲ့ ်ကွဲဂ်။

கிறு def. 5. கைகிறை do.

ဆီဆိုင်းာ co. of အိန်ဆုပ်၊ live or dwell together.

ဆီတဲ့ဂ် or ဆီတဲ့ဂ်ဆီတီ မာဂမာ def. 1. also co. of အော်တဲ့ဂ်

ဆိတ္ဂါကွိုင်။ and ဆီကွီင်တ္ဂါ ေမ def. 1. give up a matter,

කිගී co. of කිනා ්

ဆီကူး or အမ္ဂါမိခိုဆီတူး စားကုံ firstly, first in order. ဗီမိန် or ဆိုမိန်ဆီမေး ၈၁၈၈၈ same as ဆိုကမိန်။ ်

Digitized by 600gle

. 1. புவதாச்சாச்சார்கள் அரச்சாக pierce, insert, penetrate; generally with a small pointed instrument, hence in some cases, it may be applied to the same things as ဆဲး၊-ဘဝိမ်း or ဘဝိမ်းဘဝိမှာ ၊ ၁၉၊ pricked, pierced, wounded, as by a thorn, or something capable of penetrating the flesh; Sissipole penetrate (the ground,) with the head or top, applied to certain animals searching in the earth for insects, and to plants which bend their tops to the ground; 2. #9# 6# in qarrelling, excite, irritate, provoke, try to wound each others feelings; 3. applied to pain, ware acute, piercing, as occasioned by the irritation of a foreign body, by an internal soreness, flatulence, &c.; 4. την 85 86 or မိန်ဆီးမိန်ကူး။ see မိန်ဆီး။ ; 5. ။၁၃။၁၄။၁၅။၁၉။၂၂။ same as & to remain, continue; 6. see ကဲဉ်ဆီး၊; 7. applied to time, co. of ချိန်၊ (Pgho.) occasion, instance; အရိန်အါဆီး 💵 in many instances; num. affix. නම්දිනසි າງດາ in one instance; 8.* (Bur. ဆွတ်။) າງເວຍາ . #Jos pick, pluck, as fruit.

ဆီးက္ or ဆီးကိြာဆီးက္ က disabled from a wound or

ဆီးက္ or အူဉ်လိဉ်ဆီးက္ ။ s မ def. 2.

Burght for Burgh which see.

ဆီးကဲ့ or ဆီးကို ဆီးကဲ့၊ or ဆီးကဲ့းဆီးလီ 👊 def. 3.

യിൽടിയാല applied to a lot of maggots, to small fish when left without water, and the like, wriggle, work in between each other.

ဆီးထီဉ် or ဆီးထီဉ်ဆးထီဉ်။၁၁။ (sometimes ဆိုး။) is generally applied to sticking flowers, and other things in the hair, but may be used generally when the motion is upward.

கில் இந்து def. 5. remain or be in a mixed state;

mixed.

🕯 ပောၤား co. of အေို်မုိ be happy, comfortable;

the allusion is to dwelling on a plain.
See Spings be in the state of a child, applied to aged persons in a state of dotage Digitized by Google

ညီမေသဉ်၍ ၁၁၈၁၆၈ def. 5. said of a man who continues in an unmarried state.

ဆီး8 or ခံးသံβဆီး8 ကေ့၊ stick flowers in the hair.

aliant some def. 1. when the thing pierces or is inserted so as to be out of sight.

ဆီးဘာβ ေ pick the seeds called ဘာβ def. 8.

இன்ற pluck cotton from the plant, def. 8.

ສື່ເອົາກາງ def. 5. said of a female who continues in an upmarried state, be an oldmaid.

Buch was def. 1. the motion being downward.

బిబ్హికు remain awake during the night,

Sessification def. 1. said of certain animals which work their heads into the ground to obtain ants or other insects for food.

ဆီးသိုကာ or ဆီးသိုကာဆီးသို့ invoke the blessing of

long life.

ဆိုက် or ဆိုခိုက်းဆိုခိုလဲ၊ ၁၁ ဆိုခိုက်းထူကဲ၊ -ဆိုခိုက်၊ ဆိုခိုက်၊ -ဆိုခိုက်၊ လူ ၁၁ def. 2.

ဆိုင်က or ဆိုင်္ဂေးဆိုင်ဝါ sa def. 1. ဆိုင်္ဂေးရှိုင္း do. invoke good things upon a person, bless.

good things upon a person, bless. ဆိုသီသို့ or ဆိုခဲ့ဆိုန်မားလိုင်း def. 3.† imprecate.

ဆိုခဲ့ရှိ။-ဆိုနှစ်ရှိစဲ။-ဆိုန်လိုခ်ရှိလို့ ။ ၈၈၁၀။ def. 4.

ဆီခိုသာခိုစီးရွဲ ee accursed, suffer the effects of an imprecation.

ဆီနီလိန် အသေး imprecate, curse each other mutually. ဆီနီလိန်အသား or ဆီနီလိန်ထုတ်အသားအသုံး take an oath, swear, vow, imprecate evil on one's self with some provise.

ဆီဉ်အာ or ဆီဉ်အာဆီဉ်သီ းေး imprecate, curse. ဆီဉ်အူကဲး။ see ဆီဉ်ကဲး။

8 1. 1210 Giren extend or occur in series, articulations, lofts, or stories; add a new series, or something new to a series; ພາງສື or ພາງສິດພາງສື ແຂວະ stones or something analogous used to raise a pot from the ground or hearth in cooking; හිානි or လီးဆီလီးကွဲမႈ be diverse, different not like others; 2. 100 | 2011 2911 2911 2911 2011 90 | arrange in a series, do a thing according to a regular course or order; he in aseries according to due order; 3. 1911 a series, section, story, i. e. any member of series taken separately; സുക്ക് ചാച a section of, as മാനും a joint or section of bamboo, such as are used for water buckets; 4. num. affix, ചാട്ടോട്ടോട് from def. 3. മ്യാം cof noon take another man's wife in addition to one's own; take two or more wives; 5. 1991961991 (coosε) take to or upon one's self something in addition, enter into the concerns of, or perform labor for, an other; 6. 101110161021101 และเกิดเลย เลย the common dometic fowl; also used in the names of several kinds of birds, insects, quadrupeds, and plants, with some allusion to a fowl; கிலி i see கி a kind of wild cat very destructive to fowls; ကစ်ထီးဆီးဘာ see ကစ်း-ထိုးစီးဆိုဖြင့် swine; ထို့ခဲ့ဆီထံးေ။ a bird somewhat resembling a fowl, fond of wet places; hence the name; 7. 1301 See ကည်း

න്നൽ പ def. 6. a name denoting the turkey. ജന88 പ applied to articulating plants, def. 1.

ജ്നൽ or ജ്നൽജ്നയിലെ the gizzard of a fowl; ലും a species of creeper, so called from the resemblance of its fruit to a fowl's gizzard. ဆီကဘွဲ ၊ see ကဘွဲ၊ ဆီကမဲး ၊ the cock crows, see

ဆီတလီးမိန်။ and ဆီသလီးမိန်။ see ကလီး၊ ; 3. a species of fowl distinguished by a tuft of feathers on the head.

ဆီတသုဉ် or ဆီကသုဉ်ဆီကသဉ် et def. 6. see ကသုဉ်၊ 5.

മീനൽ പ്ര-ാപ def. 6. see നൽ 2.

ဆီတူးနဉ်။ def. 6. see တူးနဉ်။*

නි්තුති or නි්තුතිනිනා ාංග applied to judicial proceedings, def. 2.

ဆီခြီး a fowl's foot; တာ်ဆီခြီး or တာ်ဆီမြီးတက်ဆီခြီး ၁၈၈ in figured work, a figure resembling fowl's feet.

ജ്ഞ് or ജ്ജിജ്ജി വാച് name of a species of lice peculiar to fowls; def. 6.

கிறும் def. 1. a species of bird; 'Tailor bird,'

see 🗪 6.

ဆီဆုသိုးရှိန်ဝးနီ။ Kar. Fab. Vo. 2. No. 98.

ဆီတီဉ်ကျဉ်း-၁-၁။ def. 1. large species of fowl.

ဆီလိန် or ဆီလဲးလီန်း၁၈ def. 1. in an upward direc-

ဆီလီဂိုအသူ and ဆီလီဂိုအခံ၊ applied to persons, standing in a row or range with each other.

ဆီးခိုးမေး a hen's egg ; နှာ်ဆီးခိုးမေး Kar. Fab. Vol.

1. No. 38. and Vol. 4. No. 149.

of Physalis;" the Bengal goose-berry; see-is a kind of cake or pastry, oviform; see-as bubbles made by children in play formed by combining the smoke of a cheeroot with the saliva of the mouth.

නිම්වාව def. 1. a cock; නිම්මු and නිම්මාවය a young do. නිවිනීම් වෙට a bird, tail resembling that of a cock, 'Indian fly-catcher;' මිනීම් දෙට a flowering shrub, 'Plumeria accuminata.'

නීම්න් tail of a cock; නීම්නිතික --- short do. ----

'tree of the genus Rourea.'

প্রতি । ত্রা হার genus Routea.

Solol । ত্রা হার a white cock; 2. । ত্রা insect, 'a species of Coccus.'

නිදිගාගිරිල see ගාහිරි 5. push up dirt from a hole,

ဆီဉ်ကါ ဝက္ဆီဉ်ကါဆီဉ်သီး။ or break down by pushing. ဆီဉ်ကိုး†။ oo. of ဆီဉ်ကိုပ်၊

ဆီဉ်ကွိ5 or ဆီဉ်ကွံ့5ဆီဉ်မျိုးမား push aside or away.

ဆီဉ်ခဲ့ဉ်* and ဆီဉ်ခဲ့ဉ်လိဉ်အသႏားေ dispute, contend in

ဆီβဆβးခင္း def. 4. also, in judicial proceedings; give judgment against.

ဆီβသီး။ ၁၈ push over, or down.

ဆီဉ်တူ or ဆီဉ်ယူဆီဉ်ယီဉ် or ဆီဉ်တူဆီဉ်၆းးမ def. 3. excite to peace or concord.

ဆိုသိုးမရ။ do. also, co. of ဆိုသို့ ။ ၁၀ ။ push, shove, or urge towards.

ဆီဉ်တန်း or ဆီဉ်တန်းဆီဉ်တနားမာ push against.

ဆီခိုတ်ရှိ or ဆီခိုတ်ရှိဆီခိုက်နှာ းေပး press down upon, hold down by pressure.

ဆီဉ်ထီဉ် or ဆီဉ်ထီဉ်လဲးထီဉ်။ push up.

ဆီး မြိန်း၊ ၁၈ ဝဝ. ဝင် ဆီး သူ။

ဆိုခ်မြှူး ။ ၂၈ ဝဝ. ဝင် ဆိုခ်ကွဲခ်။

ဆီဉ်ဘီး co. of ဆီဉ်ဘၢ။

ဆီဂိုဘာ or ဆီဂိုသီးဆီဂိုဘာ၊ ၁၄၈† def. 4. push out of no-

ဆိုန်လီးမား push, or press down, depress.

ဆိုင်လီးဘျားမှ submerge.

ဆီဉ်လီးရုံးတာ။ see ရုံး။ 3.

aββαι-ωειμει def. 2. restrain anger, humble one's self, forbear, bear with, give up one's own rights.

ဆီဉ်လီးအူး or ဆီဉ်လီးအူးဆီဉ်လီးယွား မူစု push under wa-

ဆီ်င်တဲ့ ။၃၀။* (ဆင်းဟိုင်းး) a large species of elephant, without tusks.

නිරිතා or නිරිතාන්රිනි ලො vilify, defame, degrade, debase.

නු (from නිම 10, and 12.) 1. alone, or නිදිහිනු பெறு வெள்ள limber, pliable splints, generof bamboo; δερθισια cut bamboos for making do.; γρερβαθισια make splints; 2.12191 applied to the mind or feelings, elastic, spirited, exhilerated, brisk; in this sig. co. of terms for joyous; diligent, as exquired do a thing or work with spirit; υξερυξερθισια make one's self appear spirited, brisk, vivacious; εξερθερμα have a lively, animated, mirthful countenance; 3. 191 shy, timid, wild, wary, not easily approached; "undomesticated,"; 4. 1001 shrewd, arch, sagacious; 5. \$1091021 see γρερβα and εξερβα unsteady, disposed to gad about; 6. 1001 tie around with a splint; a splint-ligature; 7. 1001021 act the part of a gallant or coquet, allure the other sex.

ထားချိုးသေး do. in an obscene, vulgar, licentious manner; 8. with ဝိβ prefixed, as ဝိန်ဆိုါ spring with elastic force, applied to the action of springs

and other elastic bodies.

 \mathbf{z} ါတ် \mathbf{i} or ဆွေါတ် \mathbf{i} ဆို \mathbf{z} ာ \mathbf{z} . $\mathbf{def.}$ $\mathbf{6}$.

ချိက္ျ၊ co. of ဆွါဘ္မဉ်၊

ချိက္ပြီးယဉ် or ဆွါက်ာ်ကြီးယဉ်မာ္၊ $v.~{
m def.}~6.$

ချိတ် β ။၃။၄။ $\det S$.

ဆိုပ်လီး ၊ sı def. 3.

ဘ္ခါ8၁ \mathfrak{g} and ဆှာ \mathfrak{g} ၁ မှ \mathfrak{g} မာကာင \mathfrak{g} def. 7.

ချိဇ်း or ဆွါဇ်းဆွါဘူည်း in making ဆွါ is the outside of the bamboo, which is rejected.

ဆိုင်္ကြာနဲ or ဆိုင်္ဂြာနည်းတို့ ကျော $oldsymbol{do}$.

ချီဘျုံး or ဆွ်ါဘျုံးဆွ်ါဘူး။ in making ဆွါ။ the inner hard part of the bamboo, which is also rejected.

ချိတ်၊ or ဆိုဉ်ထူဉ်ဆွိပြား in making ဆွါး the whitlings, shavings.

၍လူဉ်ကိန်းစစ def. 4. very or over-shrewd, &c.

அ (from නා 4.) of a feeble, frail, fragile nature, easily crushed, or rendered abortive; something incipient, not yet developed; 1. මරිනු or මරිණිමරි නෑ or මරිනු දෙනිනු ගැනීම නෑ නෑ ගැනීම නෑ

shrink, recoil from through fear, shame, disgust, or diffidence; 2. co. of ωιβ as ωιβδιωνδινοι εροι larva, because of their frail, incipient state, or because of their disgusting appearance; 3. avoid, co. of ω as ωλωμαλων and ωναβρων αβρινι here the signification is opposed to that of the root with which it is coupled, because in seeking for a thing, many things are looked at and passed by as not being the thing sought; 4. co. of ωρλα αριβοιων (see οι) here it may indicate skrinking, recoiling from, or the unseemly character of the motions alluded to; 5. [600] co. of ωριβοιων αριβοιων αριβ

ဆုးမိုင်္ဂ တုံးမင်္ဂ ဆုံးမင်္ဂ ဆုံးမင်္ဂ သုံးမင်္ဂ တွေးမင်္ဂ သုံးမင်္ဂ သုံးမင်္ဂ လုံးမင်္ဂ သုံးမင်္ဂ လုံးမင်္ဂ လုံးမင္ဂ လုံးမင္ဂ လုံးမင

ဆုးအီဉ်။ el def. 3.

ဆှ∂ from ဃှိ turn, change, &c. 1. 👀 in pain or illness, take a turn, suddenly change for the better, abate, yield to remedies; 2. 101cl loose or be loosened, change from a tight, rigid to a loose state; αβωβ જાા ાગ્ય unwind untie, untwist, relax, loosen, ထိဉ်ဆုဉ်လီးအသႏႈ္း and ထိဉ်လီးဆှဉ်အသႏႈ္ငေ။ mid. voice; αι εριτική do. fall or come loose, &c.; 3. ε in pounding things in a mortar, fly out, escape; 4. מון מון in examining things, look about the thing here and there view it from different positions; လဲးဆျှာ်ရှုလဲးဆျာ်သံဉ်။ or go and look out a place suitable for cultivation; စီးဆွန်မှု းစုဖြေ Demonology, the traverser of the Heavens; see mou 23, Dic. p. 243.; 5. smooth, sleek, free from that which causes friction or resistance to motion; as ထဲဆုဉ် or ထဲဆုဉ်ထဲဘျှား hew smooth; င်္တြာနိုးမှာ။ a species of tree, so called on account of the peculiar smoothness of its bark. bove sig. co. with ဆှဉ် as ကဝုဂ်ဆှဉ်ကပင်္ဂဆှဉ်။ ၁၄။ see ဆူဉ်။ ; 6. deriv. form, မာဝမာဗာမြေ ဧဝ ကဆျဉ်။

1, 2.; 7. σίωριο a thing of another state, a ghost, spectre, phantom.

ဆှာ်ဆဉ် "to turn round, as the head of a boat." ဆုပ်တရုံး or ဆှဉ်တရုံးဆှဉ်တပြီး or ဆှဉ်တရုံးအာဉ်ပြီး ၊ ၁၈၄၈ go round for the purpose of observing ; def. 4.

ဆှာ်တပ် ။ ေ co. of ဆှာ်တရီး။

ဆိုသီဂိုး၏ def. 3. က် look about at any thing over head.

ဆှင်္ဂြီး or ဆင်္ဂြီးဆျင်္ဂြီး or ဆျင်္ဂြီးဆွဲင်ဂြီး ∗ာ၏ def. 2.

- ဆွဲ from & 1, 2, 3.; 1. ောင္း clear, not turbid, colorless transparent; မိဘဲ ေ pure, clean, in a natural and moral sense; ဝါဆုံးရ pure white, white and clean; 2. ေ ျာေ thin, liquid, not thick or coagulated; သို့ နိဆို liquid blood: in cookery, thin, watery, insipid; 3. applied to the teeth, as မိဆုံး ေ morbidly sensitive, "set on edge," as by the action of acid; 4. ေ sweeten, enliven, cleanse; as သည်ဆိုတါမိန်း chew something, as betel, to give an agreeable taste to the mouth; 5. see နာဆိုး have a disagreeably fresh, unseasoned, raw smell.
- ဘုံကလူ။ see ကလူ။ 1. thin enough to flow; def. 2. ဆိုပတ္စါးေပါေဆး, transparent enough to render objects visible a long way down or below the surface.
- ချိန် from သီနီ I. has been found only as a couplet of other words; as of ဆွန်းမာ see ကပုိ ဆွန် or ကပုိဆိုန်ကပုိဆွန်း and of ဆိုးမာ see ဆုံးဆိုး or ဆုံးဆိုန်ဆုံးမှား
- து (from லாம்) து-ரை 1. மாவுமாயமை guide, direct; accompany for the purpose of guidance or protection; 2. பா co. of வா send, employ; 3. முற்றார் carry, convey, take charge of for the purpose of conveyance; தேது மிடி bear, carry; மிது ஸ்ரி மரை brought a book or writing; 4. ம்றா give or offer an equivalent, as for a debt; 5. றிது மறை applied to color,

mixed with black and white, gray; έφβωςι the gray cucumber.

ဆားကွဲဝါ or ဆားကွဲဝါတားကွဲဝါ မေးမေး def. 3. convey away, as

a thing which one wishes to get rid of.

ဆာစိုင်† မေ နှင့ေ စိုင်ဆာ။

ຊກວາໂວາເວາໂ ເຈ def. 1, and 3.

ဆုတ်βတာလီβ (o) def. 1, and 3. also in marriage ceremonies, conduct the groom to the bride.

φιββιει convey together, bring together as an

assemblage.

and 2. when the direction is downward or descending.

ဆုးလီးတူၵိ း၁၁။ def. 4.

ဆွ not used at Tavoy. လီးဆွ or လီးဆွလီးဝါ(Maul.) fall, as tears, leaves, &c. one after another successively; see also ဘွဲးဆွှဲ၊

သုပ် 1. 101 ဆှင်တာ ဆုံးတော် in washing clothes and the like, rub, chase, fret, in order to loosen and detach the soul matter; 2. 101 sollowed by ခော fret, chase, pain the mind by beholding; 3. 1021 preceded by ခော have a pricking sensation in the eyes, have the eyes irritated or inflamed: 4. 101 spinous, prickly, having spines or thorns: ညှော်ဆုံးကြား or ညှော်ဆုံးကြားသည် ဆုံးကြား as species of spinous fish; ရှိသို့သည် a shell with long spines, 'genus Pterocerus'; 5. 100 100 101 with on or တော် prefixed, as တာဆုံး or တာဆုံးကြား thorns, a general name for throny, spinous plants, briers, thistles, &c. 1001 thorns and briers are so named from the effects of being wounded by them, as irritations, and redness or inflamation of the part; သူခိုတာဆုံး throny tree of the genus Gardinia.' ဇာာ ဆုံး the rose'; 6. အဆုံး or အဆုံးအော် a thorn of any particular kind desingnated by the noun inmediately preceding; 7. 111 co. of က as ဆုံးခဲ့သို့

sedge tribe,' some of the species have a smooth culmn with sharp, angular edges; the leaves have a similar form, hence the name; ချိုဆွဲ or ချိုဆွဲနှာ်ဆွားရ a species of grasshopper peculiar to sedge; hence the name; 2. deriv. from, as ကဆွဲ or ကဆွဲကဆိုး neat, trim, clean, &c. sedge-like; 3. စီးဆွဲးေ in Kar. Fab. the name of an unfortunate pet pig belonging to a poor orphan girl; 4. ထိန်ကိုန်ဆွဲ or ထိန်ကိန် ဆိုသိန်ဆိုး အ small bird of a green color resembling a parrot; 5. ခဲ့သော်ဆွဲးေ a phrase used to denote the ferocious temper and other changes induced in male animals by venereal excitement.

മുനിയ്ലാ species of def. 1. 'sedge which cuts

to the bone.'

3)828 1911 a species of def. 1. peculiar for smoothness.

த் 1. பா shun, avoid, keep clear of; லின்று ப cut around a road to avoid it, or cut around an obstruction in a road; லின்றார் co. of லின் avert the eyes through shame or diffidence, be ashamed; மான் and மழிமைல் கியா, avoid, keep clear of; 2. பு with அப்பிட்டுக்க quick, forcible, reciprocating motion, shake, tremble, (Maul.) மான் வியாம் (Tav. விலிய) shake, as a boat among the waves; quake as the earth.

ဆွဲးထွ or ဆုံးထွဆုံးဖြား†းေ shake, as water in a vessel to wash it; probably the same as ဆဲး

து:ஜி: ந் def. 2.

နှား thrust, pitch top foremost; လီးနှာ or လီးနှာလီး နှားေ applied to a cot or any sleeping place, have the head end the lowest; ော့ ေ co. of လီးတုိ exhausted, cut off, extinct, in allusion to pouring anything from a vessel by turning it upside down; တုံလီးနှာနှားတ pitch down head foremost; 2. ရေ pour out by turning the containing yessel upside down, applied particularly to pouring paddy නිංනුවාලා some as නිංග නිංගීවිම්ල්විවට def. 10. නිංගීව්රාම්විවට def. 3. නිංගීවේගා වෙටටට අ def. 3. patch.

ဆိုးလီးရှိခိုအနာရိသား in making mats, insert splints to bind the corners.

that of being soft, and that of being hard, not easily indented, but penetrable; ထင်းမှ မေး mud, or clay in a state of spissitude: အညုံးမှ mud, or clay in a state of spissitude: အညုံးမှ compact, solid flesh, not soft and flabby; အံုးမှ compact, solid flesh, not soft and flabby; အံုးမှ dig with an instrument so constructed as to clog with dirt which by this means is brought up when it cannot be reached with the hand; 3. နုံးမှ or နုံးမှ နှားမှ a noistrument to dig and bring up dirt from a hole too deep to be reached by the hand; gennerally a bamboo split into four parts at the end; 4. နုံးမှ လိုးမှ a species of yam which strikes very deep into the earth; hence the name.

ဆီခိုတ $oldsymbol{eta}$ ား same as ဆိုခို $oldsymbol{\mathrm{def.}}$ $oldsymbol{1}$.

နှော်နှိန်မီး ေ dig နွန်မီး by the means described

නුදිශ්දිපිදි 191 def. 2.

1. ມາເຈເວດ dry, parched, withered, turned yellow and red, as by the action of heat; bare, stripped of ordinary appendages, destitute; ພຸສາວາ do. see ພຸກ-ພຸກິດວິຊີ or ໝຸກິສະສົມພຸກິດວິຊີ ກາກ hg. destitute, withered leaf; ອຸດກົດວິຊີ ກາກ hg. destitute, poor, stripped of every thing; 2. deriv. form, ດສິ or ດສຸດສິ ເພ ດສຸຊີ ກາກ clean, &c. see ດສຸກ; 3. co. of ອຸກ as ພົວອຸກິສິ ກາກ have the eyes yellowed and otherwise affected, as by the action of smoke; 4. ກາກ a dry bamboo, splintered and used for a torch, a bamboo torch; ພຸກິສິກາກ splinter a dry bamboo for a torch; 5. ເສາ used to qualify the term for yellow, yellow or yellow tinged with heat; 6. ເສາ boo color; color of things scorched with heat; 6. ເສາ be

ဆီြာကဘူး or ဆီြာကဘူးဆြီာကဘူးမ def. 2. inner part of; see ကဘျား၊ 1.

ဆို δ ဆို δ ။၄။ $\det 3.$

ဆိုဉ်တရါ 👓 species of def. 1.

ဆိုန်တိရ်းေ။ species of def. 1. 'Hibiscus macro-

தி்ற் species of def. 1. 'Hibiscus tiliaceus,

(Lin.)

ஆ்\$் species of def. 1.

ဆိုခိုမှုခိုပှါ က same as သူခိုဆိုခြဲ၊ def. 5.

ဆိုဉ်ပြီးဆွါပြီး ။ def. 1, and 2.

(from, q²¹) indicating haste, rapidity, quickness; 2. reduplicated, 1?1 do.; 3. reduplicated, 191 imitative of rattling, clattering sounds; 4. deriv. form, ∞∞20005191 same as def. 1.

ထြေးကလ $\mathfrak d$ း $\operatorname{def.}\ 1.$

യ്യായുള്ള def. 2. and 3. Cognates, see തമ്പ പ്രായ്ത്ര adv. (from, ട്രൂം) പ്ര indicating the same as യു except, when applied to sound, it is more grave and harsh.

Cognates, see ကရီး၊

ജി adv. 1. ചാലായുട്ടെ qualifying motion, in a smart, quick manner, in a jiffy; in this sig. co. of other roots; 2. പു imitative of sound produced, or supposed to be produced by such motion; 3. deriv. form, യജിനയിലുടെ used in both the above significations; 4. പ്ര reduplicated, do.

ဆွါကလဉ် ။ ၁။ ၃။ ၄။ def. 1.

ജിജി പം see 4.

නි adv. ເວລ (from of) qualifying motion, of a slow, tardy, sweeping kind; or extending through a long space; 2. reduplicated, ເລ do.; 3. ຂະສຸໂຄສ same as ຂະສຸຊິສ species of screw pine.

Cognate, see moh

າໂຕຕວິ ເພ def. 1.

Digitized by Google

ဆွါ်ဆွင်း see 2.

win adv. (from or see cost) 1. 101 qualifying motion of a short, smart, quick kind, as that of rapidly swinging the arms in walking, cutting off any thing at a blow, an animal whisking its tail, &c.; 2. 1919191 reduplicated, do.; 3. deriv. form, was cook 101 do.

4. 191 imitative of sound made by such kind of motion.

grap see 2.

ဆွဉ်းး၊ see ဆးဆွဉ်း

- implying closeness and confinement; 2. with as as an two cross sticks which are inserted in the bottom of baskets, and the like, to confine and stiffen the part; 3. თებ or თებ ထဉ်ဆွှါ as မင်္ဂတဉ်ဆွံးေ have something thrust itself into the eye; 4. မှာဆွံ or မှာဆွံဆဉ်မ်ားက is rice that is left of a meal, to be eaten between meals if occasion requires; 5. soe in funeral ceremonies, thrust the bundle containing the relies of the dead into the ထံဉ်ဆီလိါ။ ; 6. တာ်ဆိုခံပူးမ•း another name for the animal generally called & comβ. or & sis which see. For the reason of the above name, see ex. း၀၀ ; 7. တါခံဆွံ၊ sometimes တာ်ဆိုခံးေး a ceremony in Nat worship; the stuffing of the ອາໂດວວ່າ see ດວ່າ 2. Cognates, see moi
- ဆွီနှင်းမား def. 1. ထိင်ဆွီနှင်နင်္ဂမား is to force something into the hole in the lobe of the ear to enlarge it.

ဆွံထီဉ် ၊ o def. 5.

જેઉં 1951 def. I. the motion being downward.

ఇస్ట్ (Pgho.) see లిజ్డ్ర్ i

නွဲ l. ောင္း bevel, taper on two or more sides so as to bring to a point or an edge on the end like a native chisel; သင်္သည်ခြင္းေရ pointed cleaver; နားဆွဲ မင္းေရးကေန႔နာမွာ စစ္မြန္းေရးကိုင္းေရးကို hew an edge on the end; cos as government order written on a pointed leaf; 2. *5**** make tapering, used to denote the denuding of the lower part of the body and legs; these parts generally having the appearance of breadth from the clothes; 3. (Bur. 20) *** suspend.

ဆွဲမြန်းခဲ့ပေးသေးသေး def. 1.; ဆွဲမြန်ထီးထင်းမှာ suspended head downward.

જોશારા sharpened or beveled to a point.

ക്ക് def. 2. തൽ is the same as തൽ 2.

ဆွဲထီဉ် or ဆွဲထီဉ်ဆွဲလီး 💷 def. 2. ဆွဲထီဉ် or ဆွဲထီဉ်လဲးထီဉ် 👊 def. 3.

ക്സ്റ്റ് and ക്സ്റ്റ് വാരം def. 3.

so adv. in the sig. of actively, with agility, nimbly; 1. we alone or with πων or the co. ως do.; 2. we reduplicated, do. when the action is repeated; 3. deriv. form, ω κον do.

ညွှေးကလဉ်းမ see 1.

ဆွဲး-ဆွး၊ vi see 1.

ဆွဲးဆွဲး ။ ${
m see} \ 2.$

ဆွဲပြီး a succession of companies, assemblages, series, classes, kinds; ဆဉ်ထိခ်တဆွဲခ်လီးနှစ်တဆွဲခ်ာ one series of stars is rising, another setting. အဆွဲခ်အဆွဲခ်း၏ တဘုုးဆွဲခ်း၏ many collections, varieties, &c.; 2. ောင္း the generic name for crabs, said to be so called from their gregarious habits. The species as called by the Karens are as follows; မေးဆွဲခ်ကီးရီးမ-ဆွဲခ်ခ်မ-ဆွဲခ်ကီးမ-ဆွဲခ်စ်း-ဆွဲခ်စ်းမ-ဆ

character,) from the resemblance of the granules to crab's eyes; 5. ာ့ဘီဆွဲန် (Maul.) 'described as a large scorpion.'; 6. ခုံးဆွဲန်၊ see ခုံး ex. ရ a species of turtle, so called from its burrowing like a crab; 7. see သွဲန်ဝၤ။

ဆွဲ့ခ်ကာစ်ဆိုး same as ဆွဲခ်ဆာစ်ဆိုး

ဆွဲတီးရီး 161 see 2. named from the peculiarity of its gait.

ဆွဲနှိန်နီး the tick-crab.

οχρδιιει the red crab.

ဆွဲခြဲစားရှိဆိုခဲ့ or ဆွဲခြဲကာရှိဆိုခဲ့ see ကာရီ shore, and ဆိုခါ။ a very small species of crab, named from the immense extent of surface which they dig up in a short space of time after the tide has subsided.

ക്ക് the up country crab, thus named from its being at the heads of streams.

ဆွဲခြဲမြဲး the soft crab.

ဆွိုင်မှီနှိန်နှင့် long legged crab.

ജ്ജ്മ്മെല്ല the mangrove jungle crab.

ဆွဲခ်တာသူ၊ the bear crab.

s the true or common crab.

ဆွဲသိုဘိတ် and ဆွဲခိုဘိတ္၊ 👀 the yellow-claw-crab. 'Described as a large scorpion.'

s the sand crab.

ക്ട് 🏤 have granulous ulcers; see def. 4.

ဆွဲ့ဉ်ထါဆုံး the green crab.

ဆိုနှိဝါး the white crab.

the crab's husband; an animal resembling a lizzard, living in the same locations as crabs; said to be poisonous; 'probably a species of salamander.'

which forms the dirt from its hole into little boluses resembling pills. It is said of the Burman doctors, that, when they die, they become crabs of this species and continue to make their pills.

ക്ക്ക് a species of crabs which live in old

ing; 2 before, in front, in advance of, see Gram. sec. 638.: ඥා්ංඥාකුවා ාෙ look at a thing before and behind, on all sides, thoroughly; മു မာငှာ before and behind, as ဆဉ်ခံညှိ ၊ ၁၃၊ and ဆာှိခံဆဉ်ညြေး turn around forward and backward; fig. consider thoroughly, as & පිරිමික්පිරිනු මාදුම ; කානුවා in front of, face to face; ട്രാതിയാണ് receive, approach, or meet face to face, or in the face; face, front; නිකා or නිදිදිනිකා see before : before one's face; 'also used to form compounds in the signification of besides,' see Gram. furthermore; മാളി ട്രം before, ahead; രാമ്മാളി ട്രെം before and behind; രാവത്യില്ലെ go before, precede; 3. applied to the foot, it denotes the sole; applied to the hand it denotes the palm; కినిమ్మ or ခြီးမှီးမှီးမှာ နောင်း sole of the foot; ခြီးညိုမြိန် မာရ the part of the foot above the sole, i. e. the top of the foot; ခြဉ်ညြသေး။ see ခြဉ်း; စုညြ or စုမြှစ်ညြေး။ the palm of the hand စုည္ပါတူဦး –ထူဉ်စုညါး –စု ည္ပါတာဦး -တာဉ်စည္သါ။ Jou Jou Je a post to which the palms of the hands are affixed, i. e. a cross ; 4. applied to time, future; ခဲ့ညါ၊ - ခဲ့ညါတစီဉ်၊ - ခဲခဲ့ခဲ့ညို ം in future, hereafter; ജുညി or ജൂജ്ജുညി ာ၂။ do. ထာညါ။-ထာညါတခြဉ်။-လာခံထာညါ ၈၄၁။၄၂။ do. 5. affixed to nouns, the whole, throughout, ' large quantity,' see Gram. sec. 531: అక్కిమ్మిలు strictly, the whole of one time, but in common usage it is an emphatic mode of saying once; တစ်ခိုခ်ီညို မေ ျား so much as once; ဒီ-ညါ as ဒီဂၤညါ၊-ဗိဘ္မဉ် ညါ။ - မီထီးညါ။ - မီကိုညါ ။ ၃၃၊ မီဖျာဉ်ညါ။ - မီဘိညါ။ - မီရည်။ ။ ၃၄၊ &c. the whole of, or throughout the thing specified by the noun preceding; see Gram.: တပူညါ a great deal, a large quantity; 6. 1991 in behalf of, for, by way of substi-

නු පිරිපාලා කිසි ම්රිනා පිරිපා see def. 3.; co. of නිව්ය ලෙන් නින් co. of මම සිසි ම්මනානා ම backward and forward; in speaking, ෆානියන්ම මනානා කිසින

and deny, not tell a straight story.

ညှါထံ။ def. 14.

ညി8 in co. of ညിသူ also, the bang plant.

ညුන or තුවිම්විතුවන ලෙ def. 3. see ම්විතුවන and ඉ

ညိုသူး or ညိုသူးညိုဖြံ္း tobacco.

தினீப்பா def. 10.

ည്ഞി see നൂညി and നീညി relieved, more comfortable, &c. the only use in which this root has been found.

బ్రాక్ this root appears to bear a pretty close relation to యక్క tear, rend, i.e. it is applied to shreds, or adverbially to motion, but it is found only in combination with other roots, as 1. బా సాబ్రాక్ a shred of cloth; బ్లాస్ట్ the shred

Digitized by GOOGL

of a gown; ထဉ်ကီးညှာ the shred of a waist-cloth; တင်္ဂကီးညှာ rag, bit of cloth; ຕໍ່ညှာ and ຕໍາညှာ are used by some; 2. ຕໍາညှာ ညှာ or ຕໍາညှာ ຕໍາໝາຍເຂດ see ຕໍາညှာ ; 3. ລຸວົညှာ ລຸວົည ຄວາ adv. used to describe the motions of the chin in chewing, much like ລຸວິພຸວິລຸວິພຸວິ see ລຸລິ ; 4. ເຄດ see ອຸວົညှວິ in a dangling, flapping manner; 5. see ညှာ ညှာ သမား

28 (Bur. 2581) 12181 1. interdict, forbid, lay restrictions upon; 2. 121 refuse, not acquiesce, act contrary to anothers desires, requests, or commands; 3. 11161 strive, contend, act the part of an opponent; 4. deriv. form, 121 α22 οr α221α22 see α221 persuade, beseech, coax, &c.; 5.161 α221 - 2221 sappan, the wood or tree; Cœsalpinia sappan.

ziqSclin strive together, i. e. one against the

other; def. 3.

മായിയ lay restrictions upon, restrain, &c.'

get per force, contrary to the wishes of the owner, or by over persuasion, def. 3.

ညှန် 1. ာဝင်း the texture tissue or substance of a thing, the material of which it consists, as of paper စးမိန်အညန်းဝေး; of silver, စုအညန်းဝေး of cloth, တင်္ဂတုံသိုးအညန်းဝေး of iron ထားအညန် စေး of wood, သုန်အညန်းဝေး of stone, ထင်္ဂအညန်းဝေး : of wood, သုန်အညန်းဝေး : of stone, ထင်္ဂအညန်းဝေး : တန်န်းဝေး : စေး if ish : ပေးသညန်းဝေး : စေး if ish : ပေးသညန်းဝေး : ထေး if ish : ပေးသညန်းဝေး : ထေး isherman; ဗည္သည်း 'a fragrant epiphite,' so called from its resemblance to fish bones; 4. စား is cool, feel cold to the touch; become less hot, abate as heat; 5.

Digitized by Google

(followed by 8η cold,) μοσιστίσοι have fever; stirctly, it denotes the cold stage; 6. see ωβδητίσοι; 7. see ωβδητίσοι; 8. deriv. form, σωβ οτ σωβοδισσοι benumbed, as the limbs from sitting, lying upon them or otherwise; atony; 9. deriv. form, σωβ οτ σωβωσισσοι generic name for several plants that produce indigo: σωβωβωβη 'Asclepias tinctoria,' ω ωβωβηβισσοι (Tav.) ωβωβωβισσοι (Maul.) and ωβωβδηβη (Ran.) 'Tree of the genus Barringtonia.' σωβωβοσισσοι indigo dye; 10. affixed, dangling, flabby, as σημβρισσοι same as σημβο

Note.—The names, and remarks appended to the names of different kinds of fish, given below, are in general, either a translation of the Karen name, or designed to point out some peculiarity by which the species is distinguished in Karen classification, thus giving a clue to the signification of the several roots in the

names.

ညှဉ်ကဆီး or ညှဉ်ကသွဉ်ညဉ်ကဆီးေ the elephant fish; a large fish, fresh water.

ညှဉ်ကတဉ်ပုဉ် or ညှဉ်ကတဉ်ပှဉ်ညှဉ်ကတဉ်စာ sa fish which is apt to be caught by its spines in the meshes of a net.

ညှဉ်က⁹ or ညဉ်က⁹ညဉ်က³ see the pugnacious fish; the kind most common among the dried fish of the Burmans.

გენთიი ა def. 4. cold perspiration.

ညှဉ်ကစေးစေး ရေ a small fresh water fish, 'resembling the carp' distinguished for sticking their heads into the sand to search for food.

ညှဉ်ကးကျေး -ညဉ်ကးကြူး -ညဉ်ကးတဝိါး -ညဉ်ကးပလူပြီး -ညဉ်ကးသစံ တီဉ်း-ညဉ်ကးသဲ•၀၀ Taleing names, adopted by the Karens, for several different species of fish, but one of which, (the third one,) is common in the market ညှာ်ကားဝရာ 'A large species of cat-fish.' ညှာ်ကားဝါ 'the sawfish.'

ညှင်တိန်း or ညှင်ကိန်ညန်ဆါးေ the loaf-fish, from the, shape of its head, horned; two varieties, ညှင်တိန်ယုနား ေ the dry horned fish; very small species of cat-fish; and ညှင်တိန်ဘီသည်ကိန်ဘါးေ the yellow loaf-fish; ညှင်တိန်တန်း species of cat-fish, tribe Ploto-

დება a species of cut-fish.

ညဉ်ကျွှါ co. of ညဉ်ကျွှီး

ည္အခ်က္သခိုယ္နဲ 'the Paradise fish, which produces Isinglass, Polynemus sele.'

ღენდა see და the air bladder of fish.

ညှဉ်ကွဲ or ညှဉ်ကွဲညဉ်ကျွဲ ော the ring-streaked fish; scaly, sides spotted with brown, tail forked; lives in fresh water.

ညှဉ်ခဉ် ေ ၁၈ ၂၀ ညှဉ်အျဉ်။

wariegated, so as to resemble the colors of the tiger.

చ్రుక్కి 'species of salt water cat-fish.'

ညှဉ်ချာဉ်ထဉ်း or ညှဉ်ချာဉ်ဒြီးညှဉ်ချာဉ်လဉ် ေ banyan-leaffish; a short, thin, tresh water fish.

ညှန်ခွီနီ or ညှန်ခွီညည်တြာ 1060 the lizard-fish, from its having a tail like a species of lizard, a fresh water fish, flat head, horned.

ညှန်ဂျီ or ညှန်ဂျီညှန်မီ ။၁၅။ the snake-fish, resembling an eel; a fresh water fish, having a kind of dorsal fin, prominent and set thick with spines.

ညှဉ်၏ or ညှဉ်၏ညှဉ်ဂံ္ား def. 5. တာညှဉ်၏ or တာညှဉ်၏ နှင့်ဆါး fever; ညှဉ်၏ဆုံးေး see ဆုံး 23.; ညှဉ် ကြွေးးး see ဘူး 2.

peculiar for being always found in companies; scaly, light colored, tail forked.

ლები აღა יונו ithe red-nose; a fresh water fish,

with scales, and distiguished by having the nose tipped with red.

ညှဉ်ဆါ co. of ညှဉ်ဆဲ၊

ထဉ်လူမ်ား the square tailed fish; the Karen name for ထားတစ်ား (Bur. ကါတပေါင်းး) 'a fish of the genus Lates.'

ညဉ်ယ္ ။ dried fish.

ညှဉ်ဆဲ or ညဉ်ဆဲညဉ်၏ logs the w fish, see w 13.; so called because its teeth resemble those of that animal, a salt water fish.

කුරිට්ම 'shark.'

ည်္ဂြငါဒီပနာ 'hammer headed shark.'

2508 1,61 the yengan-fish, so called because the gills are red, or the color of the yengan fruit; a small fresh water fish.

ညှဉ်စဆီးမား a fresh water fish, see စဆီး။

ညှန်ဆါ ။ ေ co. of ညှန်ကိန်၊ also ညှန်ဆါ or ညှန်ဆါညှန်ဆဲ၊ ။ ာဂ္ဂ၊ the pain producing fish: a small fish having spines, the puncture of which is peculiarly painful.

ρροβαιμε the red-star-fish, so called from its having red fins which in the water have some resemblance to red stars; a fresh water fish.

ညβ∞βοθ 1900 the white-star-fish, resembling the above but without the red fins; scales white.

ညှာ်ဆူကူး ေ a horned fish having spines along the back, without scales, found in fresh water.

გენთშ 'a fish of the carp family.'

ညဉ်တ6် same as ညဉ်သူမ်ာ်။

ညှဉ်တုၢ် or ညှဉ်တုၢညဉ်ကဉ်းနား၊ an instrument or stick used to string fish upon.

ညှဉ်တိဂ်† 1991 a short thick fish, spotted with yellow and green,

ညှာ်ထားကိုခဲ့သူ ။ the variegated needle fish; a small slender fish found at the heads of streams.

ညဉ်ထံ or ညဉ်ထံညဉ်မျိုး ၊၁၅။ eel.

ညှဉ်ထုဉ် or ညှဉ်ထွဉ်ညဉ်ဖြီး clear flesh, or whatever

else the substance may be to which the term is applied; without the admixture of any other substance.

ညှဉ်ထီး or ညှဉ်ထီးညှဉ်ဆီ†၊ the hog-fish.

ညှ**ာ်ထ**ဉ် or ညှဉ်ထိဉ်ညဉ်ထဉ်ဖေ the bird-fish, a small fish so called from its having a hard, protuberent snout resembling the bill of a bird, found in both fresh and salt water၊ ညဉ်ထိဉ်ဝါနီးဒူ ၊၄၀၊ the white nosed bird fish, a species of the above found in salt water; ခုံညညှဉ်ထိဉ် see ခုံဉ်။

ညှဉ်ထီခဉ်ဆျဉ် discus.' 'the mango fish, Polynemus para-

ညှန်တီ⁸နှံမှော• the long headed fish: head equal in length to the body, a fresh water fish.

ညှဉ်**အီ or ညှဉ်အီညှဉ်8**ျား the fins of a fish.

ညှဉ်ခံဉ် or ညှဉ်ခံဉ်ညှဉ်8၊၄၃၊ fish eggs, or spawn, roe.

ညှဉ်ခွဉ် or ညှဉ်ခွဉ်ညဉ်ကျွှင် the frog-fish: from the resemblance of its mouth to that of a frog.

დემემგ or გემემეგებებები the big-headed fish: a small, salt water fish, with a very large head.

ညှှ3နှိုှိနှို (Maul.) same as ညှဉ်သူမိျိ•

post the ears of a fish, denotes the small fins just under the gills.

ညှှော်သည် 'a fish of the herring family, belonging

to the genus Chatœssus.'

ညှှော်ဝူး တူ ညှှော်ပူးညှှော်ပူး system the butter-fly fish, a large fresh water fish, no scales, 'having a kind of fin on the

breast resembling the wing of a butter-fly.'

ညှဉ်ပဲ၆ or ညှဉ်ပဲ၆ညှဉ်ကြီးဖွေ the cutting-fish so called from the breast being sharp like the edge of a knife, found in fresh water, no scales ; නුදිර්දිපිදිනිරි reat necked species of do. නුර්විතුඃ or ညှဉ်ဝင်ထါးမေ greenish species of do. ညှဉ် Soliss white species of do. a large, thin, flat fish.

ညှော်ငြိုဘီ or ညှဉ်ငြိုဆိုဉ်ညဉ်ငြိုဘီးော a short, thin fresh water fish, with scales; tail forked; ASS ກີອີ່ຄຸເອດ a variety of the above called the and re-piled for a second burning; 2. 111 coupled with 35 applied to persons, be slovenly, lazy, dirty, good for nothing; be the filth, offal, refuse of human kind; on a sometiment of a lazy, slovenly, inefficient character; given to lethargy and inaction; supposed to be particles fretted from the clothes which have a kind of bewitching effect on the wearer and induce the above habits; 3. with a prefixed as a production in cookery, partially done, raw, rare; 4. see and the clothes, wholly; be remnants, fragments, atoms; 6. derivents, wholly; be remnants, fragments, atoms; 6. derivents, and a prefixed as a prefi

ည္ကုသ္သည္မ်ား def. 2. ညွမ္မရာစည္တြင္းမႈ def. 1.

ည္ 1. 📭 slender attenuated part connecting two bodies, or a member with the body; stem, neck, &c. ωρριώ 'stem of the heart,' probably the aorta is meant; also, (as that part is not useful for food,) the term is figuratively used to denote any thing that is of little or no use; သူနည္းက in felling trees the part which is not cut off, and when sufficiently reduced, breaks; 2. ജ്യാ or ജ്യോജി 🕬 `space, or line of division between things, as two fields, and the like; 3. 1939 in litigation, a point in the decision of a case which is liable to be made the ground of a new action; 4. 191 a skain, or knot of thread, &c. 5. రాజ్మమైలు indicates something long or tall and slender, supple, pliant, as a fishing rod; 6. deriv. form, ကည့္ or ကည္ပိန်ကည္း used advervially to indicate things like the choaking of the voice in crying, or the attenuation of the voice; 7. deriv. form, သည္ ေ used as ည def. 1.

Digitized by Google

ည္း as တစ္နည္း see စု 8.

ညුංගි5 ද රිගි5 * (borrowed from Burman,) dispute. වුං deriv. form, ගවුංගනිං see නිං 4.

2 1.10111119191 throw, toss down or away, employing both hands in the act; 2.101 cast away, reject, abandon; 3.10101 used to denote the process of coloring black of a certain kind; 4. deriv. form, ω265101 - ω265101 'a scandent shrub of the genus Uvaria; 5. deriv. form, 'ω2' (see ω21) 'staging from which paddy is poured down for the wind to drive away the chaff; ω3ιω21 - ω3ιω21 a scandent shrub, (Maul.) βροηδει S. Index. 6. 101 deriv. form, ω26 co. of ω29 desolate, lonely, &c.

ည်ကြွဲ δ မာ။ $\det 1, 2.$

ည်ကြွှာ်ညိမြှား $m{do}$. $m{def}$. $m{2}$. စုးကျွှာ်ညိကျွှာ $m{do}$. $m{def}$. $m{2}$. ညီမြူး၊၃၊ $m{co}$. of ညီကျွှာ်၊

മുരുവും def. 1, 3.

ည်း 1.12111 in disease, swell, rise in a tumor; have anasarcous, ascitic, or other swellings of a dropsical character; 2.151 in combination with other roots, see စုဂ်လီးညီးခဲ့၊; 3. affixed to indicate swellings, tumors, &c. as သင်္ကြာည်း full of swellings and ulcerations; 4. deriv. form, ကည်းကည်းသာ applied to plants, sickly, stunted, not in a thriving condition.

ည်းကရီး see ညီးထိုန်း ညီးကျူးး have a hard painful tumor.

ည်းထိုဉ် or ညိုးထိုဉ်ကူထိုဉ်။ def. 1. ညိုးထိုဉ်ကရီးထိုဉ်။ -ညိုးက ရီး။ or ညိုးပရီးထိုဉ်။ have an elevated hard

ညီးနှဲ see def. 2. ညီးပန်၊ see ညိးထိဉ်။

2β 1. 1989 2001 stretch out, extend, as the arms legs, &c.; 2. 1981 point at; 3.161 stick out ραχίλε lips; 4.

2. sos with allusion to the same idea, used in describing the gestures and motions of a woman, (probably without her upper germent,) engaged in a dispute.

ထင်္ဂ် ေ an anna, တဘဲ့၊ တင်္လ ေ ေ a disciple, အပွဲျပ

တဝဲး ၊၁၊ ငဝ. ပြ တဝှင်၊

ത8 or ത8താറിലെ see ത8 cook a kind of pastry made of flour and honey.

တ $\partial \mathcal{B}$ ှား do.

ത്ക് 1. or തട്ടിതല്ലാ a generic term for several different plants some of which belong to Sacharum, and others to Arunda, the reed; 2. രിന്തട്ടി or രിന്താട്ടിരിയാറി pull or scale off, as paint, varnish, &c.; 3. with an adjunct, dense mist, or white fog, as seen on the summits of hills after rain.

တ8်္ဂတမါ def. 1.

တေဗြင်္ကား species of def. 1. growing in wet loca-

නුවාගීම් co. of නුවාගීම්

නහිිා ගැන හිිා නම් නම් නම් නම් ම හැ def. 3.

ထေးချိုးမှာ species of def. 1. culm slender, tall, and hard.

co85 no one 85 or articulation, see 85 num. affix. co85 num. affix. or cluster, or collection, see 82 num. affix.

ossision in a cluster, or close collected body.

თ85 same as က85 in its several definitions; 1.

1. ၁၈၃၈ see က85 2. တ85ထံး၏ dam, stop up water; 2. 1. 1 see က85 1. က85သူ ှင်း။ peel, bark, in wide strips; 3. a dot; dotted; ထားတ8ှင်း၏ dot, variegate with dots, or small spots.

တ8ဉ်တပဉ် def. 1, 2. and 3.

တ8်ဉ်တံဉ်း def. 1.

တစ်း or တရီးတစ်း 1. ော surround: around, preceded by a verb denoting the kind of act which is meant, as ဝဲးတစ်းမှာ move around; ဆွှဉ်တစ်းမှာ လှုပ်

Cognates, m811-0811-281 all used as above.

separate light from heavy grain by the process of putting it in water and skimning off that which swims; 'gather the dirt from a thing, as leaves out of paddy by the hand;' 3. 191 followed by the term for speak, find fault, nurmur; 4. 191 inveigle, obtain as a wife or husband younger or better than one's self by deceptive or artful means; 'skim for a companion;' negatively, 161 take any one that offers, without regard to age, family, beauty, &c.; 5. 208 101 seek or pick up old clothes or other articles which have been thrown aside by the owner.

Cognates, ෆරි:-ගරි:-ගරි:-ගරි:

თ8ოთმაცი def. 3.

တ**ီ**ကွို5 ၊ ၃။ def. 2.

തട്ടുബ small rippling waves, a ripple.

တ8်တပါ 101 def. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

တ8န္နှိုးမှ def. 4.

တဝိမ်္ or တဝှင်မုန်တဝိမ်နေ large waves.

တ8၀ါ 8 နား 'white caps,' waves which break, 'breakers.'

ວຣີໂ (the root denotes poising, balancing, being in equilibrium,) 1. or ວຣີໂວຊັນາ one ຣີໂ or a hundred tickals; 2. ພຽວຣີໂ ແລະ a kind of fish, ພຽນຊຣີໂ see ພຽໂ; 3. see ວຣີໂວໂດວິນະ; 4.† a priest's rice pot.

Cognate, က81

ത8ിതുപം def. 1.

တင်္ဂါတင်္ဂါကထား a phrase prefixed to sentences,

among rocks resembling sedge; 3. 308 growing a still closer resemblance to sedge, growing on the banks of streams; 4. one growing a still closer resemblance to sedge, growing on the banks of streams; 4. one growing on the banks of streams; 4. one sign one scales or cup of water.

တင်္ဂြိန်းမာမှာ same as တပြန် 1, 2, 3.

യുറ്റ് one of or cubit; sometimes also used as

ကတြ and သင်္ချာ see ကဗျာ်။

was used in the same significations as αγδι-ν γδι and αγδι; 1. beveling, oblique, having a portion removed from one side; αλθερο γδιοι is to have the blade of a cleaver worm off at the end so as to be rounding; εραγδιοι is to have the hair fall off on one part of the head so as to produce baldness; 2. with αγδιοι applied to dress, tattered, old, dirty, as if ready to fall to pieces; 3. with αγδιοι shake, with a jerk, as a garment to dislodge dirt or any thing upon it.

ထဂ္ခါနှင့် or တဂျာနို့ရိတဂျာနှင်းမျို def. 1.

တတြန် ငေဝ. ဝင် တဟုဉ်နှင်။

တရုံး နေစေ့ တပ္ပိုးတပျူး။

യും -യയ്യായുന്നും ignorant, devoid of judgment; see also യ്യിയുന്നു and യയും

ထားရှိ co. of တတ် as တပ္ပိုတ်တျာ same as ကပ္ပိုက်တျား

ထရိုာ်တဌာဒ် ေး see တဌာဒ် def. 2.

condition of a snotty, dirty, stinking child.

one of or string, as of beads; one of several combined strands.

whole fig. in unison, all of one mind.

တရှာ် same as ကဗျာ၁။

တ္ခုႏိုင္များ in a limber, pliant manner.

ແດງເວັນນາວິ ເລ do.

Digitized by Google

face; also, the name of a creeper having thick, smooth, swollen-like terminations; ' തറ്റിൽ Purs-lain, Portulaca oleracea.'

නම්වි–නම්වලිව and නම්වන්ව same as නමුවලාව and නමුවනාවා

ထရုံး 1. တပြီးတပြီး ; 2, ခဲသတြီးထီည်း ; 3, တပြီးတပျား ; 4, တပြီးစု ; 5, ဆည်တာဂေးသးတပြီးထီး see ကပြီး 1, 3, 6, 7, 8. ; 9. မာ။ ငဝ. of တမှီး as ပူးတမှီးတပြီး strangers ; 10. မာ။ ငဝ. of တင်္ကု 3.

Cognates, ကမ္ဘါး၊ -ကထီး၊ -ပဏီး၊ -သလီး၊ -က္ဘား၊ -မ္ဘါး၊-သ

gh.

a high log, limb, or the like by a shifting motion of the hands to keep up an equilibrium.

တရီးတရား နှစ္စေ ကရီး 6.

ထရိုးထရိုး see ကရိုး 1. တရိုးခဲ့် see ကရိုး 3.

യറ്റ് out of one's head, wandering in mind; see നറ്റ് 8.

တစ္က or တစ္ကမ်ိဳးး (Pgho,) a noviciate in the Bur-

သောန် 1.101 one ဇနီ or combination, collection, association; an affix of number; see Gram. sec. 222, 650, 651.; co. of တစ်နီး

∞ορφιοι affix of number.

ထင်္ကေသည်း do. တာဗုံးေ one ဗုံး or hand's breadth; one handful.

ထားနှိုး same as ကစ်န်-ေစံန် and သစံန် 'the Hog's plumb, a tree bearing an astringent fruit.'

con so one on a lap or apron full.

class, community; an affix of number; 2.

same as ως general definition, •ς and ω

γ in a crude, irregular, helter skelter

form or manner; 3.† same as ως μος le

- ວາດ 1. 100 one of or stem, as သက္လံဘပူ one stem of plantains; 2. ວາໂລ້ວາຊະເມະ a funeral festivity, in which all the relatives assemble and with many ceremonies dispose of the relics of the dead which were left of the burning, generally a season of drunkenness.
- name of a tree; see mos so and mos thorny, fruit acid.
- code son same as codes sode and codes 'generic name for several plants of the families Asclepiadacese or Apocynacese.'
- ordisation of the above plant, resembling cotton; also the flower of the plant.
- တစ်းဆေလု၊ R. do. or the fibers of do.
- တစ်၌ or တစ်၌တနား (Bur.၀န်း) hold up sustain, as a weak person in walking to prevent his falling.
- တစ်ခုတီခု or တစ်ခုတီခိုတဗခုလီခိုး do. as certain birds do their young when they first begin to fly.
- os 1. one child, as σ881 == a female who has borne but one child; σ8οί == the father of one child; 2. ωλοβ == denotes a large, portly person.
- 00801 def. 1.
- ගම්මා def. 1.
- as can be clasped around by both arms;
 2. one 8:, as 8008: one flower; φισθειμε
- ത**8** 1. ല റോ. of തന, as തനത്യ an oar; 2. വ **co.** of തയി, as തയിൽ a box, chest; 3. co. of തയ്യ; 4. co. of തയി
- ത്യി 1. or തട്ടത്യിലെ -തഴിനിലെ കാര്യിലെ ജന്യിലെ see ത്യില-മഴില-മഴില് and the corresponding terms under those roots; in general, diverging, as the radii of a circle; 2. co. of തഴി
- လာရှီ or တရီတမျိုးမ၊ဆဲးတမ္ပီးမ၊ see ့က္ခရီးခြစ္မရှို႔ and သ**ရွိ**

with the corresponding terms; in general, scatter disperse, be in small fine particles.

တဗ္ဂိန် same as ကဗ္ဂိန်-သဗ္ဂိန် and စဇ္ဂိန် 1. 101 fragments, leavings after eating, crumbs, bits; 2. 114 drizzle, as rain; 3. reduplicated, 114 in a drizzling manner.

တဗ္ဗီဂိုတဗ္ဗီဂို def. 3.

တဗိုဉ်ထ ခူး၊ def. 1.

တရှ or တရုတဖြဲးေ same as က**င္ဘး-ဧရး and** သ**င္သား** dishevelled, as hair; long, shaggy, as hair, beard, and, the like ; ထိဉ်ဖျဉ်တရုတဖြဲး with

တရ္အထိခ်၊ - တရ္ခရိုဒ်ရာ၊၊

თვთინ (see თინი) and

თვთვ see corresponding terms under თვა

တရုမ်း၊ ၉၆၆ စ ဂိမ်း၊

တရူး l. ေ draw, as through a ring, loop, the hand, and the like; ထီးတရူး မေ fall back, slip down, see ထီးကရူး under ကရူး၊ ; 2. ေ co. of တဇ္ခိုး Cognates, ကရူး၊-စရူး၊-သရူး၊

တ္ခန်ား alone, and with other roots, is used in the same significations as ထမ္မန် and သမ္မန်း see ထမ္မန်း

തു 1. രാ co. of നവ്വ; 2. തുവാല same as ആയാ and യുയാ a malignant exclamation, expressive of joy at any misfortune which befals another.

og: 1. ... denotes something done with agility, force, or sudden effort; applied to running, run with all one's might; 2. or og: og: one g: or division, applied particularly to butcher's meat.

Cognates, mgu wgu used as def. 1.

ကရိ or တရိတဖို or တရိတမျိုးများ၏ see ကရိုး-ခရီး and ထ ရိုး particularly the two first; the general import is force, vehemence; do with vehemence, &c. ခုခိုတရိုး -သါတရိုး - အူတရိုး၏ see corresponding terms under ကရို and ခရီး ; ထားတရို same as ထားခရီး ထုးတသိထုးတသာါ ေ drawn into a snarl, inter tangled; 2. ေ co. of ကော as အီဉ်စကာအီဉ်တသာါ eat large mouthfuls, cram, stuff the mouth; also co. of တဘူး။

om: 1. : one one one Rupee, or Tickal; 2. co. of om: 3. co. of oop:

omβ 1. 101 same as comβ 1. ∞∞β and emβ the mustard plant; 2. negative, see ∞β.

യർ 1. same as നമ്പ-മമ് and മമ് in general, wind around; 2. in weaving, the rods around which threads are entwined, or which are inserted into the woof; 3 in quarrelling (with a couplet,) it indicates grappling, engaging in close contact.

စာဘီကျူသူ def. 2. ၈၀ က**ာ** 1.

တတ်တက်များ def. 2.

တဘီတဘီ၊ ၁၁၊ def. 1. 2. ; see ကဘီ 1. ; တုါတဘီတုါတထါ ။ ၁၊ နုစု တဘါ၊ ; ထူးတဘီထူးတဘါ နုစုေတဘါ၊

တသိတဘူးေ \det 2, 3.; same as ကသိကဘူ see ကသိ \det 1, 2.; မးလိစ်အသမာတဘံဘဘူ see do 2.

စာဆီဘါထထ္ဂါလီဉ် def. 2.; see corresponding term under ကသံ 1.

అయింగాయిన్ \det 2.; see do.

တင်္သာဝှင်ခြင့်တဲ့ def. 2. ; see do.

ಇವೆ def. 2. ; see do.

တာတံဘုခ် same as ကထံ def. 2. ; တထံဘုခ်တတံဘါ same as စေဘံဘုခ်ထော်ထါ။ ; ထာတံဘုခ်လိခ်အသား၊-မြော်စာတံဘုခ်၊-စာခံတတ်ကောင်းတော်ဘုန် see corresponding terms under ကထံ 2.

ထားသည်မှာ intertwisted, tangled, snarled. တင်္သလည်တွဲ def. 2. see corresponding term under

ಯರ್ಜಿ see ದ್ವವೆಟ್ಕಾ

యస్త్ 1. లాయస్త్ర్ a same as లాయన్నస్త్ a tangled, & e.; a.

one or steak of meat.

oponi* so much, as much as, see Gram. sec. 223, 593, 605.

တဘုး or တဘုးတက⁸ 1. ား loose fibers, shreds, tatters; 2. ား applied to plants, denotes the falling of old

leaves.

Cognates, ကဘုး၊ - စဘုး၊ - သဘုး၊ see ကဘုး in its different significations.

တဘုဉ်တဘဲး and သဘုဉ်သဘဲး in an imperfect, awkward confused manner, as in attempting a piece of work which one does not understand.

တဘူ ျး။ ၉၀. ပြ တြသို့။

တဘူး or တဘူးတဘး။ same as သဘူး 'plant of the natural family Compositæ.'

တဘု or တဘုတဘါ။ same as ကဘု၊-ဆော့။ and သဘု 'a

တဘူβ one of any thing flat; see the root used as a mumeral affix.

ගන්ගන් ා same as නෙන regardless of propricty, decorum, &c.

တဘဲး I. ေ neg. တသိတဘဲး lean in flesh; 2. လီးတဘဲး or လီးတဘဲးလီးတထား ေ run off, come loose, as thread wound into a ball or on a quill; 3. see. တဘုဉ်။

ວາ ວາ ວາງວານາ graze so as to remove a portion of the surface; also, same as ∞ ຣຣ in a reckless, careless, hasty manner; 2. with ຜົງໝາມ have the surface eaten into as by fire; 3. one ສ or one of any thing long in proportion to its breadth, see ສ ; 4. with ຜົງໝາຍ continually, see Gram.

തതിനിൽ def. 2.

တဘိတ**တီး** def. 1.

නනිගූ ින් def. 4.

ഗത I. once, see න num. affix ; 2. ും co. of യൽ

തതിൽ only once; 'at once,' see Gram. sec. 34. ത്തി co. of ത്യം

တတိုးမှ ၂၀. ၁၂ ထသည်။

တည္သူမႈ co. of တည္သူမႈ၊ co. of တည္ခ်မႈ; co. of တည္မႈ;

Cognates, majis-eagis-aagis-gis-mys-gis-omisamis-ess-agis see majis

တတ္သဉ် ငဝ. ဝင် တဘ္ခံဉ်။

တာသုံး or တဘုံးထဘုး မေး၂။ used in the same significations as ကဘုံး၊-စဘုံး၊-သဘုံး၊ used in designating that which is (really or imaginarily,) the effect of pressure, or some crushing, subduing influence, from သုံး other derivatives are mentioned under the root; တဘုံးတဘုး၊ ၊ is also used in describing a little dirty neglected, wretched looking child; မိုတဘုံးတဘုး၊ -ပစ်းထံအခုဆိုခဲ့တဘုံးတဘုး၊ -ပစ်းထံအခုဆိုခဲ့တဘုံးတဘုး၊ -ပစ်းထံအခုဆိုခဲ့တဘုံးတဘုး၊ -ပစ်းထံအခုဆိုခဲ့တဘုံးတဘုး၊ -ပစ်းထံအခုဆိုခဲ့တဘုံးတဘုး၊ -ပစ်းထံအခုဆိုခဲ့တဘုံးတဘုး၊ -ပစ်းထံအခုဆိုခဲ့တဘုံး

ထည္ခ်ီးက်ဥြန်း-တဘ္ခ်ီးတသ္ဆဉ်း and တဘ္ခ်ီးစီး see corresponding terms under ကဘိုး၊

ထားနှာ or သွားသောသာရာ eame as ကဘုံးချိုး-သဘုံးချိုး-စေရှိခြိုး-သ ရှိခြီး ; တားတဆုံးခြဲလာ ea drizzle as rain.

യുന്നാം one ஜா or patch of plants, see ஜா

തമ്പാട്ടാം same as നാട്ടാട് soft, watery, as mud and other things.

ကဘူးကဘူး ၊၀။ do. 866 ကဘူး၊-စဘူး။ and သဘူး၊

ထားနှာ or တဘာန်တဘာနှာ stirred up, agitated by stirring about; same ကဘာန်--စဘာန် and သ

ထားနှစ်ဘော် ရေး do. when a froth, bubbles, or the like are produced; also ။၂။ confusedly mixed as colors,

speckled.

တက္ဆခ် or တက္ဆခ်တက္သခါ 1. same as ကက္ဆခါး-စက္ဆခါး and သ သူ့ခါး ; ထားတက္ဆခါ or ထားတက္ဆခါထားတက္ခခါး demol-

Digitized by Google

ished, reduced, &c. for a full account see ကဘူဉ်း ; 2. co. of ကဘုံးး

တဘွဲ့ or တဘွဲ့တဘူး I. 🙉 applied to water indicates a mixture of any substances with water; 2.11 scum, froth, &c.; 3. ம or တဘုတဘာ one တွဲ or anna, the 16th part of a Rupee or tickal. [For the signification of തൽ in other applications, see തൽ and compounds; see also the Cognates •→ and သည်။

တဘုံး ၊၁၊ one ဘုံး or shower of rain, see ဘုံး၊

တဆိုန်း။ one ဆွဲန် or pile, as of grass or other things gathered into small piles.

တဘိုး or တဘိုးတဘုႏ္း same as ကဘိုး၊-စဘိုး၊ and သဘိုး၊ sickening, loathesome.

တဘျာ ေ co. of တဘျာ a kind of spade.

တဘျ5 sloping ; ထီးတဘျ5 ေး slope as the sides of a roof ; තීාගණ do.

တဘူး 1. or တုဘူးတဘူ same as ကဘူး။ ; ထီးတဘူး။ ။ hanging loosely, flapping; 2. one a applied to certain things, as to looking at a thing once, baiting a hook once, &c. ; 3. co. of other roots.

တဘျဉ် see ကဘျဉ် in its several significations ; သာ တဘျဉ်းး be quite prostrated or exhausted.

တဘုံး 1. or တဘုံးတဘျှဉ် is used verbially, and adverbially in the same general signification as നാന്റും and വാന്റും see നാന്റും in its different verbal significations and combinations; ဘ္ခန်တဘုံး ေ strip off or up by turning inside out; 2. or တဘုံးတဘူး ေ run after, or rush upon any thing in order to overtake or pounce upon.

တဘုံးလိ၁်အသူး မေ be contiguous, joining on to each other as houses, fields, &c.

တဘျ၊ or တဘျ၊တဘျ၊ also သဘျ၊ 🚥 a small spade, inserted into the handle; 2. 💵 🎖 താണ്ടു insert the above into a handle; figuratively applied to

47

၁၁။ of plants, the stipe, တာရဉ်က**ိုး**။ *do.* o oung ratan.

S ાગ્ય def. 3.

or •ဆိ5တာမြိန်းမေးမှာ the rhinoceros.

βıssı do.

ဉ်အကစဉ်း ၁၅-၁۰ the guardian spirit of th

ှိေတီးငှါး ေ the rough skinned rhinoceros ှိုးမှိုးမှာ ေ species of rhinoceros said t at fire.

ဉိသဘျှားက the smooth skinned rhinoceros

• def. 2.

species of tadpole, see නැලිරි.

a kind of wild animal, described a paving a mane like a horse, and horns like a goat, "got intelope."

Souls an animal resembling a squirrel hough nearly the size of a cat, under the neck yellow other parts black.

the wild cow.

30. of တာသူ၊

u co. of တာဆှဉ်။

or တာယုံာတာထြီး ၊ ၁၈၊ (Bur. ၁ရယ်) a species c leer.

တီး † ။ ။ ဗေ။ တော်လွှာ်လီး co. of တဂ်ခံခိုလွှာ်လီး။

ා ඉම්කෙනි නැඟිරි කතා මා _ title of Karen Fa ole, No. 89.

ပအဲကရးတာလိ5အသႏၶိမိဝၤ ။၂၈-၂။ Karen Fable Vo. 113.

or တာသူဉ်တာသဉ်မျှေး fruit.

or တာသူတာဘ္အျဖစ္၊ a bear.

း co. of တာသဉ်၊

or တာအားတာဆိုပြုပေ။ negro monkey.

ev another name for တကျာ၆ချိန် or barkin leer.

same as നാങ്ങു common small monkey.

တာဆူး၈းင္ of တာဆိုဦး

တာဆီဉ်•ှားေ lay a wager of money.

of 1. sorgion indicates intensity, violence, an extreme degree; 2. soos derivative form, make an earnest request, petition, address as a superior; 3. soo derivative form, violently, with force; 4. sps indicative of certain counds.

Derivatives, ບວ່ co. of ພຸ do. or ບວ່ນຊະເວດ def. 2; ວວວ່ວວຸ ເດ def. 3.

တံတလံ း def. 1. ဘီခိုတ်တလံ very fat.

တံတံ။ adv. def. 1. ထူးတါတိတိ ။ ။ - ဃါတိတိ ။ a pull violently, scold violently.

တံတံ ႈ သိဉ်တံတံ၊ def. 4.

တံတူဉ်တံတူဉ်းမှ def. 4.

တံလီး def. 1. ခြောတ်လီးမီး ချော်တံလီးမှ -တီဉ်တံလီးမေး Very bitter, extremely cool, very thick.

indicates closeness, compactness, thoroughness, completeness, exactness, perfectness of kind; 2. 121 become bulbous, or tuberous, applied to roots; 3. 1961291 a bulb, tuber; 4. 13161221 applied to demons, plants, and beasts, (from def. 1.) denotes that they are large or powerful of their kind; 5. 16131 adv. excessively, indeed, really; 6. 1321 adv. closely; 7. 1941 see deriv. forms; 8. 1331 applied to relationships, denotes what we term 'own' or 'blood' relations; 9. 1231 applied to with the term for fall, settled, established, precise. complete, be in a finished, or complete state; 10. 1241 reduplicated, adv. imitative of sound like that of running upon the ground; 11. 1931 with a couplet, neighbors, those who live near; near, not far off; 12. 1341 jammed; 13. with an affix, crushed.

ກວວົງ ເວລາ def. 4. see ກວວົງ ; ກົງວົງ ເວລາ def. 5. see ກີງ ; ກຸງງາວົງ ວົງ def. 6, shut closely; ຮູ້ເວົ້ງ ເວລາ def. 6, see ຮູ້ເ; ຕົວດາວົວວົງ ເວລາ def. 6; ສຽວວົງ ເວລາ see ສຽວ ; ອີເວລາ def. 4, a large boar; ເວລາ def. 6. ply closely, as with the end of the finger; ເວລາ closely, as in looking thoroughly at a thing; ຮູ້ວິວົງ ເວລາ def. 3. potato, &c.; ອີງວົງ ເວລາ species of insect;

ါတီး၊ i def. 8. uncle ; ဓါတ်ကြား၊ step faher ; အဉ်တိရီ def. 12 ; အသူအတိရိပ္မားေ def.11. ອີໂວຊ໌ : 👓 def. 6. see ຟື້ ; ຜິເວກິ or ຜືເວກິຜີເ တ်းဆေးသာ def. 9. ; ဆီတီးမှာ def. 6. ၈၀၀ သီ ; ထဲရိ ဘီ see ထဲရ် Derivatives, see ကတ်၊-တတ်၊းသူ၊ nd သတ္စါ ၊ eer

201 def. 10.

ામર્સા def. 8.

ားက same as တီးနွှင်။ or တီဉ်နွင်း

or ကလီးတီးမှုိးအ def. 4. applied to demons. or တိါခုါတီးထား မေ def. 4. applied to beasts.

–အဲ့ မြော်တိုအားမေး commit incest.

8 12101 def. 13.

eisonsei def. 5.

ာ see တိါမှါ။

pinch, compress, squeeze between wo bodies; 2. 1,1 pull out, as with tweezers, forceps, &c.; . . . cut, as with scissors, snuffers, and the like: 4. 198 . hinder obstruct, straiten, annoy, perplex, press upon; e brought into straits; 5. Ici S. close, near, as being losely related; 6. sociocide & close, be completly unied, as the lips of a wound, the eyelids, &c.; 10,110q1 filed up, made tight, as a hole, door, or orifice; 7. 🖇 a ning adapted to pinching, or shutting tight together; sage ne axil or armpit; 8. 4001174 see derivative forms; 9. ।९३ affixed, close, tight ; ।।৫॥ jammed, wedged in ; । ২৭, । bstructed, as the sight by an intervening object; 1998 inder, obstruct; 10. 1908 affixed to the names of animals a e acken 2

vae

18 0 0 t

turtle ; පුරිග්රි ාාං def. 10. shells of the "genus Unio, and Anadon;" ໝະວັດ def. 6. see ထား ; ဆီခိုတိ5 များ def. 9. obstruct, fill up as by crowding something into a hole, said of certain burrowing animals that hide the orifice of their hole by filling it with dirt; తియ్మింకు def. 9. said of things which obstruct a view; නින්න dam up, as a stream ; ලින්රිමේ def. 9. prevent, hinder, obstruct one's passage; ∞l တိ5 ၊ ၃၅ def. 10. in weaving, an instrument on which the web is rolled and confined; පාරාරි අතා def. 9. close, as the hole of an animal to confine it; ຊີລິວວິລິ or ຊີລິວວິຊີລິວວິເ def. 10. an instrument to pinch with, native spit; ໝະວວິລິເອວະ scissors, and any similar instrument; &βοισόδημοι def. 9. stuff something into the mouth of a hole; ∞βουβιραι get pinched or jammed; မးတိ5် or မးတိ5်မာသား def. 9. cause to become, or make close, tight, &c.; δροόδης def. 9. pull or bend a bush into a path to warn others not to go that way; ထုတ်ပါးများ fill in, as dirt around the foot of a post to tighten it; apois 1501 stop, as the ears with the ends of the fingers. Derivatives, see ကတိဉ်၊ -တတိဉ်၊ -သတိဉ်၊ used in def. 1. and several other of the definitions above.

တိ၁်က္လိုဂ်။ def. 2. : စေး def. 3. တိ၁်က္လိုဂ်မြာသူ cut or clip off the hair.

တိဝိဃဝိ ແຈແດນ $\operatorname{def.} 1, 6$; က \mathfrak{F} က တိဝိဃဝိ ແມ່ນ $\operatorname{see} \mathfrak{m}$ \mathfrak{F} 1. တိဝိတဝိ or တိဝိယုဂိဏ်တာ \mathfrak{F} $\mathfrak{F$

4 ; ကျွာ်တိဉ်တဉ်။ နေစေ ကျွာ်။

တ်ဉ်တီး \mathbf{u} $\mathbf{def.}$ 5.

တိဉ်တာ၊ ။၁၀။၁၁။ def. 6; နာဂိတိဘာ၊ ။၃၄။ have the ear stopped up so as to cause desfness.

တိဉ်ဆီး or ထိဉ်ဆီးတိဉ်ထား ေ def. 6.

တိဘာ မခုမ def. 6.

တီာ်မှု 1091 CO. of တီာ်တဉ်။

တ်ခိုဏ်ခိုးမေး တိခိုထာခ်မှာ မော့မေး the axil or armpit, def. 7. တိခိုဏ်ခိုးမထိသနော့ မြောင်ဆိုတယှာခ် (တါနားထြိခိုး) "A species of

Cæsalpinia, probably C. sepiaria."

on 1 denotes, efficiency, the act is done with such energy, or thoroughness as to leave no room for further, or increased effort; 2. souls particle, See Gram. sec. 519, 593; 3. sas followed by the term for strength, make vigorous effort, exert all one's powers; 4. san used to denote the rushing or pressing of a multitude to any place; 5. souls see deriv. forms; 6. secon adv. reduplicated, vigorously, eagerly; 7. soul intensive, very.

ဖုဉ်တံးရုံး မေး def. 7. and ဖုဉ်။ ; ဘိုဉ်တံး မေးမေး see def. 2, and ဘိုဉ်။ ; Deriative သတိ \mathfrak{s} မား a

powerful kind of witchcraft; \$29# heed, caution.

တီးကထဉ် ၊၄။ def. 2, 7.

တံးတဟို၌ ။၁။ def. 3.

တံတိုး eroor def. 6.

တံးထီး J မေ def. 4.

တံနှ5 ၊ enter as described def. 4.

ண்டு into a festival, def. 4.

တံှား-တံှာနေ့5 same as တဲ့ခုနေ့ but not so frequent.

တ်ခိုတာခိုတ်ခိုတာခို see တာခို ex. 😘

on 1. 100 make compact, compress; 2. 100 cram, as the mouth in eating, 191 stuff any thing into a vessel or cavity; 3. 160 in a derivative form, used to denote short bulging vessels of the jug and barrel shape; 4. 111 used in a term which denotes a large species of eel; 5. 1910 affixed, indicates closeness, compactness; 160 crowded as an assembly; 1001 own, real, genuine as relatives; 1002 tight, crowded, as a pot of rice in cooking which is over full; 6. 1011 co. of other roots, particularly to the term which denotes a companion, fellow, accomplice.

ອີລິດຳ or ອີລິຊີລີອີລິດຳ see def. 5. ເຄ and ອີລິເ; ສວີລິ ວ່າ from def. 5. ເຄ and ສວີລີເ; ສວີລິດຳ or ສວີລິ ວ່າສວີລິດາ see def. 5. ເຄ and ສວີລີເ; ວີລີວ່າ see def. 5. ເຄ and ສວີລີເ; ວີລິວຳ see

Digitized by GOOSIC

the word for stun, most stunning; 5. 1901 used in the name of a basket in which the bones of the dead are deposited after the burning, indicating the end of the deceased; 6. eggegges a post, pillar and the like; sags a trunk, as of a tree; 7. 1291 with an adjunct, the name of a large trencher standing on a base, used by the natives to eat out of, answering the purposes of both dishes and table; 8. socs with an adjunct, a short chubbed fish peculiar for biting apart the line of the angler; 9.1.31 resemble, as the countenance of one person does that of some other; 10. ... a generic name for ants; 11. ... used in the name for a species of wasp or hornet that builds on the leaves of trees, embracing several varieties; 12. 1201 reduplicated and followed by another root, a large owl which at night cries tuh, tuh te, hence the name; 13. 121 \$ the rainbow; 14. 191 \$. a halo; 15. 1091 graze, as an arrow or ball; 16. 1991 with the term for thing prefixed, the worm that eats into clothes; 1961 the holes thus eaten; 17. used extensively as a couplet to other roots; 18. 1901 with the term for iron prefixed, tweezers, used for plucking beard and the like.

ກຸດກຳວ່າວິ def. 12. ແລະ ; ໝຸດກຳລາລົມ def. 2. ແລະ ; ໝິດກຳ ດາ ພິດກຳພິວລົມ-ໝິດກຳມ see def. 4. ແລະ - ລະ ; ໝາດກຳມ def. 4. ແລະ - ລະ ; ໝາດກຳມ def. 6. ແລະ and ໝາວ ; ວາດກຳ a kind of shelf; ໝາດກຳ def. 2. and ໝານ ; ວາດກຳ def. 16. ແລະ ; ວາດກຳ def. 16. ແລະ ; ວາດກຳ def. 18. ແລະ ; ວາດກຳ ດາ ວາດກຳ ວາດກຳ ວາດກຳ ວາດກຳ ວາດກຳ ວາດກຳລາລາ ; ວາດກຳ ປef. 4. ແລະ ; ວາດກຳມ ປef. 4. ແລ

တာါ်ကွဉ် co. of တာဂ်ဒ္ဒ။

တာါ်ကွဲး or တာဂ်ကွဲးတာဂ်ဇီးခု def. 13.

တာကြွဲးတွဲးမှ 1 ေ a halo round the sun, def. 14. တာကြွဲးထူးအထံ ေ the rainbow descends to drink

up the water.

onisies def. 6. red ant.

တာါဆီခိုတဲ့ a small ant peculiar to wet places. တာါဆီခိုပ်ထူး ရေး a generic name for ants. တာဂ်သူခဲ့ same as တာဂ်ဆိုခဲ့၊ တာဂ်သူခဲ့ same the black toothed ant, bite severe. တာဂ်ထိ းမေး ငေ့. of တာဂ်ကွဲသ

onician def 7. the name indicates that it is an article of which ants are particularly fond, on account of the food they find thereon.

on5 1. sos same as on 1. scarce; probably borrowed from the Taleing; 2. sos reduplicated, adv. imitative of sounds like that of soft bodies striking together; 3. affixed, sos indicates want, famine; 4. derivative form, son denotes calamity, want, wretchedness; sos adv. imitative of sound, like def. 2.

သတာဝိကလဝိ။ $\operatorname{def.} 4.$ ေး ; က်ဴဂိတာဝိ ေး $\operatorname{def.} 3$; တတာဝိ တ တာဝိတနာ $\operatorname{def.} 4.$ ေး ; သတာဝိ ေရ $\operatorname{def.} 4.$

ຫາວິດແລ້ງ is see ລວກວິດແລ້ງ Deriv. ດະ ຫາວິດກວິ is def. 2.

one 1. 1011 (Bur. Sof) a building of bricks or wood whose body is not elevated from the ground, also involving the idea of strength or security; 2. 1212 of a full, bloated appearance, devoid of the usual developement of form; 3. 131 reduplicated, adv. used in describing sudden bobbing or joiting motions; 4. \$.161 affixed, indicating, pertness and affectation of manners; 161 a bending backward or upward.

တားကျား၊ def. 4. ၊ see ခွဲခ်တားကျား။ ; def. 4. မာ see

onioconiusisi def. 2.

omoressi def. 3.

on \$1. 1. 101 (Bur. & a post, pillar, stake, & c. in an upright position; 2. 1919 affixed, in an upright position; 3. 191 with a chiming affix, plump, chubby; 19-01 used in describing clothes which are long, coming down to the ground, so as to give a person a post like appearance, or make their motions clumsy; 4. 191 reduplicated, adv. imitative of sound like that of chopping a large tree; 5. 161 \$. dandle or jump a child upon the knees in a particular way; a mode of amusing children among Karens.

ဆဲးတာဉ်း def. 2. by stabbing ; ရာတာဉ်း def. 2.

by pounding; တံဉ်တာဉ် and တံဉ်တာဉ်တံဉ်တာဦး def. 5.

တာဉ်စုညါ see ညါ 3.

တာဉ်တလာဉ်။ def. 3.

တာဉ်တာဦး၄။ def. 4.

တာဉ်ပ^{နာ}ဉ်။ a sign-post.

တာဉ်ပြာဉ်။ def. 3. ၈၄-၁။ see တရာဉ်။

တာဉ်လာဉ်။ and တာဉ်လာဉ်တာဉ်လာဉ်။ def. 3. also, clum-

တာဉ်ဖြာတဉ်ဖြာ 👓 def. 1.

as by folding, rolling up the edges, recurvating the ends, encompassing, &c. mostly followed by some qualifying affix; 2. soules in flying, fly round and round, fly in a circuit, generally, with little or no motion of the wings, sail round; 3. 1001 with a qualifying particle, close as the hand; enclose in the hand; Içioqi compress, squeeze in the hand; not be in loose folds, having cavities within them; crumpled; net contract into folds; 4. 191 \ adv. large, loose, flowing, as garments; 5. with the term for up, es dip or scoop up in the hollow of the hand; 1001 followed by the word for kite, join the hands and jump in a particular way, a part of funeral cermonies; 6. 1,31 and see derivatives; 7. affixed to verbs, age used as a chiming affix, but still with some allusion to hollowness, want of stamina or corporeity; and hollowness in the center; 122 cavity (taken together,) indicates the filling up or obstruction of a cavity; 8. affixed to nouns in the signification of curved, rolled or bent up at the edges, or ends, #Jon affixed to the term for mat, denotes the large bamboo mat in allusion to its proneness to roll up at the edges; 1991 affixed to the term for instrument, a spoon; uses affixed to the term for hand, a measure of length from the elbow to the end of the hand when closed; 9. affixed to the term for one side, | | | | | | | | | on one side only, turned to one side; • २२ partial, inclining to one party, prejudiced in favor of one against another.

ကဘျကား $\det \mathcal{T}$. 1.61 see ကဘျ; ကလားတား \mathcal{T} . 1.14 see ကလား; ကလားတား \mathcal{T} . 1.14 see ကလား; ခြိုင်တား \mathcal{S} . 1.161; တစ်တား \mathcal{G} . 1.261; တစ်တား \mathcal{G} . 1.271; တိင်တား \mathcal{G} . 1.271; တိင်တား \mathcal{G} . 1.271 $\mathcal{$

කුණි or ထုဂ်နှင်္ဂ කොට කාල් කුර්න්ට def. 2. ාංග කුරියාට def. 2. ාංග

φδ 1. sees cease, stop, refrain from; be finished, extinct; cause to cease; soos stop blood; 2. terminate, come to an end, or close, proceed no further; 3. 121 19131 damp and cold; 161 moist and pliant, as a fresh hide; 4. 191 ground, stopped by striking the ground as a ship or boat; 5. sos with a qualifying term affixed, name of a tree "of the natural family Myresticaceæ; 6. affixed to verbs, indicates the utmost or superlative degree, (see Gram. sec. 16, 229.) sale most fearful; sols attained full growth or the utmost size; superlatively great; soes the supreme; 7. affixed to nouns, indicates that the thing refers to stopping, or is a preventive; socs a preventative medicine, particularly that which checks purging: 8. deriv. form, 1091 used in def. 7; 1091 used in def. 1.: 9. affixed to verbs, indicates cessation, termination, or extinction, Jos cut off by death; Jos have the period terminate which the guardian spirit covenanted that the soul should continue in the body; stop, remain stationary; 10. 1001 reduplicated, adv. imitative of sounds; 11. with the term for down affixed soot collect soot or blacking by holding a knife blade in a flame; 12. followed by the term for black, sole color the teeth with the blacking thus obtained.

ထည်းတြာ def. 6. ေရး ; ကသိခုတုခ်၊ 7. ေရး ; ဒြခုတုခ်၊ 6. ေရး ဒြခုတုခ်၊ 6. ေရး attain full size, &c. ; ရုံးတုခ်၊ 6. ေရး ; သံတုခ် 9. ေျပ၊ ; အျခ်တုခ်၊ ကလၤရာခဲ့ တုခ်၊ 9. ေျပ၊ ; အခြဲတုခ်၊ တ အခြဲတုခ်အခြဲဘုံး၊ 9. ေျပ၊ ; ရုံးတုခ်ပြုံရဲး extreme old age. Derivative, ပ တုခ် see def. 8. ေရး ; ခဲ့ပတုခ် def. 6. ေရး a shed used for a stopping place in travelling.

တုံးမှာ def. 3. မှာ and def. 3. မှာ တို့တကျှ5 def. 3. မှာ and def. 3. မှာ တို့တုံ့ def. 10. မှာ and def. 3. မှာ ထိုးတို့ def. 4. မှာ ထုံးတို့ def. 5. မှာ (တုဉ်ကများ S. Index.) တုံးထား-တုဉ်ထားခဲ့ပေစံ def. 11. မှာ၊ တုံ့သူ def. 12. မှာ။

den, unexpected coming of a stranger: 3. followed by an other root, so disproportionably short, as the blade of a knife: 4. reduplicated, see adv. imitative of sounds like those of a whistle: 5. with a qualifying affix, 191 a species of basket, small at the top and broad at the bottom: 6. affixed to give an adverbial signification, ace thin, limpid as liquids; of a watery consistence; 7. sqs co. to the term for principal, superior.

ကာထူထူး def. 6. ေႏ ကာထူကုံး ေး see ကာတူ၊ ; ကျွါတူနွား ေပး def. 3. and ကျွါး ; ကျားမြာကြားပ်တူ၊ def. 7. and ကျားမြား ; သါတူကလဉ်း def. 2. ။၃။

ထူထထ**်။ def. 2. ။**၃။

တူတထူ or ထူထထူတီဉ်တလီ def. 5. 👊 (sometimes တူ ကထူး 800 ကထူး)

ထူတူ def. 4. 👊 φηιι def. 3. 144

of i. ເວັນລາຊາ bear, suffer, endure; ເມ bear or endure servitude for debt; soos receive, take, as the opinion of a counsellor or decision of a judge, receive judgment; #59# bear testimony; #55# embrace, receive as instruction, or doctrine; Jas suffer as bodily affliction in consequence of former demerit, in distinction from the miseries of hell; 2. negatively, not last or continue for any length of time: 3. affixed to nouns, that which surrounds or embraces, 1921 a long range of mountains surrounding low lands: "201 the whiskers: 190" the eyebrows: 4. with a couplet, and the term for great affixed, 1991 a thing of great worth, or consequence, thereditary property: 1991 of great rank, power, or authority: 5. with different roots affixed, ses suffer a defeat : ses aid, help one out of trouble: 198 meet, take what comes, stand one's ground: 191 submit to, as to hardships: 161 co. to the Burman term for witness: 1001011 take hold of business or engage in a matter with energy and cordiality: #22# entertain, as strangers: 1001 become stout, large, as a person just arriving at full stature: #151 countenance, uphold, be of the same mind with: #10" suffer for another, or in his stead : 1.61 suffer death : 1291 endure as evil inflicted by others: 6. used in certian names of plants and things, so & name of a tree, "a small palm, nearly allied to the Areca:" IJI Dorian, IJQI do.: 101 the morning star: 121 the evening star: 191 a species of harp: 7.

walking, see shake, tremble, as the hand in writing, see with a co. in an imperfect, laborious, yet persevering manner, as in doing work which one does not well understand, see ramember as any thing learned "by heart;" see above, see above and below, see lantern jaws.

 ∞ def. 2. 191; ∞ 0 0 0

ထားထေးသည်။ or ထားကမော်တာရှိထားကမော်ခံ။ $\det 2$. မှာ။ ထားထေး or ထားဘည်ထားကရဲ့ $\det 2$. မား ; ထားကြ do.

ထားကဝ၆ def. 2. မေ called also ထိုးကဝ၆။ "including probably species of both Anguina and Cœcilia."

ထားကြ or ထားဂူဉ်ထားကြ def. 2. 🐽 same as ထားကရဲ။ ထားကြဲမှာ or ထားကြဲမှာ်ထားကြဲဘိ def. 2. 👊

warping bars. co. of ωεδδ a sickle; ιου co. of ωεωηδ

ထားခဲ့ခြား def. 2. မာ ။

ထးမီးခြဲ or ထးမီးခြဲထားထုံး or ထားမီးခြဲကြားပူး (more correctly ထါမီး) def. 2. အား။

wishe and wings def. 2. 1001

ထෘපිරිත් or කෘපිරිත්කෘපිරිදි ාො saliva, spittle. කෘපිරිදි ාංශ ලෙ. of කෘපිරිත්

0185011 def. 2. 1001

ထားမှီခိုင်း or ထားမြာမီးထားမြာဘူနာ။ def. 2. ေ ့ ထားမြာမီးလာ with the mouth only, insincerely, mere talk.

ထားမြာဘူခါ ၈၀၈ ဝ၈ ဝ၈ ထားမြာမီး။

ထးရှုဉ် or ထးရွှာဉ်ထားဘိ def. 2. ။၂၂။ ; ထားရွှာဉ်ဘိ၊၂၃။ do.

യുള്ള or യുറ്റെയുന്നു def. 2. വഴം

cank. απ iron crank.

ထားစုနှင့် နှင့်ေ ထားရှင်စုံ။

ထးခူဝီ၆။ Jan same as ထးခုဝီ၆။

ထားဆါးမှာ co. of ထားမှန် a flint; also, def. 2. မှာ။

ထးဆးဆု def. 2. မာ ေ do.

ထားဆို၌ or ထားအာ့ဉ်ထားဆို၌ def. 2. ရေး ; ထားဆိုဠိရေး scintilate, as heated iron.

ထားပုက်း 1991 co. of ထားပုက်း။ ထားပုက်း or ထားပုက်းထားပုကား def. 2. 1961 ထားပုဒ္ see ထားကစ္စ၊ ထားပုဒိ def. 2. 1991 and 1991 ထားပုဒိ† 1991 a saw, also co. of ထားကြဲ။ ထားပုံဂိ or ထားပုံဂိထားကျား def. 2. 1991 more correctly ထါ

ထးຕາ def. 2. ເອດເ see ຕາເ ထະຕາການ def. 2. ເອດເ see ການ ເ ໝະຕາການ def. 2. ເອດເ see ການ ເ ໝະຕາການ def. 2. ເອດເ same as ໝະຕາການ ເ ໝະຕາກຸ ຄຸດ def. 2. ເອດເ same as ໝະຕາການ ເ ໝະຕາກຸ same as ໝະຕາການ and of ໝະຕາການ ເ ໝະຕາກຸ or ໝະຕາກຸ ໝະຕາກຸ def. 2. ເອດເ ໝະກາກ or ໝະຕາກຸ ໝະຕາກຸ (more correctly ໝາວກຸ ກາ) def. 2. ເວດເ

ထးဘူးခိုသည် and ထးဘူးခိုသည်စီးဃင်္ဂ def. 2. မိုး။ ထးဘီးမိုး။ co. of ထးရွာဉ် also, an iron rod. ကူးဘီ def. 2. မိုး။ also, same as ထူးကုမ္ပြာခဲ့။ ဘုးထန် 4. ເວດເ; ພາເພຣ 4. ເວດເ; ໝຸວິດາໝຸວິດາ 4. ເປດເ ໝຸເພຣ 5 4. ເປດເ ໝາເພຣ 5 4. ເປດເ ໝາເພ

ထန်မိန် or ထဉ်မြန်ထန်တြာ def. 2. မာ ; also name of a

ထဉ်မြှာကာ or ထဉ်မြှာတာရဲထဉ်မြှာကာ def. 2. 🔫

ထဉ်မြို့ဗါး† def. 2. 🤫

ထနိဝါ : plain, white web.

∞ 1. water; also a general name for liquids, #J-> co. of the term for country, #> co. of the term for beads, 190 pure, genuine, co. of the term for true, guileless, 1000 accurately, definitely, distinctly, clearly, 1069 co. of the term for pure, genuine, unadulterated; 2. With affixes, 19 water god, kind of dragon, also ? co. to the term for lord of the earth, so spring tides, se a sheet of water, freshet, 19 bubbles on water, 10 a tank, pond, 100 side streams or channels in distinction from a main stream, so an eddy, whirlpool, twater jug, so, the channel of a stream, the stream itself, so head of a stream, so the mouth of a jug, goglet, and the like, containing water, soe any thing suspended or placed above a body of water, no the foot of a stream, either outlet or any part below rapids, 110 hot water, 111 a large water insect, resembling a beetle, 112 a viscid or slimy substance which collects in stagnant water, 119 a small species of sugar cane, 419 rain water, 410 small branches or divisions of a main stream, sig the bubbling or boiling up of water from being agitated below the surface, 120 a pot or bucket for drawing water, 12, place of drawing water from a stream, 129 water which stinks from confinement or stagnation, 425 name of a tribe of people above Ava, 196 rapids, a dashing current, 190 a strong current, 199 a bamboo water bucket, 198 channel of a small stream or brook, 130 any location on a body of water; the space occupied by water, #52 the space between the banks of a stream, 196 the month or outlet of a stream, 196 flood tide, #60 tide waters, #60 a spring, #62 a water cask, #69 muddy water, see water contained in the cavity of a bamboo, 169 a large stream, river, 160 a freshet, a great increase of water, no shallow water, a shoal, no liquid caustic, mentioned in fables, 192 the water side, a beach, strand, 199 the junction, or commingling of salt and fresh Digitized by Google

മ്നരി def. 2. ടോ said to be a റമ്പ മ്നരിന്നിനി def. 2. ടോ മ്നത്വ def. 2. ടോ മ്നത്വി 2. ടോ the spreading out of a stream. മ്നത്വി def. 2. പോ -മ്മത്വ് do. -മ്നത്വ് do. മ്നരി def. 2. പോ; also ടോ co. of മ്നയ്ട മ്നതി ടോ co. of മ്നയ്: †mirror, spectacles. മ്നയി er മ്നയ്ടെന്നയി or മ്നയ്ടെന്നി or മ്നയ്ടെ

ထံကလီ def. 2. ေား၊ ငဝ. ဝင်္ဂ ထံကလဲး၊ ထံကလံး def. 2. ောင္၊ ; ထံသဝံး do. ထံကို† def. 2. ောင္၊ ; ထံသဝံး do. ထံကို† def. 2. ောင္၊ ထံကိုု ပုံ တိုုင္ပြဲ တိုု တိုုင္ပြဲ တိုုင္ပြဲ တိုု လိုုင္ပြဲ တိုု လိုုင္ပြဲ တိုု လိုုင္ပြဲ တိုု လိုုင္ပြဲ တိုု လိုုင္ပြဲ တိုုုင္ပြဲ def. 2. ောင္၊ ထံရိုု ဝင္ဂ ထံကိုုထံရိုုး def. 2. ောင္၊ ထံတိုု ဝင္ဂ ထံကိုုထံရိုုး def. 2. ောင္၊ ထံတိုု ဝင္ဂ ထံကိုုက္ပြဲမွာ def. 2. ောင္၊ ထံတိုု ဝင္ဂ ထံတိုုုံကိုုု def. 2. ောင္၊ ထံတိုု ဝင္ဂ ထံတိုုက္ပြဲမွာ def. 2. ောင္၊ ထံတိုု ဝင္ဂ ထံတိုုက္ပြဲမွာ def. 2. ေသင္၊ ထံတိုု ဝင္ဂ ထံတိုုက္ပြဲမွာ def. 2. ေသင္၊ ထံတိုု ဝင္ဂ ထံတိုုက္ပြဲမွာ def. 2. ေသင္း

ထံဃ or ထံဃူထံဃါ။ def. 2. ၈၂၄၈ ; ထံဝိဉ်တကလှဉ်အရဉ်ပြီ။ ထံဆီ or ထံဆိုက်ဆဲ or ထံဆဲထံပရီး။ def. 2. ။ ၁၈။ യ്യാളപാല the water of dew; also rain water. ထုံဆွု႕ျပ။ ငပ္ ပါ ထုံဆုံး ထံစော် နှင့် စော်း ထံ၏ပြု or ထံ၏ပြုံကို၏ပြုံး def. 2. ။ 🕬 🛚 ထံခံβδο waves, S. Index. ထံခဲ့ \$8508 def. 2. 1.e1 ထုံ၏ ။၃၀။ CO. Of ထုံယဉ် ag ထုံ၏ ထုံထည်။ con def. 2. we because it is let down by a rope. ထံဆဉ်ပူး or ထံဆဉ်မြင်္ဂထံဆဉ်ပူး def. 2. အျေ ထံဆဉ်မြိဉ်ထံလီးထုရ် ၊၃၃၊ do. ထံဆံဉ် or ထံဆံဉ်ထံရး def. 2. ။၃၄။ ထံဆံဉ်ခြီးကြီး။-ပူးထံဆံဉ်ခြီးကြီး def. ။ ၃၁။ ထံဆံဉ်ဘီ ၊၃၆။ yellow or impure water. ထံဆားက co. of မှာဝိဉ် as မှာဝိဉ်ထံဆာ palatable rice; 120 co. of the term for fresh water. ထံဆူ def. 2. ။ ၃၉။ ; ထံဆူဉ် def. 2. ။ ၄၀။ ထံဆီး ၁၁၄။ the striking of a current against a bank or other, object. ထံဆဲးမှုးမှာ a stream which has worn its way through a bank forming a new channel. ထံတာဂါ or ထံတာဂါထံဝီး def. 2. မရှာ။ also, မှောမ co. of ထံ æ. ထံထိုး or ထံတိုးထံကွဉ် def. 2. 1981 ထံတီး or ထံဆာဉ်ထံတီး def. 2. 🕬 യ്യൂപ്പം co. of several words relating to water. ထံတြ or ထံတြထံကွဉ် def. 2. 🕬 රේටී 1991 co. of රේටි as රේටිරේටී1 ထံကြီး။ ၁၁၊ co. of ထံကြီ as ထံကြိထံကြီး။ ထံထဉ် or ထံထဉ်ပှါမှာ or ထံထဉ်ထံတြး def. 2. 🕬

ood and oodos some accurately, minutely, def-

initely.

Digitized by \$600g [C

coos def. 2. ise ; also, the water comes up, or rises.

ထံထီဂိုထံလီး def. 2. 🕬 ; the tides; ထံထီဂိုက်ာဂြီး see

co∞βροιί def. 2. ιτοι; a spring in which the water boils up.

ထံထီဉ်မြူး၊ ေ၊ co. of ထံထီဉ်ပေါ် as ထံထီဉ်ပေါ်ထံထီဉ်မြူး၊ ထံ၅ def. 2. ။ရေး : ထံ၅၊တ)မီး၊ ေ a leathern bag used to carry water in by Bengalis.

ထံရ \det 2. ເຈົ້າ: ; ຊິກເສງລິກດນວິເ-ຊຸດວີເບຸໂກດນວິເ ထံရး \det 2. ເຈົ້າ: : ထံရးထံး do. ထံမိန် or ထံမိန်မှုခ်မျှ or ထံမိန်မှုခြင် \det 2. ເຈົ້າ

ထံမြင်ကြီး def. 2. မြေး

ထိမိန်တီန် and ထိမိန်တီး sees and soos increase of streams as by heavy rains.

ထံဒီန် and ထံဒီန်ခဲ့န် def. 2. ကာ။ ထံနီ၊ or ထံဝံထံနဲ၊ def. 2. ကာ။

ထံနံး or ထံမြော်ထံနံး def. 2. ။၁၃။

ထိန်း၊ or ထိန်းထိန္တါ petroleum.

യ്ഠയി and യ്ഠയിട്ടീ def. 2. ലുളം

coops def. 2. 1931: sometimes to bathe the sick, as a means of recovery.

ထံပဂါတီဉ် def. 2. 📭 : same as ထံထီဉ်ပဂါ။

യ്റ്റിരി or യ്റ്റിരിട്ടുറിരി the reappearance of streams at the commencement of the rains which dried up during the hot season.

ထံပူး or ထံပူးထံတူး def. 2. ရော။ ထုံဗါမေး or ထံဗါတာဂ်ထံဗါမေး def. 2. ရော။

ထီဗီ၁ or ထီဗီ၁်ထံသဲး or ထံဘုဉ်ထံဗီ၁ def. 2. မာဝ။ ; တားထားထံ ဗီ၁ see တားထား။ ; other species, see ထံဘု။ and ထံဃ။

ထံဗီးမှာ co. of ထံတာဂါ as ထံတာဂါထံဗီး။ also, def. 2.။ oյ။ ထံဗီးမှုန် def. 2. ။ og။

જો def. 2. 🗝 ; also, †a priest's water strainer ;

(နှိ β ပုံဂိတ် Tav.)

ထံဂျာ 5 def. 2. 👀 same as ထံပလု5၊ ; †some have applied the term to baptism.

ထံများဆီနီလီး ၊ကျ thas also been applied to baptism. ထံခံးမိန် or ထံခံးမိန်ထံခံးနှဲ def. 2. ၂၈၈၈

cò or còciòcie beads.

ထံ8 or ထံ8နှာ်8 and ထံ8လိ5 (or ထံ8လိ5နာ်8လိ5 (e)) def. 2. ။ေ။

ထိမိနားယား။ -ထိမိနားယားအဉ်တစ် ။ equ small unimportant streams which have no distinctive name.

ထံဖဲထဲမြီးမျာ်လာကား def. 2. 📭 see ပူ 32.

ထံချှီန် or ထံမျှန်တိုလုံနှင့် or ထံမျှန်တို့ or ထံမျှန်ခြန်ကျား def. 2.

ထိမြီး† def. 2. 🕬 (Tav. နှို်သီးထံ၊)

ထံရှိခို def. 2. Ie ။

ထံရှိခဲ့တိရိ neon a place of pouring down water; a sink.

ထံရှိ or ထံရှိထံလဲ၊ def. 2. မာ္ဘေး

ထံဘု def. 2. မာဝ၃။ ; not a very sweet or valuable kind.

യ്**ઝ** def. 2. മാര്യമ

ထံဘျာ or ထံဘျဉ်ထံဘျာ or ထံဘျာထံဆာ def. 2. မာဝန္

ထံဘျဉ်။ ၁၀၈ ၂၀၈ ထံဘျာဉ်။

ထံဘျာဉ် or ထံဘျာဉ်ထံဘျဉ် def. 2. ။၁၀၈။

ထံတျဉ် မေး co. of ထံဘျာ။

ထံမှ or ထံမှုန်မှု def. 2. ၁၀၀။

ထိမှူး။၁၁၀။ co. of ထံဃံဉ် which see.

රුණිනි or රුණිනියරුණිනු def. 2. 10001; රුණිනි1† do.

ത്ജിക് def. 2. രാവ ; ത്ജിക്കറി "A diœcious fruit tree, Otaheitean gooseberry."

ထိမ်ာ်၍ or ထိမ်ာ်ထုံးထိမ်ာ်၍ def. 2. ။၁၁၄။

ထံမြိုက်။ ၁၁ ၈ co. of ထိမြိုပှါ။

ထံယား co. of ထံသွံ as ထံသွံထံယား ။ ၁၀၆။

Digitized by Google

inge.

ထံထိ5 or ထံစာါထံထိ5 def. 2. ။၁၁၅။ ထံထွာ def. 2. 10001 ထံလုၢ် "Bottle gourd;" (Maul.) S. Index. ထံလုဉ် def. 2. ເວັນ ; ထံလုဉ်ဆ၊ def. 2. ເວັນ ; ထံလုဉ်ကိုဉ်က ပင်ကွဲင် ။သေး overflow a dam, bank, or other obstruction. com and comes def. 2. 101911; com a gourd shaped horn, or trumpet. ထံလူးစားမှာ။ an old gourd shell : a gourd jug. ထံလူးသဉ် def. 2. 🕬 ထံလိ or ထံလဲနှလဲ def. 2. ောဂ္ဂ same as ထံပထါ။ also def. 2. 10,101 ထံလဲ ျပာများ co. of ထံလိ ျပစ္ေ co. of ထံရှိျ ထံလိ5 or ထံနာ်ထံလိ5 or ထံလိ၃်ထံလဲး or ထံလိၵ်ထံတြာ def. 2. BO CO B ಹೆಯೇ def. 2. 10011 ಹೆಂದು ಟ್ಟಾನ್ drop, trickle down, as water. ထံလီးဆံဉ် or ထံလီးလှုံးထံလီးဆံဉ်။၁၃၄။ spill, as water. ထံလီးဆူ ၊၁၃၁၊ ထံလီးဆူဉ်၊၁၃၆၊ strong current, a fall of water, rapids, cascade. ထံလီးယွားလီး ၊ ၁၃၁၊ do. ထံလီးလှုဂ်။၁၃၈။ co. of ထံဆဉ်ပူး and ထံဆဉ်မြား ; ။၁၃၉။ co. of ထံလီးဆံဉ်။ യ്റി def. 2. മാദാമ ∞81 10911 †a whirlpool. άβιοςι or άβιοςιάβιοςι def. 2. 109₹1 ထံသကၤ† def. 2. 10991 ထံသသုံ or ထံသသုံထံကလဲ def. 2. ၁၁၄၄။ ထိသရွား or ထိမိဉ်ထိသရွား and ထိသရွားထံး def. 2. မာ၄၆။ 🤅 also, def. 2. 10991 ထီသဝး။၁၄၈။ CO. Of ထီသဝီး။ ထံသဝီး er ထံသဝီးထံသဝး def. 2. ၁၁၄၉။ ထံထ**ံး**8ၤ ။၁၅၀။ a bit of bamboo in an eddy; †a syr-

Digitized by Google

ထံသရာ def. 2. 10901

ထိသိ def. 2. అంటు ; యమియార్ అంటు the lowest neap tides.

దేవు or దేవుదేయం or దేవుదేయ్లు def. 2. అంక్లు see వు nest.

ထံဟာ or ထံထာထံဘျား or ထံဟာထံဆား or ထံဟာထံခဉ် def. 2.

ထံအမှု ောက္၊ Same as ထံမူ။ ထံအမူး ောက္၊ Same as ထံမူး။

ထံအထဲ ၊၁၉၊ same as ထံလဲ၊

ထံအထဲၤးမေး game as ထံလဲၤ။

ထံအီ or ထံဘာါထံအီ def. 2. ။ ေ မေ။

യ്യുക്കാരിലാലേ a goglet, or the like, to hold drinking water.

water.

જ્યાફેલા 10491 water; કાલાજેલા boiled rice; જેલાજેલા beads.

ထိုး-ထဲ်းထဲဂါ adv. imitative of sound like that of stamping on the ground, or striking with the fist. .

constant origin, commencement, the base or foot end of a thing, the point from which a thing proceeds, the point or line of contiguity to a thing or person, is in plants, the culm, stalk, trunk, sa strike the sides, or edges of things together, 1)2 num. affix, applied to trees and plants, 150 prime, first rate, best quality, 150 descendents, or 135 a ancestors, in a direct line; as a particle and num. affix. see Gram. sec. 32, 243; 2. With affixes, 16 strike together or in unison, us strike two sticks or bits of bamboo across each other, 19-2 strike cymbals, 10 strike fire, as with a steel and flint, 19 do.; 3. With prefixes, 100 the quarter from which the wind proceeds, most frequently applied to the south or a southerly direction, but not confined to that direction, soo the foot or base of the neck, so, of a deep still place in a stream, the upper end next a rapid, 402 of the chin, the part between the teeth and cheeks, 109 of the head, the lower part next the neck, 109 of plants, the roots and lower part of the stem, pos the

foot, base, commencement, origin of a thing, soq contiguous to the feet, foot end, or base, see contiguous to a person or thing, in presence of; the fraenum of the tongue; the mark on book muslin, #19 male descendents, #10 de. seven generations; also, seven generations of ancestor, 820 get hit, or struck as by the edge or prominent part of a thing, eq in planting, set a plant, or scion, transplant, in distinction from planting seed, 122 base of the sky, horizon, 199 in rusk, made of rice, the broken parts, are in seeds, the ovary, are female descendents, or ancestor's, ago seven lines of ancestry or descendents, seven families descended from one original stock, 150 a spot where the bones of the dead are deposited, 121 co. to the term for burying ground or grave, 192 edge, border of, 199 the roots or base of a tree, 199 the trunk of a tree, 1991 the butt or root end of a log; 4. Reduplicated, adv. so imitative of sound like that of a tittering laugh.

ကလံးထံး def. 3. းေး the opposite of ကလံးမြီး၊; တိန် ထံး 3. းေး ; ကိုန်ကြန်ထံး 3. းေး၊ ; သည်းသံး 3. းေး see ခန်း ; မိန်ထံး 3. းေး and းေး : ဂံုးမိန်ထံး commencement, origin ; ခြန်ထံး 3. းေး and းေး see ခန်း ; မိန်ထံး 3. းေး and းေး see ဆီး ; တထံး 3. းေး ; တေထံး 3. းေး ; တေထံး 3. းေး ; တေတံး 3. းေး ; မင္း အထံး 3. းေး ; မင္း ; မိန္း ; မင္း ; ထံး 3. းေး ; တိုေန့ အေကါ ေႏား ; သရုံးထံး 3. းေႏ ; ထုတံး 3. းေႏ ; သနုံးေႏ အကါ ေႏြး နေး ; သနုံးေႏ အကါ ေႏြး ; ထုတံး 3. းေႏ ; သနုံးေႏ အကါ ေႏြး ; ထုတံး 1. းေး ; သနုံးမိုး နေတံ အလံးမိုး ကို သန်းမိုး ကေး နေတံ အလံးမိုး ကို အလံးမိုး နေတံ အလံးမို

ထုံးကျံ့ဉ် def 2. မှ ေ ထုံးကျုံဉ်ထုံး do. a part of funeral ceremonies.

ထိβ 1. 101 see; 1091061 num. affix, used to indi-

cate actions or things which are done or occur singly; 2. With affixes, 12 see each other, meet, 1913 see that which is below one, or which relates to one's self; 3. With prefixes, sog now and then at intervals, sig uneven, of unequal lengths, or heights.

ကျ်ထံဉ်ကျ်ထံဉ် def. 3. ၈၀၁၈ ; တထံဉ်။ def. 3. ၈၁၄၈၁ ၈၈ ; ကလုဂ် ထထံဉ်ခြင်္ဂလီးတပူး ။၁၄။ တထံဉ်ဆီ။၁၅။ တထံဉ်ထမြီး ၂၀။ 866 တထံဉ်။ : ဗူဉ်ထံဉ်ဗူဉ်ထီ def. 3. ။ ၁၃။ ထံခိုခုခို as ထံခိုခူခိုထားလခ် ေ †an anvil.

ထိဉ်တာ်ထာဉ်ကျွှဲတြာများ have infinite knowledge.

ထံခ်လိ5 or ထံခ်လိ5်ဘဉ်စယ်၁ def. 2. 🗤

ထံခိုလီး def. 2. ၂၄။ ထံခိုလီးတစ်းဆႏႈား see one's own sins; τοροβι-ωι ιουιονι take heed to one's self, or to one's manners.

on 1. ... pick up one after another, ... name of a Karen, in Karen fable, who was distinguished for obscenity of manners, No. 49, rog things which occur in series, or have a consecutive connection with each other, hence, 119119 co. to the term for family, tribe, &c.; in this signification 106 num. affix, applied to families, communities, &c., and protractive, and the recluse afforded by a coop or basket for fowls, 119 the recluse in which a spear trap is set, #jo applied to times and seasons, while, during, in the time of; 2. With affixes, pick up, as remnants or fragments, 19 do. 12 indecent, shameless, impudent, obscene, ac pick up and collect, gather together, n obtain by picking up, so pick up and put together things of different kinds, se do., see protractedly, for a long time, 100 pick up and eat; 3. With prefixes, 102 every tribe, family, &c., 109 in the time of early dawn, 109 choose out, select, IJJ be a long time in doing, IJ9 choose, select; 4. Derivative form, 101 used as def. 1. 102; 5. Reduplicated, with a co. IJR protractedly, for a long time.

တီးရှဉ်ကိုးထာ $\det S$, sol ; Reg ကိုးဆိုခဲ့ထာ Reg sol ; supp Reg ။၀၈။ : တရူဉ်တထား 1. ။၁၆။ ; တွဲထား see တွဲ။ : မာတာ်ထား 3. ူး း း ထိုင်တိုင်တာထား <math>5. ူး ပုံး : ရှထား <math>3. ူး ပုံး : အရှဉ်குமா 1. யசா: குமா and குமாழா 1. யரியராமா Derivative, com def. 4. 1011 for its compounds, see ကထား Digitized by Google

ωρωρβιβι def. 4. •• see 81 destroyed and ∞ηβ

ထားထီးစီးလီး $\det 2$. 🕬 : ထားင်လီးစီးလီးပ δdo .

wifa81 def. 2. •••: all is descriptive of the kind of figure intended.

ထာဉ်အသူ def. 1. 🔐 : ထာဉ်အသူမႈအသူ do.

con ροδ def. 2. 16-01 of is the name of a tribe of people.

conβlights def. 2. • • • the co. shows that this name is given to bags in allusion to the manner in which

a Karen bag or sachel is carried.

φ 1. · hew out timber so as to make it straight and even, as a species of trap having a weight which falls upon and secures the animal caught, sog do.; soo draw out the voice in loud, grave, solemn, or threatning tones, grunt, grumble, 110 co. of the term for curse imprecate, Is applied to the mind, heavy, dull, confused, depressed, 1,3 do.; 2. With affixes, 12 pray, say over a formula of prayer or incantation with a solemn tone of voice, 19 do. se a swinging or suspended trap, so dumpish, moping, dull, indisposed to action, se ta trap which strikes down upon the animal, noo a kind of trap bearing some resemblance to a cotton gin, 10, a combination or line of several traps, 109 the common trap with a falling weight, 108 hew off, man hew a staff or pole used as a badge at the funerals of young people, so curse, imprecate with obscene or grievous words, "J grunt with a loud guttural sound, as a hog when an enemy is seen; 3. With prefixes, so set a trap of the kinds above mentioned, so be caught in a trap.

ဆဲထု or ဆဲထုဆဲယ္ def. 3. ။ ေ see ဆဲ။ : ဘဉ်ထု၊ 3.

1) 1 : DEQ 1. 1) 911 911

ထုတရုံး or ထုတရို်ထုတရုံး def. 2. 🙉 and 1. 🕬 see တ

ထုတ် or ထုဘုဉ်ထုတ်႞† def. 2. ။။ ထုတ်ဦးအကလုိ def. 1. ။ ၁၀။

Digitized by GS3gle

585

surface with high elevations and deep depressions. Spare or Spare per def. 2. 100

ထီးခြဲမြေနီ or ထီးခြဲမြေချိမ်မျှ def. 2. မျှေး

ວຣີ່ລົບາາ or ວຣີລົບາາ ວຣີລົບາ def. 2. ເຈາ ເ

858101 def. 2. 1901

ထိုဉ်ပှ $\hat{\mathbf{j}}$ def. $\mathbf{2}$. ။၃၁။ ; ထိဉ်ပှ $\hat{\mathbf{j}}$ လိဉ်ပှ $\hat{\mathbf{j}}$ ။၃၃။ do.

တီဉ်ဖုဉ် \det 2. ။၃၄။ ; ထိဉ်ဖူဉ်ကဖူဉ်လူဉ်။ -ထိဉ်ဖူဉ်တြဒျ -ထိဉ်ဖူဉ် တို့ရပ် \det တီဉ်ပဉ်။ \det ထိဉ်ဖူဉ်ထိဉ်ဖူး \det

ထီးခြဲဖွဲ့ ။ ၁၁၊ ငဝ. of ထီးခိုဖူးခြဲ၊ ; as ဆဲးထီးခိုဖူးခြဲတီခိုဖွဲ့တီခိုခြဲခြဲ၊ ထီးခြဲမြဲ or ထီးခိုခ်ခဲ့တီခိုမ်း def. 2. ။ ၁၈ မှားခြေဝေးခံဂနေ့ခိုတီခိုမိခံဂ လံ။

නිරීම් def. 2. හො ; නීරිම්න්රීම නො rise to the surface, float ; නීරිම්හූරිතුරි හෝ float, as a dead

body.

ထီခိုမှာ or ထီခိုပာါထီခိုမှာ def. 2. ၈၄၀။ ; နံခိုထီခိုမှာ 2. ၈၄၀။ ထီခိုသား def. 2. ၈၄၀။ ; ထီခိုသားမှုမြော ၂၄၄။ ထီခိုသားမှုမြော ၂၄၄။ ထီခိုသားမှုမြော တီခိုသို့ခို or ထီခိုသို့ခိုတ်ခြီးသူခို def. 2. ၈၄၈။

ထီး မိမား def. 2. မှာျေး ချော်ညီဉ်ကျွိုးဖဲထီဉ်မသးအခြာတက္ခါ။ ထီးမှု or ထီးမှုထီဉ်သည် same as ထီးမှု၊ a jailor.

ထီး မြို့ မြင့် ပြင့် မေး (၁၈) (၁၈) မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် (၁၈) မြို့သည် မြို့သည့် မြို့သည် မြို့သည့် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည့် မြို့သည် မြို့သည့် မြို့သည် မြို့သည့် မြို့သည့် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည့်

තීරිපිරි \det 2. ාංශ ; පිරි * ා ; නිර්පිරිත්රිතුi do.

ထိုခိုင်္ချာ def. 2. မာဂျာ as သူခိုထိခိုင်္ချာ ; ကယူးမာခိုထိခိုင္ချာ ထိုခိုင္ခြာ def. 2. မာဂျာ same as ထိခိုင္ချာ in both its significations.

ထီးခြဲလုံး or ထီးခြဲလုံးထီးခြဲလါ။ \det 2. ။ ၁၈။ ဂြီးထီးခြဲလုံးထီးခြဲ do. ထီးခြဲလိ or ထီးခြဲလိထီးခြဲလါ \det 2. ။ ၁၈။ ; သမဉ်တဘ်ထီးခြဲလိအသး။ ထီးခြဲသင်္ကေခ co. of ထီးခြဲသလာ do.

ထီးခြဲသထ \mathbf{n} def. 2. ေး ; ထီးခြဲသလာကူတလ္း do. ; ထီးခြဲသလီးခြဲ

ထီဉ်သလ1 do.

ထီးခိုသါ or ထီးခိုသူထီးခိုသါ ၊ come up to breathe, as amphibious animals when in the water.

ထီခိုသူ။ ၁၈ – ထီခိုသူထီခိုယ္ခခို become black or dark colored; ထီခိုသူထီခိုထ္ do.

ထိဉ်သူဉ်သဉ် def. 2. 👀 ; ထိဉ်သူဉ်သဉ်ထိဉ်ဝဉ်မှ do. see also, def. 2. 👀

ထီဉ်တွေ မေး။ co. of ထီဉ်သူ။

ထိဉ်အမီးကျိုကျို def. 1. မေ

ත්විතු or ත්විතුංත්විතා def. 2. ලෙන ත්විතුව or ත්විතුවිත්වික් def. 2. ලෙන

ထြဉ် see ထြူင်။

ထြဉ်။-စကဉ်ထြဉ် see စကဉ်း where it appears to be merely euphonic; co. of other roots.

മ്പാം a euphonic particle, see നോളി

ම්වූ ක්වා adv. supine, indolent, inactive; u motionless, as a stone; කම්වූ කරු නියා අදුර

Solp has been found only in a derivative form,

or combined with other roots.

υωίρ or υωίρυωρ μου "a plant with a monadelphious flower," fruit acid, when ripe, opens and shows a red pulp, or sarcocarpus.

ပထြုဉ်။ co. of ပထိ as ပထိပြထြုဉ်။

သဉ်ထိတြဉ်။ raise with sudden effort, as a child or other burden, which one is carrying, when sagged by its weight.

@ηδ reduplicated, is used to imitate and quali-

fy sound.

ထြူခ်တြူခြင့် တွေ့ သြောင်လြှင့်လြောင့် imitative of sound like that of cou bin .de that made b the orcu inc.

သဉ်ထိထြုဉ်းမ Bee ထြုဉ်း

wet, so in taking up bees, wipe or brush them from the comb, after having stupified or killed them with smoke, sp-o co. of the term for a prop; 2. With affixes, sq wipe off, as tears, or any moisture, sp do.; sp co. to the term for picking up the remains of brush after burning a field; 3. With prefixes, st deriv. form, with a co. the manner of being brushed or pushed to one side and the other, sq co. indicates dragging, pushing, or thrusting about.

အာ့ခ်တွာ def. 3. မာ co. of အာ့ခ်ထုး see ထူး 3. မာ ; ဖက်စီးထွာါစီး def. 1. မာ-မာ ; ထွံတွာ see ထွံး Deriv-

ative wood def. 3. is co. of wood

ക്ലിന്റ def. 1. വ

ထွိုကွဲစ် or ထွုတွဲစ်ထဲးကွဲစ်၊ def. 2. 3. 191 ထွုတာ def. 2. 131 as හිතර්තුවන් 1 see හි 5.

28 1. 100 push, shove, thrust, as with the hand, 19 swing, throw about as the arms in walking, 10 throw the arms and swing the body about, as one who affects importance; 2. With affixes, 11 push and roll one's self about, 12 push or thrust away as with the hand, 13 manners as 1. 10; 16 thrust or push down from a height.

ထွဉ်ကန္နှါ def. 2. 🗤 ; အသးအူမီးထွဉ်ကန္ကါအသးလီး။

ထျို်ကွဲခ် or ထျှာ်ကွဲခ်ထျှခ်မြီး def. 2. 🕬

ထွဉ်စု and ထွဉ်ဗီးစု def. 1. 151; ထဲးတါဗီးထွဉ်ဗီးအစုလီး၊ ထွဉ်ဆံ or ထွဉ်ဆဲ့ထွဉ်ဆိ def. 2. 131 ထဲးထါဗီးထွဉ်ဆဲ့တွဉ်ဆီအသး။ ထွဉ်ဆံ co. of ထွဉ်ဆံ့၊

ထွဉ်တွဲခြဲ def. 1. မေ နထွခ်ပူးထွဲခ်ပူးတခ်မန္ရာလိခ်။

ထွင်ထီးထဲ5 def. 2. 👊

ထွဉ်အသူ or ထွဉ်အသူဉ်ထွဉ်အသူ and ထွဉ်တီဉ်အသုံး def. 1. ျ g caught, entwined, carried along or otherwise influenced by contact, 1. ေ step, move the foot by moveing the leg to which it is attached; with an affix denoting hit, come in contact with something in stepping, J entwine, wind, as thread on a stick used by Karens instead of a shuttle, 19 do. also numeral affix, 19-0 twist, as thread by rolling it between something and the hand; 2. With an affix, denoting to suspend, hang on to, let it cleave to you, a phrase uttered with spitting, indicative of great

contempt and ill will; 3. With prefixes, se adapted to twine about, or entangle, applied to paddy when it is grown to a size to tangle the feet in walking amongst it, 12 a kind of snare or trap so arranged as to tangle the feet of an animal, so set or send adrift so as to be borne away by the current, soo applied to the ear, be carried away with persuasion or error, generally in a bad sense, sola stick with thread wound upon it, used as a shuttle and quill in weaving, 100 drift, float, i. e. carried away with a current, 100 carried away, removed from relatives and friends, scattered, lost sight of by removing to a distance; 4. Reduplicated and combined with other reduplicated roots, as a phrase uttered with spitting, part of a prayer for a newly filled granary, that the grain may last long. οιος def. 3. ses see σι ; on sin see sin;

ထြန်တွံ 3. 🕬 see ထြန်။ ; လှန်တွံ or လှန်တွံလှန်တွန် 8. ။၁၂။ ; လီးတွံ or လီးတွံလီးယွး 3. ၈၀၈ ; လီးတွံလီးယွ၊ 8. ၈၁၄။ ; နာကြီးတွံ or နူးထားတွဲနာကြားတွဲ 3. ၈၁၀။ Derivative, oog which see.

ထွ်စ် def. 2. 📭

ထိုထိုနှိုးနှိုးနား def. 4. မှေ။

ထွီထဉ် or ထွီတဉ်ထွါတဉ် def. l. 🕪 ထဲးတာ်မီးအမြာ်ထွီအားနိုး Broise in walking his feet hit against the grass.

ထွီလျဉ် or ထွီလျဉ်ထွာါလျဉ် def. 1. 👀 ; လျဉ်တတွံ one quill

of thread, def. 1. sas

ထို β 1.101 a generic name for dogs, and some 0ther animals of the canine race, also a bench with four legs, a 'saw-horse,' the term is also given to a mere block of wood, which by Karens is superstitiously tied to the corners of a granary to keep off all depradators; 2. With affixes, no fleas, i. e. dog fleas, no a supposed kind of hobgoblin which was a dog in a former state, and an insect 'belonging to the Phasma tribe,' 119-5 'species of mason wasp,' #Je a small dog, puppy, #20 a wild dog, wolf, fox, or jackal; 3. Affix, 190 pertaining to a dog, dog-like.

ბფგ an eye tooth, because it resembles a

dog's tooth, def. 3. 1901

ල්දිගනිවා ය Karen dog, the true species is distinguished by a bushy, and curled tail; 120 a dog growls. တွဲ့ခိုက်မေး a dog yelps; တွဲ့ခိုက်းသိခိုက်ကဲ့လီးမှ တွဲ့ခိုက်၊ ထားမေ an English or foreign dog.

ထွိုဉ်ကျံ့ or ထွဲဉ်စာါတွဲဉ်ကျုံ de l. 2. က

ထွဲခြဲတာါ ။၁၀။ ၉၀. ဝန် ထွဲခ်ကို။

ထို့်ခ်မာ or ထို့ခ်မာထိုလို့ခဲ့သီး း a mangy dog.

တွဲ့ခိုတစာန် def. 2. ။ sometimes, seme as တို့ခိုင် ဆိုန်း

ထိုန်တစား ေရး a famished dog, one accustemed to gad about without a fixed home; houce fig. a person when has no settled home or employment.

ထွဲခဲ့တခုးမာထူးပတ်ခဲ့ထိမတခုးမားကာပဆီမေး a figurative phrase, denoting the breaking up or disturbing of domestic peace and comfort by a person of the above description.

ထွဲဉ်တလား socs Burman dog, distinguished by a this pointed tail with very short hair.

ထွဲခိုတ္ခခါ from ထုခါ 1. ေး ; ဗီထွိခ်တ္ခခါ or ဗီထွိခိုခိုဗီထွိခ်တ္ခြီ age name of a species of flower, spindle shaped, does not throw open its petals.

ထွိန်၏ or ထွိန်အထွိန်ပါးပေး a domesticated dog.

മ്റ്റീ പോല title of Kar. Fab. No. 105.

တို့ခိုပ်ကူ • ၁၁• a Chinese dog, distinguished by hav-

ing shaggy hair.

ထွဲနှိပညာနှင့် ထိုင်္ဂသည်နှို do. species of wild dog so called from its bark, which has a whistling sound; it is said to be very savage and to devour meu; mentioned in Karen Fable.

ထွီဉ်တာ or ထွံဉ်ပြင်ထွံဉ်ပင်။ ၁၈-ထွံဉ်မူး၊-ထွံဉ်မီး dogs copulate.

ထွံဉ်ပြီး ။ ၁၈၈ ဝင် ထွိဉ်မီး။

യ്യൂട്ടിച്ച a male dog; ထွံနိမါကိုးကိုး def. 2. ചവം; ထွံနိ ဓါကုံ def. 2. ചാംച

တွံ့နှိ8 or ထွံ့နှိမ်တွဲန်ဆန် def. 2. ။ 💵

တို့န်ထံ၊-မှန်တို့န်ထံ a plant of the family Composite.

တွ်ဦစီး or တွ်ဉ်စီးတွံဉ်ရှီး def. 2. 🕬

ထွံဉ်မှာ မျာ။ see ထွံဉ်ပဉ်။ ထွံ့ဉ်မြို့ရေး a bitch.

Digitized by Gogle

- **දිදින**වේ 3. අංජාංචා ; ලව් 3. ාංදා ; එහි 3 හැ. ; ගි්ම 3. ාංා ; තිර්එතිර්ව් ාංග *do .*
- ခါလီး def. 2. ၈၄။ ၈.8 ခါလီးခြိုဉ်းခ၊ -ခါလီးလီးမံ ၏-ခါလီးသုံ ဘူဉ်အဉ်း -ခါလီးသူဉ်လဉ်ဆူ ၈၄။
- 24 1. 101 a generic name for several plants of the gourd fanzily, in allusion to the expansion of the bulging part, on the lower or flower end, so inclose, confine to a space or hole, as in surrounding a deer, or finding an animal in his hole or any place where we are able to prevent his escape, besiege, beleaguer, blockade, so with the affix for down, confine, inclose by putting on a bottom as the bottom of a box, soo apply a certain instrument designed to confine the needle in making a pucture in an abscess, 113 in a native wheel, the transverse pieces which confine the outer ends of the spokes, sie in a winnowing fan, a strip of bamboo or ratan used to confine the rim in a circular form, and applied to the surface of a thing, flat, 199-190 used as a particle, in a degree, partially, 190 neg. co. in the signification of hindered, confined, as by business, 16e num. affix, stage, loft, story, degree, ago the term for fall prefixed, sink, ago helpless, powerless, exhausted, 191 do. enervated, 192 applied to swellings, or boils, large, full, not pointed, gourd-like, 100 face, surface, as the face or surface of the earth; 2. With affixes, #1 a reptile resembling, in shape, the angle-worm, of a greenish color, said to be very venemous, 19 confine, cut off the means of retreat, as "bottle gourd," shell of the fruit, used for water dippers or goglets, se a very large species of gourd, 100 a small species so called from its resemblance to the head of a kind of lizard, 12, a phosphorescent centipede, 102 a centipede, so called from its flat shape, and yellow color, so; the water centipede, fond of moist, cool locations; "a species of squilla, resembling S. mantis," 106 up and down, as in alternately rising and siting; 3. With prefixes, suj deriv, form, indicates a degree of flatness in the part mantioned, 119 some what soft, pulpy, plastic, like the pulp of a gourd, in bottom; remnants, 192 a water reptile somewhat resembling a snake, about a span long, poisonous; also, co. to the term for snake, 1129 somewhat pointed, 1126 somewhat sweet, sweetish, 120 sourish, 120 tolerably easy, feasible, 191 deriv. form, co. hastily energetically, 192 name of a creeper resembling the gourd plant, 150 a water dipper made of a gourd shell, 130 have a slight view, see indif-

ferently, 130 be of a moderate height, as a crib, 131 a strip of something perforated and laid on a boil to guide the needle in making a puneture; also, a species of trap; deriv. form, 139 same as 1. 10; 136 name of a tree, "genus Triumphetta," 130 species of do.; 160 flat, even, 160 even as the ends of things, 169 tolerably light or buoyant as a loaded boat, 166 amount to little, inconsiderable, not in a large degree, 169 indifferently agreeable, as food, 160 tolerably fat, in good condition as animals; deriv. form, 199 a plant, same as 3. 199;

ကၦှာ် def. 3. ။၂၈။ see ကၦှာ်၊ ; ကဟာခ်အား 1. ။၂၈။ ; ကို လဲဂါစုး 1. ။၂၈။ : ခံစုး 3. ။၂၈။ see ခံ။ : ခံကိုဂြဲစုပုဂ် and ခံကိုဂြာစုးပုဂ် ။၂၈။ ။ see ခံဂါ။ : ခံပားကစုး။ ရေစ ခံစုး : ခြာစုး 1. ။၃၈။ see ခံခြဲ။ : ခြာစုကစုးပုဂ် see ခံစုး : ဂုဂ်စုး 3. ။၃၈။ : စုစုး 3. ။၃၈။ : ဆုံးစုး see ဆုံး၊ : ဆဂုစုး 3. ။၃၈။ : ဆုံးစုး 3. ။၃၈။ : ထံလှုဂရုံး 3. ။၄၈။ : ထံလှုဂရုံး 3. ။၄၈။ : ထံလှုဂရုံး 3. ။၄၈။ : ထံလှုဂရုံး 3. ။၄၈။ : တခုစုး 3. ။၄၈။ : တခုစုး 3. ။၄၈။ : ပေးကစုံး 3. ။၄၈။ : ပေးကစုံး 3. ။၄၈။ : တခုစုး 4. ။၂၈။ see ကစုံး 3. ။၄၈။ ထုဂုံစုး 1. ။၀၈။ Derivatives, ကစုံး def. 3. ။၂၈။ see ကစုံး and ငတ္စုံးတစုံးကရုံးတစုံး၊ and တစုံးတစုံး၊ : နှစ်ပုံစုး same as နေစုံတစုံး၊ : သစုး 3. ။၄၈။ : တခုံသစုံး၊ : နှစ်ပုံစုး same as နှစ်တစုံး၊ : သစုး 3. ။၇၈။ : တခုံသစုံး၊ ၄၈။ ငဝ. ဝင် တခုံသစုံး a prop.

ອະດຸກ໌ def. 2. ມາ ອະຊຸຊົງ ເຈເ co. of ລະເການ see ລະເ ອະດຸກິນ co. of ລະເກີນ ອະດຸກຳ ເລເ co. of ອະດີນ ອະດຸກຳ or ອະດຸກາງຄະດຸດໃນ def. 2. ເຄືອ

989 or 989 98 98 98 succulent parts of the gourd plant used for greens.

sign obtain, as described in def. 1. 101 sign of def. 2. 161

9:81@ def. 2. 1001 see @ 1.

ေးဘျဲ း ေ co. of လုိက္ခုိး as လုိက္ခုိေဘာ့ိုး see ကျွှဉ်း 6.

something behind, as το το died himself leaving his wife; το δυβ he, she, or it, he himself, itself, his, its. Derivatives, το αρθι

ခြောလား၌ and ဒဉ်ကလိုင်းမေး။ as ဆူလင်္ဂခြောလားင် wait you a little; စကအီဉ်ခြောကထားင်မှာ let me first eat rice; see Gram. sec. 252.

ခန်တာ်။ en by himself or itself, of his, or its own accord, not influenced by, or any way connected with, any thing else, as အနေခန်တာ်။-လဲ၊ ခန်တာ်။ စောင်းမှု စောင်းမှု စောင်းမှု စောင်းမှု စောင်းမှု မေးမှု မေးမှု

နှင့်တဲ့ s as စကထဲးခန်တဲ့ I will go myself; စတါခန်တဲ့ my own.

နှဲလိS • e• even, himself, as ပ^{ရု}နှစ်နှဲလိS even the king, or the king himself.

ခန်ဗော် 👊 same as ခန်ကလို and ခန်ကယားခ်။

aβδιοι as αλιοβδ let him or it go; αβροβδ let him or it alone, or remain, do not interfere.

5 1. 101 be dissipated, borne away, as by the wind, flying, as sparks of fire; hence applied to things that are easily moved, or borne away, light, small, 1) name for plants of the Cucumis genus embracing cucumbers and muskmelons, also others not known at home by either of these names, alo do up for temporary purpose, with a view to its lasting for a short time only, as in putting' up betel, for a day's use, perhaps applied only to betel, 199 move out of a straight course, obliquely, 196 adj. small, applied to a child. 161 among the Ya Karens, resemble, be somewhat like, 169 something appended slightly or externally attached, as the seales of a fish, or the gallbladder to the liver; 2. With affixes, •6 cucumber garden, no carried or borne away, as by the wind, dissipated, 100 cucumber seed, 112 fly up as any thing carried away by the wind, succulent parts of the cucumber plant, 13 be blown in, as dust, fog, smoke, &c. into a room, age the cucumber plant, ago the fruit, ago same as def. 1. 1,01; 3. With prefixes, 191 deriv. form, co. or alone in the signification of light, easily moved, or adverbially, in a manner which suggests the idea of being about to be blown away, 192 narrow, small, slender, 199 small, fine, as dust, 199 quietly, still, unobserved, noiseless as

anything borne, on the wind, 196 a species of citron, the skin resembles that of a cucumber, 165 derivative form, have scales or lamina attached to the surface, be scaly, 169 scales, as of fish and snakes, 166 the gall bladder, in allusion to its being appended to the liver.

ကစီး def. 3. 1911; ကစီကစါ။-ကစီကပြီး၊-ပြီကစီး-ကြီးကစီး-ကဲံး ကစီး ပြီကစီ see ကစီ Dic. p. 29.; ကတြီစီး 3. 1981; ကမိုးစီ 3. 1991 see ကမ်း ; ကသို့စီ 3. 1991 see ကည်း; ကသို့စီ 3. 1991 see ကည်း; ကားစီကီးဂေး 1991 see ကမ်း and ဂေး ; ခြစ်စီ 1991 see ခြင်း; ညဉ်စီရီ the cucumber-seed fish; တိစီ 1991 see ထီး ; ပြားစီ 3. 1961 ; မိစိမိသဉ် 1. 1991 ; သင်းစီ or သည်စီသားစီ 1. 1691 generally contracted to သစ်း Derivatives, ကစီ and သစီ which see; also see def. 3. 1911691691661

စ်ကပြဲ၆ or စီကပြဲ၆စီကပြင်းမှာ species of def. 1. မှာ cultivated by Burmans.

စ်ကံဉ်ထူးမိုင်း။ a phrase used to denote the turning of the color, or ripening, of the variegated cucumber.

മ്ക് തിരും denotes the same idea, that is, turning vellow.

စ်ကြား def. 2. 👊

စီကွဲ5 def. 2. 👊 စီကွ5်စီမြီး do.

စ်ခန်း၏ the bitter cucumber.

ອໍ່ຄູ່ or ອໍ່ຄູ່ອໍ່ຄູ່ def. 2. 🕬

စီနှိါ။၁၁။ ဗီနှါစီတြာ ။၁၂။ ; ဗီန္ဓါတါ။-ဗီန္ဓါတါ။-ဗီန္ဓါသူ။၁၃။၁၄။၁၅။ the mule, that is, the principal family of the cucumbers.

ခံဆံဉ်။ -ခံဆံဉ်ခြီးကြူ။ -ခံဆံဉ်ခြီကြူ။ ။၁၅။ ; ခံဆံဉ်တိဉ်လဉ်။ -ခံဆံဉ်မြီး ။၁၈။ ; ခံဆံဉ်လို၊ ။၁၆။ names of another family of cucumbers, fruit smaller than the above, taste somewhat acid.

ion ice the sweet cucumber.

စံတးအူးမို် ၊ာ၊ the monkey-head cucumber.

ອ້ອງວິຊະແມະ said to be a kind distinguished by the plant being without tendrils.

ក់ក់ទី\$ def. 2. មាន

Digitized by Google

is or isiαβ def. 2. 1191 not often eaten.

ခံနှင့် def. 2. ။ ၂၈။ ; သျှင်းနှင့်ဆူ ၁၈ ပူး။ ; ဇဉ်ဆါဒီနှင့်လာသပားပူး။

စ်ဇြိုင်္ဘေါ မာမေ species of s mentioned in Karen Fable.

ခံမြီး co. of ခံကွဲ5။

စ်သိမား co. of စံမှန်

စ်ရှာ or စီရှာ်စီဘီ။ def. 2. မျှဖေ

စီမုံခြားေ the fem. cucumber or muskmelon ; ဂိမုခိုဆ္ခာ သားခဲ့မူခိုင္ခါးဂြီး၊သား ခံမူခိုဘီး-ခံမူခိုင္ပါးလ varieties of do.

iq5 199 said of cucumber plants when they cease to bear.

င်္ဘေါ် အေ same as ခံထိβပြီး၊; also, a patch of cu-

စ်သဉ် or စီသဉ်စီမှ def. 2. 🕬

အီနီဉ် def. 2. မှေး ; ခံအီဉ်တါကမားအီဉ်လာတါရားပူး။ 🗇

in 1. 101 used to qualify and imitate sound, as that made by the discharge of a musket or cannon. 2. 11 121515161 couplet to other roots used as a qualifying affix, as

ထို့ရှိတို့ရေး - စုနှံစုခါး - သင်္ဂိုအင်္ဂိုအ - ကလို့ရှိတြင်း - ကလို့ရှိတြင်း - ကလို့ရှိတြင်း - ကလို့ရှိတွင်း - ကလို့ရှိသေး - ကလို့ရှိတွင်း - ကလို့ရှိတွင်း -

ອຳກວນວິນ def. 1. ເວລ

in 1. 19-01 a wing, feather, 9-11 the side fins of fish, 12 a kind of trap for rats and squirrels, in shape somewhat resembling a wing, so thus, so as, in like manner, in order to, see Gram. \$253; so prefixed to each of two verbal roots, to denote increase of the latter in proportion as the former increases, so-o yet, still, so insert, wear in the ear, as ornaments, segused after a verbal root to indicate the comparative degree, #30 employed to denote things which bear some analogy to wings or feathers, see co. to the terms denoting hair, beard, and the like, 103 co. to the term for tail, 109 the cover of a book, 160 co. to the term for straw; 2. 100 reduplicated, adverb qualifying shaking, indicating short, lively motion; 3. Deriv. forms, 166 co. of the term for privately, secretly, 169 co. to the term for hastily, rapidly, "Go co. of the term for veiled, screened, as from sight, see move one way and the other with pressure and quickness, see quickly, hastily, see same as 3. see; 4. With other roots prefixed, see any thing worm in the ear as an ornament, sooto the wing of an arrow, see applied to lightning, Lau flaps his wings, i. e. it lightens, see hastily, energetically, with all the might; 5. With affixes, so winged, or winged end, as of an arrow; used in a derivative form in the same signification, soo the part of a wing in which the feathers are inserted, soe same term as above, applied adverbially to twitching and pulling a person, denotes the clothes, so press upon a thing with quick forcible motion as in order to crush or reduce it, so as upon a garment in washing it, soe as in order to erase or efface, so insert an ornament in the ear, soe a species of def. 1. so which kills the animal by striking it, soe a species of early paddy, so append wings to an arrow.

With other roots prefixed σόρους μου see σ ός ; σορκός μου see σορκός Dic. p. 137.; σορκός μου see σορκός Dic. p. 137.; σορκός μου see σορκός Dic. p. 145. σορκός see Dic. p. 199. σορκός see Dic. p. 280. σορρός see def. 1. μου and σορκός; βρός def. 1. μου co. of βρορκός; για def. 1. μου ; φικός def. 1. μου ; φικός def. 4. μου and κου ; βικός def. 4. μου ; οικός δικός def. 5. μου ; σορκόσοι 3. μου ; σορκόσοι 3

ຈໍະລໍ def. 5. ເອກ ສຣ ທີ່ຈໍະລໍກ ຈໍະລຸ or ຈໍະລໍລິຈໍະລຸ def. ວັ. ແວວກ and ແວງກ ຈໍະລາ† said to be used as def. ວັ. ແວວກ ຈໍະວິລິລິ and ຈໍະວິລິລຸຈິກ ວັ. ແປດກ ຈໍະລໍະ def. 2. ແປວກ ສຣ ທຸເລລາລີລີເອົ້ະ he winks fast. ອໍະຊະ def. ວັ. ແປວກ ; ອໍະຊະລຸລິດລົລຊີອີເລົ່າເວັນມາກ ; ອໍະຊະລາຄີດໍະ ລຸລິລິພາລຸກ 1. co. of ອໍະຊະ def. ວັ. ແປກ ອໍະຊະອໍະຊີອີຣະວັລຸລິກ; 2. def. ວັ. ແປກ

ទំនុក្ស wear ear ornaments. Digitized by Google

ສະຊາ ແລວ thus, in that manner, (Maul.) ສະຊຸລິ ແລະ do. (Tav.) ສະຊຸລິ ແລະ do. (Tav.) ສະຊົລິ or ສະແກ່ເສີດວິດ def. 5. ແລະ ສະຊົລິສຳ def. 5. ແລະ ; ອະຊາລິສຳລັດວາລຸລິດລິຊາ ສະເອົາເອົາ in the same manner, in statu quo. ສະເອົາເອງ thus, alike, in order to. ສະເອີເລີຍ ແລະ alike, the same.

in the same.

ະເວົ້າເອວະ like this, in this manner, thus. ອໍເອົາອະຊຸເເອວະ thus and so, in this and that manner. ອໍະສາຊາຊາຄວະ def. 1. ເຄ

🗗 1. 👀 an egg: to lay eggs: יו the testicles: ופּ co. to the term for child; IJ-2 used as an appellation to a male child or young man by those who are older, equivalent to nephew, 192 co. to the term for branch, division, 199 a shoot as of a plant, 190 co. to the term for offerings to the Karen Ceres, 190 with a co. nestlings, 160 with a co. offspring, some with a co. secret, hid, enveloped, applied to invisible agents which cause sickness and death, secono used adjectively, or adverbially, egg-like in shape or other quality; 2. Deriv. forms, 19 enveloped, bid, secret; tending to vascillate, be unsteady, (as an egg from its shape,) 150 secret, hid, 169 the larva of the house fly, perhaps also of other flies; 3. With prefixes, 190 completely enveloped, 150 evil spirits supposed to cause violent death, 19, with a co the act of procuring abortion in cases of criminal connection, 152 with a co. a species of Nat offering, 139 castrated, void of testicles, 199 co. to the term for branching off, *GJ an affectionate appellation given boys, acc the egg pot, a very small kind of pot resembling a rice pot, 160 vascillating, unsettled in mind, 160 have unlawful and incestuous connection; 4. With affixes, spoiled, as an egg or seed; addle, incapable of vegetating, 130 secretly, clandestinely, in a low under tone, applied to conversation.

 စီဉ်ထဉ်း၏ same as စဉ်ထိဉ်းက -စဉ်ထဉ်စဉ်ရုံ do. စိဉ်ထိဉ် or စိဉ်ထိဉ်စံခုံဆုံးက devoid of one testicle. စိဉ်ဆုံး co. of စိဉ်သိဉ်း

on the general signification is, to screen, house, shut in, protect, defend by inclosure; a place for purposes of de. 1. 12 conceive, be pregnant, 1,1200 a nest, hive, as of ants, bees, &c. where the animal lives within it as its house or home, so have the stalk begin to enlarge or be pregnant with an embryo of flowers and fruit, as grain, grass, and certain other plants, #9 a drum and similar instruments which are hollow, so put into, as into a basket, box, or bottle, &c.; so the body of a thing, its main or principal part, 109 do. 111 the internal cavity of the ear, າງວຸ do.; ເຊງ a hamlet, village, ເວດ maturate, collect as pus in a pustule, 199 the womb, 162-o the wheel part of a spinning wheel, sto the esophagus or gullet, say the urinary bladder, and the vicinity, or space pertaining to a house or village, ree a socket, stand, as for a candle, a lamp, lanthern, seq the body, as of a cart, see a chrysalis, cocoon and analogous constructions, see adv.by way of cultivating, or domesticating; 2. Deriv. forms, 196 almost imperceptibly, applied to sounds, nearly inaudible, non privately, covertly, with mere hints, or allusious, applied to news or subjects of conversation, 120 a socket, eye, place for the insertion of a handle, #36 num. affix, applied to the number of times which the same thing occurs, 192 a screen, covert, umbrella, used to hide or screen one thing from another, and hid, screened, covered from observation, 1002 do.; 109 a thicket, particularly the shoots which spring up around the stump of a tree or bush which has been cut down, sog at random, where there is no path, as when a person runs out of the path into the bushes from fright, 1900 same as, 109; 3. With prefixes, 162 adv. in a manner to enclose and cover, 167 a crown. •Ge do. •Qo name of a fabulous race of men (all males,) who conceive in the calves of their legs and brought foth between the toes, 193 same as 162; 100 co. see the prefix, 102 a gathering in the ear, 109 a tame or domesticated buffalo, veo beat a drum, see a lamp, lantern, see have a gum boil; 4. With affixes, 100 be crooked, curving, in the trunk or body of the thing mentioned, soo do.; a) adv. in a curving manner, crookedly, soc crooked, 126 a kind of cap for the head. 152 a constellation called the seven stars, 199 the womb, 199 put into something for the purpose of eating. Digitized by Google

ကလဉ်အ၊ မေး နှစ္စေ ကလဉ်။ 3. : ကရာအ၊ def. 3. iမရ ; ကလဉ်အ၊ def. 1. iမရ : ကည်ထွာ်အ၊ def. 1. iမရ : ခုခိုအ၊ def. 3. iမရ : ခုခိုအ၊ def. 3. iမရ : ခုခိုအ၊ 3. iမရ : ခုခ

ອາດວາໝາຍ big by pregnancy.

မာက်ရ မေး ငဝ. of မေးကူး

ອາດກາດ co. of ອາຍຸໂາ : rer co. of ໝໍລິຍຸໂ a hamlet, village.

ອາດາ or ອາດວົໂອາດາ def. 1. ເວດເ

ചന്നതിന്റെ def. 4. മാല applied to limbs crooked from disease.

ന്റെ def. 4. ലോ

ဗာကဲ့ဉ် or ဗာကဲ့ဉ်ဇာကူ def. 4. မာ၄။

918ဉ်က**း** def. 4. 🖂

sn85002 1001 show little size during pregnancy, the foetus, as it increases, pushing inward and upward.

ent state of pregnancy.

ອາတယူး or ဓာတယူးဓာတဂူး ေ an insect resembling a bee.

and large species of do.

שנים have a gathering in the ear causing deafness.

anood and have the internal cavity of the est stopped up by tumefaction.

ဗာတီနီ or ဓာတီနီခွဲန်တီနီ ။ ၁၄။ conceive, become pregnant.

snip an insect of the fly family, so called from the manner in which it deposits its eggs.

 $-\infty$ ဓာဓံဉ် and သဉ်ဘူထါဓာဓံဉ်၊ $oldsymbol{do.}$ ၊ ၂ မေ

sight in the large drum of the Burmans.

masinto a vessel or cavity, deposit, shut in.

my vess house, put together in a place of shel-

ter, as grain into a barn.

જાર્જી ાર્જી be in an advanced state of pregnancy. જાર્જી co. of જારેલ

ອາວໍ def. 1. ເຊາະ-ອາວໍອາຊາ do.

⁹¹ ωτα become pregnant by illicit intercourse.

အမှီ or အမှါအကာ def. 4. 1901 also a collection of people in a village or city.

ചെട്ടും same as ചാനാവാം see ട്രയ് which here

refers to shape.

ສາຊ້ຳລັ or ອາຊ້ຳລັ່ຍເຊົ້າລັ່ງເຊຍ the fatal drum of most captivating sound, which at a future period will draw together all nations around the golden pagoda of Rangoon where they will all be smitten and cut off by the angel of vengeance.

အထိုး and မိသဉ်အလိုး def. 4. ၁၄၄။ ; -အလိုးထိုးကွဲ၁ ၁၄၅။

have a prolapsus uteri.

nancy, in work and other exercise, so as not to endanger the foetus.

nwe isei same as moni

အ**ၗ**ီဝ် or အအီဉ်အ၏ def. 4. အ၄။

ກອາອາອີເອີເ or ອາອີເອີເອີເອາະະະ instruments of the drum kind.

sembles 31, in some of its significations resembles 31, in some 98 and in others 888 1. 10 an apartment, as of a house, a room, inclosure; in some locations it is used for house, place of habitation, 190 do.; 1) to mount upon, ride as on the back of an animal,

။၁၁။ ; ဗြီးဉိသ91ဉ်။ 2. ။၁၃။

q has the general signification of obscured, shaded darkened, 1. so muddy, not clear, as liquids, s, catch, fasten, hitch, as a latch, spring in order to hold it in place till liberated, שפווסווסווים num. affix, applied to quadrupeds, things unknown, Karen baskets, to anything when contrasted with other things, used after a case absolute, and after a subjunctive clause, see Gram. §255.; 109 adv. matted together, entangled, 10e co. to the term for person; 2. Deriv. forms, sol a large bee resembling the hunble bee, 102 shadow; fig. character, or the influence of character, sie covert, screen, here used for the eyelids, as in peeping at a thing from beneath the eyelids, 120 a reflected image, as by water, a mirror, &c. ; 120 a shadow, 121 fig. protection, patronage, watchcare; 3. With prefixes, sog sunken, hollow, as the eyes, sog tightly, fast, firmly, applied to obstructions, so fixedly, immovably, tranquilly, see do.; sign a latch, catch, stopper, used to fasten springs, traps; &c.; 4. With affixes, 19 opake, obcure, not clear, acaja applied to the countenance, cloudy, frowning, displeased, 10 muddy, foul, not clear, so turbid, mingled, with fecal matter.

maga see mass; maga def. 1. soss; magagin 3. soss;

ຕອຸຊ see ຕອຸຍ; ຕອຸຊ def. 1. ແລະ ; ຕົງຊອງເພ 3. ແລະ ; ຕຸງໂຊ as ຕຸງເຕງງໂຊ 3. ແລະ ; ອຸຊ as ລາβອຊ 3. ແລະ and ແລະ ; ຕົງຕອງ 1. ແລະ ; ອໍβຊອິβຊ see ອໍβ ແລະ : ຊືβຊ 3. ແລະ ; ໝອກຊອລະ 4. ແລະ ; Deriv. forms, ຕອຸພ 2. ແລະ ; ຕອຸດຕົວຕົງ 2. ແລະ see ຕອງ ໝອງ fruit tree, Sandoricum indicum.

qωδιςι fasten, as a spring, latch, &c.

จุดอิงม def. 4. มาเดิมาเม

30c5 def. 4. 101

acone turbid, obscured, as by mud or other cause.

aco as coaco denotes the coming of muddy water down a stream, as in freshets.

93 1. IJH act as agent in a thing, influence, cause, be the means of, so shut up, yard, confine as in a yard, coop, prison, &c.; so attack, fight, encounter as a foe, sp short and thick, short, as the distance between the parts of a thing, low or short between joints, se cover, as

ຊະຈຸ def. 4. ເມາະ ຊະຈຸ do. (thus pronounced by some.) ຊະຈຸ ລ and ຫຼຸ ລິຊະຈຸ ລ def. 4. ເມມະ ຊະດຽວ ລະດຽວ ເມຣະ fight with each other. ຊະວຸກາງ same as ຊະອຸກາງ ຄຸ ຊະວຸກາງ ເຄືອນ co. of ຊະວຸກາ ຊະວຸກາງ or ຊະວຸກາງ ຄຸຊາກາງ fight, as armies. ຊະວຸກາງ def. 4. ເມາະ

aβ 1. בונים avoid, as any kind, of food, business, or other matter which is supposed to be improper on certain occasions, 130 with a co. appropriated labor, business, duty, 150 an enemy, foe, an opponent, something to be avoided as hurtful or adverse, and the thick, bulging, suculent, or fleshy part of a thing; 2. With affixes, 12 marry a relative or a person who is forbidden by custom, sol reproach, revile, treat with contempt, or hostility, pos drop, cause to fall in drops, soc adjust in due order the small gongs which compose the Burman instrument of music resembling a dulcimer, Jo fast, avoid food; 3. Reduplicated, adv. imitative of dull, heavy sounds; 4. With prefixes, #12 the thigh, #19 calf of the leg, 115 bulging part of the arm, 119 the succulent part of certain plants, as of the ratan, sugar cane, and others, sio to squeeze any thing into a bolus in the hand; also the bolus thus made, #Je become inimical, #29 devote or set apart a thing to be avoided or not to be used, except for religious purposes, 1123 a bolus of rice squeezed together in the hand, 196 the succulent part of the wild areca plant, 129 do. of the wild plantain, 120 become foes, 12e applied to bees, cover the legs with bee-bread 190 same as def. 2. 12; 191 fast, avoid food (poetical;) 5. Deriv. forms, etc. bulge, swell, as certain plants in putting forth new leaves, 190191 do.

ရှဉ်ကဲး or ရဉ်ကဲးရဉ်လီး။ def. 2. 🕬

ရှဉ်တစ် or ရှဉ်တစ်ထူတစ်။ same as def. 1. မေးမ

ချိတ် ကေားက used to denote the setting apart or devoting of a field and other things to the Nats or religious purposes.

ရဉ်တဂ်ဘျား avoid work on the day a child is

ရှဉ်တစ်ဆိုဉ်း၏ fast, avoid food.

ຊຽງໃນວາ an adversary, opponent, enemy.

ရှဉ်ရဉ် def. 3. ။ အ ခွဉ်ကပားဆိုခ်ရဉ်ရဉ်လီး။

ရဉ်ခွဲခ် or ရဉ်ခွဲခ်ပစ္နာ်၊ or ရဉ်ခွဲခ်ပတွဲ def. 2. ော ; ရဉ်ခွဲခ်တိခဲ့ ထီး do. ရဉ်ခွဲခ်တူခ်ော do.

aβos 100 avoid each other, particularly in regard to intermarriages.

ရှင်တီး def. 2. စာ ရခိုတ်၊သီးထဲပ် drop, (or let fall in drops,) spirits as a drink offering to demons.

ရဉ်လီးဝီးကူးအေး def. 2. 🕬

ရဉ်သဉ် as ခြဉ်ရဉ်သဉ် same as ခြဉ်ရဉ် or the bulging part of the leg.

ရှဉ်သံဓာသန အဝ။ fast to starvation and death.

ရဉ်အေိန်ရဉ်အီး $\det 2$. ။ ေ ရဉ်အော်ရီး။ $\det 1$. ။ ေ

a 1. 101 bold, fearless, brave, dauntless, defying, fierce, as a spot in a jungle selected for cultivation, so called while still in its wild uncultivated state, 12 co. of the term for village or city considered as a place of safety, 19 a city, (derived from the Pgho and Taleing;) ne assume a bold, fierce, defying, forbiding, or threatening manner of acting or speaking, oppose, forbid, censure, and used to denote the abodes of miskry, and the present world, such the abodes of happiness, suc do. see num. affix. applied to the trunks of bamboos and small trees; 2. Reduplicated, boldly, resolutely, &c. coupled with the word for cowardly, and taken together they denote a mixture of cowardice and boldness in the same person, with cautious boldness; 3. Deriv. forms, see bruised, contused; 4. With affixes, op- act contrary to authority, oppose all restraint; 5. With prefixes, 19 adv. with a projecting, bold edge, edgewise, as a board set up on the edge, 110 fig. adv. with contempt, scornfully, 120 a thick, prominent rim, rail, or molding around the top or edge of a thing, 179 something fierce, savage, as savage beasts, age a long pole, as of bamboo, age the whole of such a pole, so be obstinate, disobedient, self willed, 191 a wall, rampart, as of a city, 199 same as 1201;

ကန္နားမှ def. 5. ။ and 5. ။ က ; မိခိုမှ or မိခိုမှုမိခိုပစိ။ 5. equi and 5. eggs; only or only on with 5. equi; တိရု။ 5. ၈၃၆၈ ; ဗိရု။ 5. ၈၃၅၈ ; နာရုံရှ or နာရုံသူကောင်း 5. 🕬 ; သုဉ်သည်ရှုရှု 2. 🤫 ; အော်ရှုနာ် or အာခြုနာ်အော်ကား 201 5. 1991 Deriv. form, 08 3. 1981

နက္စရား၊ နှင့ေရသင္တါ၊

ရခဲ or ရခဲ့သံခိုခဲ့ ေ the first day's chopping of a spot for cultivation.

ရေးစားကူး or ရှုဆော်ရှုခဲ့စည်း ကူး very bold, fierce, savage. ရှု၏ see ရူဘီဉ်။

poise censure, find fault, scold.

ရတ္ခါတီ၆ းေ (တူ၆တီ၆ broken neck,) be presumptuously or daringly bold.

🚧ာိး become savage, fierce, bold.

ရု fiercely, savagely; သုဉ်သုဉ်ရုရ def. 2. 1991

ຊຸກິ or ຊຸຊຸກິດຕິວະ or ຊຸຊຸກິດຕິເລະ def. 4. ອາຍ and 5. ອາງອ ဈော် or ရုဂ္ဂါထံဂှါ ေရ a place for cultivation with

ရက်ရှိ၏ ၁၁၄၈ a spot for cultivation having only small trees.

ရထ5 or ရထာ်သံဉ်လာ ၊ ေ a spot selected for cultivation still in its wild state.

parasi def. 1. 1091

1015851 def. 1. 1001

promote exceedingly, savage, fierce, bold, as some wild beasts.

ရသတ် or ရသတ္ဂါရသမီ။ on ancient city of the Toungthoos.

عدره . def. 1. ادره

1∞8 def. 1. ∎յզ∎

Digitized by Google

stream takes its rise, 19, a species of hog's plumb, 195 the nose; a peak or promontory, 130 to have a sound in the ear, as of speaking or singing, ses the brother or sister of a wife or husband, see a little brother or sister, 163 branch, crotch, division, 166 be equal, on agreeable terms, alike throughout, #60 a branch, limb, #90 same as def. 1. 190; 191 the waist, and other analogous things, and he depressed or delving, as in def. 4. 196; and be lonely, and unhappy from being alone, sop eat the navel, a phrase, used of a woman who eats certain things before the umbilical cord of her new born infant has come off, to make the child healthy; 5. Deriv. forms, 12, stunted, under size; unsettled, doubtful, indefinite, oge steel, because used in tools to form the edge, or a distinct part, . Co the part in a trap or the like which is held by a catch and when liberated the trap springs, 198 habitually, without fear, diffidence, or restraint.

ကထုဒ္ def. 4. ။၃၃။ see ကထူး ; ကတဉ်ဒ္ def. 1. ။၃၁။ see ကထဉ် ; ကူးခဲ့ 4. ။၃၈။ ; ကိဉ်ခဲ့။၃၅။ see ကိဉ်။ ; ကိဉ် လာခံခဲ့။မေ။ ကြည်လာခဲ့။မေ။ see ကြည်။ ; ကြည့်ထိ see ကြည် and 9001; 3591 4. 1901; pg1 4. 1911; on891 4. ။၄၄၊၄၁။ ; ထါခ့ or တါခ့တါတြီး။ 1. ။၄၅။ ; တါဆွတ်ခြံ့။ 1. ေးမေး ; တဂ်လီးခဲ့ကိဂါး <math>4. ေးမေး ; သဇံဉ်ထီခဲ့၊ <math>4. ေ ءော္၊ ;อุเราาา see อุเม ; ราร or ราธาราย 4. เรา : ราร or နာ်ဒ္စနာ်ပြီး 4. အရ ; နာ်ဟူတာ်အခွေ။ 1. အေ ; နီးဆိုခ်ခဲ့တ ແລດະ see ລູບະະ ; ວຸໂລະ 4. ແລະ ; ວຸໂລະດຽນ 4. ເຮວນ ; ວຸເ ခွစ်ဦ see ခွစ်ဦး ; မီးခွ or မစ်ဦမီးခွံး 4. 👀 ; မီးခွ or ဘဉ်လိဉ်မီးခူး 4. 👊 : ဘုခူး 1. ေရး ; အခူအမ်ိဳး 4. ေရး ; အခွအတြို 1. 👊 ; မှုခွ။ 1. ၈၀၈ ; မှုဒြဉ်ခွ၊ 4. ၈၀၈ ; ໜື້ອ. 4. ທາ ; ຜົເອຼກົ້າ. 4. ທາ ; ວໍວີອຸອຸ and ຊາອຸອຸເ $oldsymbol{2}$. ။၅၄။ ; ဝီဉိစ္ခခ် $oldsymbol{1}$. ။၅၃။ ; အီဉိန္ခါအ ဒ္။ 4. ။၀၄။ ; Deriv. forms, ကမ္မာ-ကဗိန်ကမ္မာ-ကဗိန မြင့်ကုန္တမ္မွာ -ကုန္ဒက္မမ္း 5. များ နှစ္ေကာင္မား တစ္သမ္းထားတစ္သမ 5. 1961; ug as ထုပစ္မ 5. 1601; သစ္ 5. 1961

ခွက်β def. 1. 191 (see ကီβ figured.) also applied to certain appearances of the umbilical cord in some infants which are supposed to indicate that they are witches.

ခွက် def. 3. ရေး ; ခွက်ဉ်က် *do.* 3. ရေး _{Digitized by} Google **208**5 def. 1. 101

કૂર્જી as જાજૂર્જી def. 4. ાવરા

ഉത്തി adv. in a limping manner with uneven

ခ့က္မွာ် def. ဒီ. းသ စန္ဒ ခွက္မွာတာမြား၊ –ခွက္မွာရြာတြား၊ –ခွက္မွာရြာ မြားေတြး၊ လိုင္ငင့္

ခူခီ def. 3. ၁၁၄။ ခုခံခြားပြား do. as ထိခြအနာခြဲခုခံထြား-ထားရုံခုခံ ခြားပြာတွင္လ ၁၁၈။

penson muscles about the umbilicus.

gences in have a spasmodic tension of the muscles about the umbilicus.

possion sever, or cut off the end of a thing.

ခဲ့တီဉီ or ခဲ့တီဉ်ခဲ့တီး def. 3. းမေး

စွဲနိုင် def. 3. မာမ၊ မှာအုံရှိ a eunuch ; စုစ်ခိုမေမ၊ co. of စွဲခြဲမ စုစ္စဲ as ဇီဂိစ္စစ္စုဖူဂိစ္စစ္ def. 2. မဂ္ဂမ

၁၆ or ဒုဒိဉ်ခွဲမ်ိဳး def. 3. မာမ-အသႏဒ္ဒမိခံးဝဲများ

ခဲ့တဲ့ or နီးဆိုခဲ့တဲ့ def. 3. ။ ၁၃။

pos the part in a line with the umblicius, running downwards.

ာ့ဘီဆွဲန်† ၊ ေ a large species of scorpion.

ခွစ်ျေး co. of ခွစ္သား၊-ခွမျ်တီဉ်၊ မာမ same as ခွစ္သားတီဉ်၊ ခွတ်မေး forasken, abandoned, left, as တံဉ်ခွတ်၊ see also ကိဉ်ခွတ်၊

essβ ee clip off, as the tops of vegetables, for food.

1. 101 a frog, (hence used in other significations with some allusion to frogs;) 12 applied to debt, unpaid, inplying that payment is shunned or avoided, 100 put into, as into an aperture or vessel, 109 do. 121 do. 122 co. to the term for fish; 2. With affixes, 101 with the term for moon, name of a month including parts of April and May, 192 with the term for flower, "plants of the genus Crinum;" 3. With prefixes, 122 shining, glistening, applied particularly to dark colors; 120 evenly extended, as a place prepared to spread a mat, &c.; 190 a duck, because its feet resemble those of a frog, 192 Name of Kar. Fab. No. 65. Vol 2.; 4. Deriv. forms, 122 start aside,

sup eat up, appropriate to one's self, as that which be longs to another; 3. Deriv. forms, so the protuberant part of the throat, "Adam's apple," so a tree, "specied of Inga," so a wax candle, so steer as a boat or ship, so a landing place, considered as the guide to a village or hamlet, so a tree, same as os

တုန္ def. 2. 161; ထိုနဲ့ 2. 101; ထုကမန်နဲ့ 2. 161; နာန္ set def. 1. 1001 and နာ၊ : ဇါန္ 2. 1011 : ထန်နဲ့ 2. 1011 : ထန်နဲ့ 2. 1011 : ထိုန်နဲ့ 3. 1011 : ကိုန်ထနဲ့ 3. 1011 : ကိုန်ထနဲ့ 3. 1011 : ထိုန်နဲ့ 3. 1011 : ထိန်နဲ့ 3. 1011 : ထိန်နဲ

தகித் 2. பர

af 1 :: (sometimes a is used) obtain, get, procure, J come upon, overtake, happen to, 109 affix, obtain, get, succeed, in the manner or matter designated by the verb preceding, soe affix, be overtaken, caught, sograffix, for, in behalf of, in order that another may obtain, or for another's interest, IJJ affix, used to express the comparative degree, than, see often where it is affixed to a verb it may be rendered obtain, and the verb before it construed as a noun, as obtain sleep, though in the Karen idiom both are strictly verbs, as an affix it often has the signification of can, and in the negative, cannot, see Gram. sec. 15, 265, 267; 2. With other roots, 12 be unlucky or unfortunate in efforts to obtain the means of support, supposed to be occasioned by using up that which should have been laid by as a nucleus of increase, se reach through, or to the center, as the degree of heat essential to cook any article, 100 obtain food, 100 obtain by seeking, 103 obtain by asking, speak for another, on his behalf, use induce illness, uso put down, destroy one's influence, crush, #Jo obtain wrongfully, without the consent of the owner, IJJ easier, more feasible than, IJG 0vertaken by darkness or night, 13 higher, longer, 13 obtain by fighting, conquer, #Jo receive as a doctrine or faith, #Je have to do with, have connection with, #20 applied to females, take advantage of a man so as to oblige him to marry her, 120 do. co. of Jes, 122 purchase, obtain by purchase, age catch by trapping, not by thrusting, shooting, &c., 129 do for another, 120 obtain by doing or making, in distinction from buying, &c., ere sleep, obtain sleep, 190 step into one's place, as to do or suffer for him, 190 deceive, succeed in deceiving, obtain by deceit, 192 run away or go off with, 196 be contained in, be with or in; with the term for go, go and get or bring, eat

up, use what belongs to another.

ဆုနှုံ or သုန္ဒါဆုလီး def. 2. ေ၄။ : ဃုန္ဒါ 2. ေဝး။ : စံးနှုံ ကထားနှဲ 2. ေဝး။ : ဆါထီခြန္ဒါ 2. ေဝး။ : ဆီခြန္ဒါက္ခုံးသိ။ 2. ေပး။ : ညီနော်။ 2. ေပး။ : ညီနော်။ 2. ေပး။ : တိုခံးနှာ်။ 2. ေပး။ : တိုခံးနှာ်။ 2. ေပး။ : ထိန္ဒါ။ 2. ေပး။ : ပါန္ဒါ or ပါန္ဒါတီးနှာ်။ 2. ေပး။ : ပါန္ဒါ or ပါန္ဒါတီးနှာ်။ 2. ေပး။ : ပါန္ဒါ or ပါန္ဒါတီးနှာ်။ 2. ေပး။ : ပြန္ဒါ or ပါန္ဒါတီးနှာ်။ 2. ေပး။ : ပြန္ဒါ or သခုန္ဒါမှာ 2. ေပးနာ္ဒါ ေ 2. ေပး။ : ယုန္ဒါ။ 2. ေပး။ : ယုန္ဒါ။ 2. ေပးနာ္ဒါ။ 2. ေပးနာ္ဒါ။ 2. ေပးနာ္ဒါ။ 2. ေပးနာ္ဒါ။ 2. ေပးနာ္ဒါ။ 2. ေပး။ : ထားနာ္ဒါ။ 2. ေပး။ : ထားနာ္ဒါကာနာ္ဒါလဲ။ 2. ေပး။ နာ္ဒါတာနာ္ဒါလဲ။ 2. ေပး။ နာ္ဒါတာနာ္ဒါလဲ။ 2. ေပး။ နာ္ဒါတာနာ္ဒါလဲ။ 2. ေပး။ နာ္ဒါတာနာ္ဒါလဲ။ 2. ေပး။

နှာ်ဆဉ်းပေ obtain : နှစ်ဆဉ်အပားပေး get possession of.

ξίαββ 2. 10 γ 1

1. • particle, that, sometimes this, as to, in regard to, I reduplicated to give emphasis or excite attention, with other roots it often forms adverbs, as there, yonder, &c. see Gram. sec. 98, 266; 2. With other roots, Is thus far, IC thus much, or thus large, Iq thus.

တူးနှာ def. 2. မား : ထဲနှာ 2. မား : ထားနှာ and စိန္ဒာ 2. မား ; ဖဲနှာ်မား there ; ထားနှာ်မား yonder ; တာနနာ 1. that ; အအားနှာ as to this, concerning this. Derivative, ကန္ဒာ and စဲကနာစ်မား။ same as ကနံနာ and စဲကနံနာ now, immediately.

Derivative forms, so lean upon, trust in:

co. of the term for bruised, crumbled, &c. s. adv. indicating to one's full satisfaction, to satisty, se with a co. full, puffed out, as the abdomen of a full fed beast, se co. fully, completely, closely, se lean upon, trust in, se acquire the judgment and skill of one's parents, so same as 6s.

ကန္းကနံဝိကန္းကန္ဝိကန္း def. ເວເ see ကန္း Dic. p. 53. ကန္းတြး as အိဝိကန္းတြး def. ເເເ ္ ကန္းတြဲဂ်က

gu

- ຊຸເຜຼາ do. ; ကန္းကနါ။ def. ແລະ : ໝູາမຊະແລະ co. of ໝູາຍຊະເ : တန္းແ : co :

\$ 1. ∘ in weaving, a tissue of threads through which the alternate threads of the warp are passed in order to raise and depress them for the insertion of the woof or west, IJ co. of the term for a comb, IR pronoun sec. pers. sing. emphatic, thou; also used in sec. pers. possesive, thine, #9 co. of the term for thread, #6 tie or tissue down the strips of a bamboo floor by making a turn around each one with a ratan, thus connecting the whole. ne only, nothing but, a tissue of the same things throughout, 100 co. of the term for an old plantation, 100 affix, only, 110 do. 2. With other roots, 102 clear off an old plantation, 150 a wife's brother or sister, 103 co. of the term for uncle, or aunt, soe the tying of a bamboo floor, only, or but, short, also but small, all thread, alsa comb, an old plantation; 3. Deriv. forms, 10, a honey bee, probably so called in allusion to the tissue of cells of which the comb is composed, no ?* a betel cutter, no a wax candle, soe a very large kind of do.

ကြိုက်ပြီးချိုနဲ့ def. 2. ພວຍ: : ဆိနိ 2. ພວຍເອນ: ໝີຊໍ 2. ພວຍ ອຸລິຊີ ຜີເຂົ້າ 2. ພວຍ: : ໝີຊໍ 2. ພວຍ ອຸລິຊີ ຜີເຂົ້າ 2. ພວຍ: : ໝີຊໍ 2. ພວຍ: : ໝີຊໍ 2. ພວຍ: : ໝີຊໍ 2. ພວຍ: : ໝີຊໍ 3. ພວຍ: : ໝ

ຈີຕໍ່ລີເສດ a species of def. 1. ເວດ constructed fo

weaving figured work.

ຈີໝີການ co. of လှဉ်ရှဉ် as လှဉ်ရှဉ်နှဲတဲ့ a ball of thread. ຊ່ອງຄວາ thou, thine, emphatic.

also not the rod that passes through the tissue of threads def. 1. no, used in opening the warp to admit the woof.

3818811011 def. 1. HOH

35 1. with other roots, por particle, indicative of displeasure or impatience, por a deputy chief; 2. Derivorms, por a species of shrub, succulent parts eaten, por a kind of wind instrument, a haut-boy.

ຈຳທີ່ (same as ຈຸຣິທີຣິເ) def. 1. ເວເ : ຈຸໂຄໂເ 1. ເປ

Derivatives, ৩ ইণ 2. 👊

\$5 1. .. an emphatic particle; 2. With other roots, 1. affixed, indicative of slight displeasure or im-

patience, 19-0 affix, indicates permission; 3. Deriv. forms, 12 with a co. protuberant, knobbed, 19 affix, permissive, 16 a nail, or spike, 19 fasten with do.; 10 affix, emphatic, indicating strong probability, or matter of course.

ຈຸຣິດກິຣິ def. 2. ແມ່ງ ຕາໃຈວິນ 2. ແລະວາ Derivatives, ຕາ ຈຸຣິນ 3. ແລະ and ແລະ ; ບຸຊາຣິນ 3. ແລະ ; ບຸຊາຣິນຣິນ 3. ແລະ

သနာ၁။ 3. ။ ၈။

1. of the pine apple plant; 2. With other roots, so a plant resembling the pine apple in shape but grows much larger, and bears a large burr very useful for combing thread, &c.; so the orphan's pine apple, so name of a plant belonging to the Euphorbia or prickly pear family.

ချာဂိုဒိဂိုနီး def. 2. ။၁။ ; ထိဂိုဒိုဂိုနီး။ 2. ။၁။ နှီးဗနီဒို def. 2. ။၂။ called by some လှဉ်ခွံ။

2. 21 the fruit resembles that of the pine apple in shape but is quite hard and uneatable.

રેક્ટાઉદા and ફેક્ટાંબિરદાકા def. 1. on

pectful or chiding, 1) show, as how to do a thing, 10 show, point, as a thing to be looked at; 2. With other roots, 10 show, point out, 100 do.

ရးနှ β def. 2. \mathfrak{g} ; တွင်နှ β ၊ 2. \mathfrak{g} Derivatives, \mathfrak{D}

βρ. particle, of course, undoubtedly.

နှင့်တမည် ဂr နှင့်ကမူးနှင့်ကမည်း။ show or point out some thing wrong either by mistake or by design to deceive.

ട്ടിത്തിലെ attempt or try to show, as to make one comprehend the manner of doing a thing.

နှဲန်လီ or နှဲန်လိတ်ခ်လီးေး show, instruct.

နှဲ့ခိုလီး or နှဲခိုလီးထဲခ်လီး များ show, point out, က point

out or show something below.

21 1. of quiet, still, as a child that does not cry, co. to the term for cradle, so co. to the term for poison, particularly the tree from which poison is extracted for arrows, &c. (Pgho) tame, as a fowl, not easily frightened; 2. With other roots, so cease crying, become, quiet, soo tame, make tame, sof (affix,) I will go shall I? S. Index. 3. Deriv. forms, so co. so co.

စုန်အာရှိအေးက see def. 1. က ; စုဂ်စာနှာစား see def. 1.

າມ ; ອກໝີເຈົ້າ: 2. ເດະ Derivatives, ກອ້າ: 3. ແ co. of ກອຸໂ ; ກອ້າ: 3. ແຍ co. of ກອຸໂ ; ກອ້າ: 3. ເວມ co. of ກອຸໂ:

ຈາວ or ຈາວ ວິດ ຈາວ ວິດ def. 2. ເສຍ ຈາຊາ def. 1. ເອຍ

- 1. De prevented in growth, as a child by ill health, be stunted, a saffix, only, nothing but, a co. to the term for water, juice, &c. so affix, stuntedly, in a stunted manner, as if diseased, and rule, custom, usage; 2. With other roots, so ill shaped, poor, stunted, nurly, as fruits, a lean, gaunt, ill conditioned, an ill condition of body, poor health of a chronic kind, particularly applied to sickly children, so break custom or common usage, a phrase applied to married persons denoting that they have no children; 3. Deriv. forms, so wrestle, try to throw or overpower each other, so hastily, hurriedly, as if bearing down all before one, so custom, rule, habit, common usage, so do.
 - ကွဲဝိနီ or ကွဲဝိန်ာ်ကွဲဝိနီ def. 2. ເຄ ; ອຸເຊິກຖາ້າ or ອຸເຊົາ ອຸເຊີ 2. ເຄ ; တုံနီ or တိန်တ်စက်း 2. ເຄ ; တုံင်နီ or တုံင်နီယီဆဲဝိ 2. ເວດ ; အနီ def. 1. co. of အထံး Derivatives, ကနီ 3. ເຄ ; တန်တနီ 3. ເຄ ; တနီ 3. ເຄ သနီ 3. ເຄ ; တနီ 3. ເຄ ໝໍ သနီ 3. ເວດ

Sami and Somi def. 1. 🚥

နီသဘုံး def. l ၊ း။

ဒိုအို် he eats only rice, or only eats rice, see

- \$\frac{1}{2}\$ 1. \(\) a palace, \(\) do.; \(\) with a co. an old chronic bruise, wound or morbid affection which becomes troublesome at interrals; 2. With other roots, \(\) a white ant's nest on the side of a tree, \(\) see def. 1. \(\) reign as a king; 3. Deriv. forms, \(\) is a numerical figure, \(\) in Burman supertitions, a staff with the image of a bird on the top, \(\) co name of a tree.
 - အီဂိုဒိုဂ် def. 2. 🕬 ; အနိုဂ်အနား 2. 🕪 Derivatives, ကနိုဂ် 3. 👊 ; တနိုဂ်ထူဂ် 3. 👊 ; ထနိုဂ်ထူဂ် 3. 👊 ; သှင် သနိုဂ် 3. ၁၀၀

 \S ໂອເ or ່ຊົ້າဘຸລິຊີໂອເ ${
m def.}\ 2$. ເມເ

Digitized by Google

Sime 3. Her see or Sin; which do.

ຊາສ def. 2. ເມ ຊາໝໍ def. 1. ເຄາ as ຫຼານວໍຊາວ it is firm, strong.

🖇 1. 👓 a herbaceous plant, resembling sesamum and producing an oily seed from which oil is sometimes made, name of a tree, "of the family Apocynaceæ," squeed in describing extent of surface by comparing the dimension of one thing, with that of another, wide as (this or that,) 19 particle, used with a negative and is equivalent to no, as no one, no kind, no time, no where, &c. according to the noun to which it is connected, 10 with the affix for up, raise or lift up by pushing, as in helping a person to ascend a tree, 10 J affix, like, resembling, as, 130 name of a Kar. month, that in which the plant, def. 1. 10 flowers; 2. With other roots, 15* cakes of suger made from the sap of the dance plant, 19 a large fish hook used without a line, 102 vermicella, 111 become soft as dough, or bread like, ale expel wind from the bowels; 3. Deriv. forms, soo the cross pieces in a canoe which, keep it spread to a certain width, *Jo affix, to the term for mother and applied to animals, a young female which has attained the size of its dam, sog a fishing line with a very long pole, #26 bound up or back, as a thing thrown down, soo the lime plant or fruit, be expeditious, do with despatch #15 become dull, lose brilliancy or luster, 13 become loose as seeds in a pericarp when the fruit is ripe.

ကြော်ချီး \det . 1. 10 11 as မိလီးကြဉ်ရီး \det . 2. 11 11; \Re 2. 10 21; အံဉ်ရီး or အံဉ်ပူးအံဉ်ရီး 2. 11 11 Derivatives, ကရီး or ကရီကနါ။ 3. 110 11; တရီတီ။ 3. 110 11; တရီတီ။ 3. 110 11; တရီတီ၊ 3. 110 11; တရီတီဉ် 3. 110 11; သရီး 3. 110 11 သရီးကျား 3. 110 11; do. or သရီးကျားသရီးကျဲး 3. 110 11

နီကွဲအံ $oldsymbol{eta}$ —နီကွဲအ့ $oldsymbol{eta}$ def. $oldsymbol{2}$. ။၁။

\$3 (Ran.) a bowl, plate, cup, &c. 83.

ຊື່ກວາ no one, as တအိုဂိုဘဂိုဒီတဂၤဘဂို there is no one. ຊື່ວວຊ no animal (of the kind mentioned,) as တသိ သင့်နီဘုရး no animal died.

နီတပူး no where, in no place, as စတလဲးတဉ်နီတပူး။ I went no where.

နီတဝု δ also called න\$නပု δ and නමුනු් δ ා def δ ු δ ාගා

fere, as with parties in dispute, identify ourselves with an affair between others, #16 a queen, #20 finished, done, ended, completed, as an action, PQJ return to Hades or the invisible world bodily or without dying, 192 look at really, i. e. with precision, and care, 129 own or real cousin, an affectionate appellation given to friends of one's own age or nearly so, name of a plant the root of which resembles the common yam, but is larger, see suffer hell in the body, i. e. in this life, used to denote very great temporal wretchedness, 1190 the genuine or house dog in distinction from other animals of the canine ruce, 199 an own or real child, in distinction from an adopted one, 198 same as toe; 199 be a long time about a thing, 190 refrain one's self a long time, hold back from obeying a call, 196 name of a distinguished female in Kar. Fable, 130 rice which does not break in pounding, genuine rice, #50 au ant hill, \$99 a phrase which denotes being pregnant, \$99 est material food; 3. Deriv. forms, 120 bar, obstruct, fence, &c. so as to prevent ingress and egress, or form limits, 129 do.; 199 a break as in the continuity of a mountain range, a section of less elevation; hence, num. affix applied to such breaks, 150 same as 120; 4. Reduplicated 112 true, real, genuine, unmixed, unadulterated, affixed to verbs, in earnest, actually, without any sham or deception, 196 same as def. 3. 121

ကျွန်နီဂ or ကျွန်မှာကျွန်နီဂ 2. ။၃၈။; စားနှို 2. ။၃၈။; စားနှို 2. ။၃၈။; စားနှို 2. ။၃၈။; စားနှို 2. ။၄၈။; စားတိုင်မင်္ဂ နိုင်မာတား 2. ။၄၈။; ဝင်္ဂနိုင်ငံ 2. ။၄၈။; ထုနိုင်္ဂ တုနိုင်္ဂတုံ တံံး 2. ။၁၈။; တနင်္ဂိုက် တိုင်္ဂနိုင်္ဂ 2. ။၁၈။; အနိုင်္ဂ 1. ။၁၈။၁၈ ; အနိုင်္ဂတာလျားကလိဘန် 2. ။၁၈။; အနိုင်္ဂအား 1. ။၁၈။ Derivatives, ကန်္ဂို 3. ။၃၈။ နှစ္စေ Dic. p. 69; တနင်္ဂါ။၃၈။ ။၃၈။ do.; တိတနင်္ဂါ။၄၈။ and တိန်တနင်္ဂါ။၄၈။ နှစ္စေ တနိုင်္ဂ def. 2, and 5; ပန္ဂါ 3. ။၄၈။; သန္ဂါ 3. ။၁၈။

နိုဂ်ကျို or နှိုဂ်တီနှိုဂ်ကျိုး def. 2. 👓 called also တာ်ပလာ and မှဉ်က်ာလိုး။

နိုက်ကြီး or နိုးကိုးအားသိုး။ 2. eem; နိုးကြီးဘီ ေးဝေး a kind of pinch beck made into thin leaves.

ണ്തുടായി രാവ name of a female in Karen Fable, see തുടായി

နိ \mathfrak{h} ကျါမ \mathfrak{h} or န \mathfrak{h} ကျါမ \mathfrak{h} န \mathfrak{h} ကျါလ \mathfrak{h} ။ \mathfrak{h} . ော၊ \mathfrak{h}

ຊື້າອີ 2. = 20; ກຸກຊື້າຍິໝຸທູການ 2. = 20; ຫຼາຍ ; ຫຼັກຊື້າອີလຄຸ້ວ 2. = 20 ຫລົຊີາອີလຄຸ້ວ 2. = 20 ເລີຍ ; ເລີຍຊື້າອີ 2. = 20

ຊີໂອໂລເລ woman of superior understanding, or ability.

ຊື່ໂອໂ 2. ເວດເ and 2. ເວດເ as 8ຊື່ໂອໂເ ; ຊື່ໂອໂອໂຣ 2. ເວດເ

ទື່າລະ or ຮົາລະວະອຳພະ of small stature. දීාඩා 2. ພວຍ opposed to දීාපි and though not so

often used, is well understood. දීර්ගීරි and දීර්ගීරිණනා 2. වෙන

ຊື່າອີຣິ large of stature; ຊີາອີຣິສາມາ in poetry, a young unmarried semale.

နီဂိုနီဂို 2. ။ ၁၃။ ၁၄။ ၁၄။ as ပုံးကည်ခြီဂိုနီဂို။ — စုနိုဂ်နီဂိုး — မံနိုဂ်နီဂို — သံ နုဂိုန္စဂိုး

\$\forall \text{15} \forall \text{2. 1.06} also, 1.06 name of Kar. Fab. No.
 160.; \$\forall \forall \forall \text{160} \text{160}.

ຊື່ໂမုင်ကြီး and ຊື່ໂမုໂကြိໂມ່ງ a thorny creeper, common in the jungle.

ຊີ້າວ່າວິດກາງວາ name of a vile woman in Karen Fab. who had thirty husbands.

နှိုးဝါနှီးမျိုးမှာ same as နှိုက်မျိုး။

ຊີ້ຄວາຍ a plant "of the natural family zingiber-

\$101 2. Hoos as, e i \$101 \$100 \$51 (3101 do.) you came up just as I had done sleeping; also used to denote real, S. Index.

နှီဂါအခြင်္ဂ မြောင်း မေးမြောင်း မေးမြောင်းမေးမြောင်းမေးမြောင်းမေးမြောင်းမေးမြောင်းမေးမြောင်းမေးမြောင်းမေးမေးမေးမေးမြောင်းမေးမေးမေးမ

\$:-\$:: \$λ "the Chiton," a species of shell.

prefixed to verbs to denote an instrument used to perform the act indicated by the verb, self recall to mind, consider, note, recollect one's self, self interfere, as between contending parties, soo recollect one's self, particularly in regard to any fault, be self convicted, soc come to one's self, as in waking out of sleep, solver, affix, in the signification of marking, observing, noticing, for future recollection; 2. With other roots affixed, denoting an instrument, so a kind of noose, a an instrument

ပုခ်ထဲ or ပုခ်ထဲပခဲ့ထဲ whip cotton, def. 1. မာ ပေး ပုခ် ဝ ဝ ပုခ် ပုခ် ပုခ် ပုခံ ပြေး lay down, as a child to sleep, ပုခ် ထားသား put one's self in a sleeping posture, not yield to being roused from sleeping.

φδωδφίξει be brushed in the face by leaves, &c.

def. 1. ses

စုSလဲး creep as a child, def. 1. 🕬

ပုံခ်လိခ် or ပုဒ်လိခ်ပခ်လိခ်။ rub together, come in collision, as things which interfere in moving, see def.l. ၁၁။ ပုခ်သစ္တြသူ၍သူ။ able to creep, said of children.

Q: 1.s. adv. used to describe single hasty acts, as the snatching up and eating of a single mouthful, no reduplicated, in repeated hasty acts of the same thing, as snatching and eating mouthful after mouthful; 2. With other roots, no dash about, as a person in the water, no dash about as waves.

စုးပုံး def. 1. ။ as အြင့်ပူးပုံး ု စီဂိုဒီဂိုပုံး 2. ။ ၃၈ ၈ စုံးမေး the first personal pronoun, I, we, our, my,

name of a jungle tree.

Q 1. 100 a story, fable, legendary tale. (These, to the number of 164, have now been written by natives, as they have been orally handed down from father to son, and will be printed in their alphabetical order in the Thesaurus of Karen Knowledge: a list, with references, will be found in the same work under this root.) Is a pile, in this sense used as a numeral affix, applied to piles and quantities, \$7* robel, \$6* pile up; 2. With other roots, \$6\$ pile around, as dirt around a plant, \$6\$ in history, an account of, life of, memoirs, \$6\$ be strayed, lost, as cattle; 3. Derivative forms, \$6\$ irregularly, in a confused manner, \$6\$ a gimlet, auger, \$6\$ same as \$6\$\$0\$,0\$ be economical, saving, \$6\$ pick up, as materials for discourse.

ခေါ်မှု def. 2. ေား ; တိပူ 2. ောဂ္။ Derivative forms, ကပူကပါ။-ကပူကဝါ။၁၀။ see ကပူ။ စပူစပား။ def. 3. ေား ေတပူး 3. ောဂ္။ ; တပူတပၤး 3. ောဂ္။ ; တပူတပြဲး 3. ောဂ္။ ခု

ပူည as တပူညါ quite a quantity. ပူတရီး or ပူတရီးပူတရး def. 2. မှေး

control see more

ပူထီ၌ ဂူ ပူထီ၌ပါတီ၌။ 1. 👊

μβριοι pile together.

ogiossique fable, &c. see def. 1. 101

niddle, as of a road, 13 affix, swelled, increased, as grain from moisture, and as news in passing from one to another; 2. Reduplicated, 12 imitative of full, noisy sounds.

∞8β8τυί def. 1. 101

ပူရ်ထိန် def. 1. မား

ပူဂီတီဉ် or ပူဂီတီဉ်သင့်တီဉ် increase as news in passing from one to another.

ชูวิชุวิ def. 2. และ

ပူရိသန def. 1. မှာ — as ကျွဲပူရိသနာ middle of a road.

28 1. on rub, grind, file, saw, and adv. with care, caution, and precision, and adv. effectually, and co. to the word for basket; 2. With other roots, son to write with care, or precision, and a species of paddy mill, and an instrument for scraping, used in smoothing or polishing, and be rubbed, grazed, and do with precision or care; 3. Derivative forms, and a spade.

ကွဲးဟု \hat{d} ef. \hat{d} . \hat{u} ເຄດ \hat{u} ເຄດ \hat{u} \hat{u}

တကြး 3. \mathfrak{p}_{1}

ပူ၆၀ူ၆၅၈ rub, grind. ပူSဂီ၆၀ူ၆။၈ press, with a sawing or grinding mo-

ပူင်ထဲင်း rub or saw in two.

ပူ်S& နေS& def. 1. က a basket.

ox 1. out adv. with suddenness and force, so to bloat as a dead body, previous to putrefaction; 2. With other roots, so, strike or slap with sudden violence, so have a sudden or forcible dischage of wind from the bowels; Derivative forms, some confusedly, in a harried manner, so do.

ထီးမှု or ထီးမှုးလိခ်ပေး def. l. းေး ; ခြီးမူး or ခြီးပီးခြီးမှုး 2. းေး ; အိႏိုမူး or အိႏိုနီအိႏိုမ္မူး 2. ေရး Derivatives, စမူးစမား စင်းစမူး။ 3. ေရး ထမ္မာ့တွင္မႈ 3. းေ။ ກິກິບູເ def. 2. ສາສ ; ລໍບູເ 2. ສາຊສ ; ໝໍເບູເ 2. ສາຊສ ; ໝໍເໝ ບູເ 2. ສາຊສ ; ໝຸເໝີ 2. ສາຊສ ; ໝາບູເລລີ 2. ສາຊສ ; ໝູເ 2. ສາງສ ; ໝູເເນົ້າເນົ້າ 2. ສາງສ ; ໝົບູເ 0 ເ ໝີເບູເໝົ້າໝຸເ 2. ສາງສ ; ໝົບູເໝົ້າເນົ້າ 1. ສາຊສ ; ໝີບູເ 2. ສາງສ ; ໝູລິ ບູເ 2. ສາຊສ ; ສຳບູເ 2. ສາງສ ; ສູລິບູເ 2. ສາຊສ ; ສາບູເ 2. ສາຊສ ; ສຳບູເ 1. ສາງສ ; ອລິດພູເ 2. ສາຊສ ; ພາບູເ 0 ເ ພາບູເ ພາບູສ 2. ສາຊສ ; ໝີບູເ 2. ສາຊສ ; ໝໍບູເ 2. ສາຊສ ; ໝູເ-1. ສາຊສ Derivatives, ໝູເ co. of ໝ a road ; see also ອລິດພູເສ ; ໝູເ same as def. 1. ສາຊສ

ပူးကွဲ၁ or ပူးကွဲ၁လဲကွဲ၁။ pass, go beyoud, get rid of. ပူးပူး def. 3. မေဒ။ဒေ။ ပူးပူး def. 3. မေဒ။ဒေ။ ပူးပုံး and ပူးပုံးမေး why? wherefore? ပူးဖုံးမေး be free from, liberated. ပူးလုံး and ပူးလုံး def. 2. ။ ၈။ ပူးလုံး def. 2. ။ ၈။

o 1. non85810811 a cigar, ne co. to the word for sweet, well seasoned, as food, no qualifying words of sweetness, in the sense of agreeable, nos often used as a particle in the signification of small, accuminated; 2. With other roots, no adv. intensive to words of narrowness, very, no be reduced to very indigent circumstances, no rub in salt, &c. as to preserve meat, no agreeably sweet, no an accuminated protuberance, as the under lip of an elephant, long warts, &c. no very narrow; 3. Derivative forms, no a species of reed of which mats are made, no a small mat, used as a plate to eat from, no same as nois same as nois 4. Reduplicated, adv. itnitative of shrill, whistling sounds, sp

ອ້າວ or ອ້າລາອ້າວ def. 1. ແຄະ; ລາວ 2. ເວດະ; ຜີເວ 2. ເວລະ ໝໍລິວວຸດ 2. ເວລະ ອີວິດວຸດ 1. ເວລ Derivatives, ຕວຸ 3. ແລະ; ຕວຸດ and ຕວຸດ 3. ເວລະ; ຕວຸດ ຄາ 3. ເວລະ ; ຕວຸດ ຄາ 3. ເວລະ ; ຕວຸດ

ου def. 4. 111 ου def. 2. 121 as ώρυς col def. 2. 121

adv. qualifying words of sweetness, agree-ably, 16 adv. imitative of certain sounds.

of 1. 101/11 to crack, snap, as corn in parching, 12 skip, jump, as fish on the surface of the water, 19 "generic name for several species of Coix," 12 turn aside, give the road; "fasten as a garment above the bosom;" S. Index; 2. With other roots, 12 species of insect, a mole cricket, 10 a string of parched grain used in funeral ceremonics, 12 co. to the word for flaring, as the top of a basket, 100 musquetoe curtains, 100 slightly cracked, as an egg about to hatch, 110 name of a Karen fable, No. 21; 11/1 parch grain so as to burst it; 3. Derivative forms, 100 twist, as the mouth in crying, 100 see Dic. p. 86, 108 same as 1091, 121 burst, as kernels of grain, 119 same as 201-201

ခုဉ်ပ္နင်္ဂလေ။ see ခုဉ်။ a plant; မီးပ္ဂါ or မီးပ္ဂါမီးပါ။ def. 2. ။၁၈။; နီဂ်ပ္ဂ်သူမ်ိဳး၏ပိုဂ်င်္ဂ။ 2. ။၁၈။; ဝဲဝ်ပ္ဂါ၏ 2. ။၁၈။ De-rivatives, ကပ္ဂါ။ ကပ္ဂါရွင်္ဂ။ ကပ္ဂါပ္ဂါ။ ကပ္ဂါမ်ိဳး။ 3. ။၁၅။၁၆။ တပ္ဂါရွင်္ဂ။ တပ္ဂါရွင်္ဂ။ 3. ။၁၅။၁၆။ တပ္ဂါရွင်္ဂ။ 3. ။၁၈။၁၈။

ပ္ခါကဘဲ။ white species of def. 1. 🤫 ပုံ၍ def. 2. 👊 same as ပုံ၍။ ပုံ၍ 2. 👊

စ္နါဗီနီ 2. ee co. of သတိမး as သတိမေ့နီဗီန

officer of ທ່າງລົບທີ່ປະເທດ 2. ແລະ ; ບຸກິຕິເໝີ້ໝີພວຍ a species of black glazed cloth.

ပုဂ်သတ္ခဲောင္၊ same as ပုဂ်ကတ္ပဲ။ ပုဂ္ဂသႏန္ဂါ def. 1. မား (last clause.)

ပင်္ဂသမဉ်းေရ a species of millet, or broom corn.

oှိသူ၊ black species of 1. မှေ။

οβ thin, and broad, applied to leaves and the like, on the wild palm.

္၄၀၄၀၄၀ thin and broad as the palm leaf. ္၄ရှ္ဂြား the wild palm.

ဝှဉ်လဉ် and ပူဉ်လဉ်ဒီ same as ပူဉ်ပဉ်လဉ်။

signify a defection of original power or capacity once possessed, 1. 10 With other roots, co. to the word for broken down, or lodged as grain, 12 butterfly, 15 species

85කි් or 85ක්185කි්ාංශ same as def. 1. ලෙන

8გიული follow, trace, as a road or path.

88ფზრით break and nick out.

8ნაგიაც co. of ბანიან move, shake, as any thing loose in the socket.

88කිරි def. 2. ාංෂා

85၍ or 85ວຳ85၍ def. 2. 🕬

8581851001 species of def. 1. 11 the stem and fruit reddish.

8εωιβιος species of def. 1. w distinguished by having the fruit at the top of the stem, 100 variety of de mus variety of do.

8δω or 8δωβ8δωμιμι break or nick out in minute particles; ထိုှိခြေစီစည္းမှာ broken up, as a community by quarrels.

פניולא פוויל follow after an interval has elapsed. 85ဆိုှ်ဝေးဂ် or 85ဆိုှ်ဝေးဂ်85ဆိုှ်သရှိသြင်္က def. 2. ည and ညာ

8ີວິລາ**ລາ**ວິ def. 1. ມາຄ

- 85 ສືດຊະເມຣະ species of def. 1. າ several varieties.

მეთი or მეთი მეთი გელი set up one thing obliquely against another.

8გთაგით beat, strike with the left hand, ათ figuratively, inflict injury upon another.

ຽຽວງ or ຽຽວງອີເວງແລະ same as def. 1. ເຊຍ

8විණ්1ෳශ co. of **8**වින්1ෳ

8ວິთາໂແລະ co. of 85ຊາະ

85တ်ရှိတိုးများ same as 85ကွဲရှိတိုး။

8ეთა or 8ეთადეთ def. 1. ავია

85ထးခီ or 85ထးဘုဉ်85ထးခြီးမှေ largest species of def. 1. qs, has the fruit at the roots.

85ω1β1901 lean one thing against another, in an

upright posture.

8ელგენი co. of იგლგენ lay something up, as on something elevated, 199 lay the end of a thing upon something.

BSB: 1991 co. of was 1858: wait for.

85 รา or 85 ชาริ85 รา or 85 รา 85 รูป เดร a fragrant species of def. 1. วะ

850811991 a species of def. 1. 21 stem black, fruit at the root.

85 915 name for two species of def. 1. an one a parasite, the other Indian shot.

85නු or 85නු85නු same as def. 1. ஊ

85 அலி some time as early paddy.

85 ဘူးမေ beat out grain holding the sheaf in the

850121001 CO. of. 85051

85φβ or 85φβ85ωτιών def. 2. 1971

85မှာ်ပြားသေး a married woman, 85မျာလြာသား a young maiden, a virgin.

852—01852000 a toothless person.

8569 def. 1. 1921

85-885-885 or აგნამგმნამნალი adv. applied to traveling, in a sauntering manner, looking up and down.

8585పిట్లు follow one after another.

8585 co. of eres as eressesses command.

მელენ a name common to two, or three species of Hedychinum.

85-მელი to track, as an animal.

85. Street co. of eres same as def. 1. 1601

85- or 85- ამეთი def. 1. 1691

පිරිගි මුදිපිරි def. 1. මෙම පිරිගි නුරේ def. 2. මෙම

85 მე გამ გამ გამ გამ გამ გამ def. 2. არეა as in an act of worship.

85თგა or 85თგა85თგაონიო lean one thing against

85නගා as ან8ნანනගා 111 have the teeth broken. 85නගිණ a species of def. 1. 191 resembling the turmeric.

rivatives, \$\$m\$1 3. 1011; 20\$1m25 3. 1011 \$\$1048 ye see us def. 2. 1011 \$\$1050 def. 2. 1011 \$\$1050 def. 1. 101 and 1. 1021 \$\$1050 break, with a slap of the hand.

§ γα cause to fall off from by a slap of the hand.

3. 1. or pounce upon, as a beast upon its prey, so as a qualifying particle, it is used to indicate redness, or so in bad condition, so with the term for fall prefixed, pitch down upon the breast, so with the same prefix, deserted, as an old habitation; 2. With other roots, so species of turtle, nose tinged with red, hence the name; 3. Derivative forms, so a small yellowish bird, said to laugh occasionally, which is considered an evil omen, so fallen in a confused mass, as brush, so adv. in a confused heap, as brush, so applied to the countenance, downcast, sad, so do.

ခုံးရှိ၊ def. 2. ၊၅၊ ; ဆိုခိုရှိ၊ 1. ၊၀၀၊ see ဆိုခ်၊ ; လီးရှိ၊ or လီးရှိခဲလီးရှိ၊ 1. ၊၀၄၊၀၁၊ Derivatives, ၊ ၆၊၀၊၀၁၊ see ထိုး၊ စရိုး၊ and တရိုး၊ with their compounds, သရိုး def. 3. ၊၀၈၊ ; လီးသရိုး 3. ၊၀၈၊ ; ထရီးဆိုး 3. ၁၀။ ;

အှော်သင်္ဂး 3. းေ။

ရှိးစီးး co. to ဆိုသို့မှ Meynmo mount, in the signification of orient, စံမှန်ရီးစီးး species of cucumber, when ripe of a reddish tinge.

ຊາວ່າຊາວະ pounce upon, and press down, as in

catching an animal.

2)*: solve, as a riddle or an enigma.

2525 reduplicated, adv. imitative of smacking sounds.

Derivative, mos or mos ໂດຍ do.
ວະເວລ adv. very soft, a mere sop, as ວ່າວະເດດວາ ວະເວລາ adv. imitative of sound, as stepping in soft mud, or smacking the lips.

Deriavtives, mos and montanostice see most; most

တလှSaga adv. with ease and quickness, as in penetrating a soft substance.

218101 and its derivatives, imitative of sounds,

as working in a clayey or doughy substance.

218 101 adv. do. also used in describing soft or rotten substances.

21:21:21 adv. descriptive of sound, as working in soft substances.

Derivative, see mon

წგ* io repair, mend, თ§β name of a Karen chris-

tian village in the Mergui district.

[3] 1.101 Scattered, 11 sprend as ink, 12 scatter, 101 as a qualifying particle, it denotes in a scattering manner; 2. With other roots, 100 diverge as a stream into different branches, 101 fly off in scattering particles, 102 reduced and scattered, 109 fall in a scattering manner, 108 spread, scatter as by the action of the hand, fig. blot out, put away, as sin, 106 separate, as a community, 100 things small and scattered.

ခါပြု def. 2. ၊၀၀၊ ; ထီးပြု 2. ၊၀၁၊ ; ပြုပြု 2. ၊၀၀၊ ; ထီး ပြု or လီးမုါလီးပြု 2. ၊၀၄၊ ; တစ်ပြု 2. ၊၀၈၊ ; ထားပြု 2. ၊၀၈၊ ; အပြီအပြု 2. ၊၀၈၊ Derivative, သပြုထ

လင် same as ပြါကလင်း

ြောကလဉ်းမှ adv. in a scattering manner. ပြောကွိုင်းမေး break up or destroy by scattering. ပြောဆီး same as ပြေါဆီဦး see ဆီး 3. းငေး

g ကေး same as များမှာ၊ see မေး မ. မေး ကြက်လြေဘဲက coster, but here sud

ပြုံဆိုပြုဆဲက scatter, put here and there.

ပြုဆဲ။ co. of ပြုဆိုန်။

ပြုံဆဲ့းေး co. of ပြုံဆံံး as ပြုံဆံံးပြုံဆဲ့။

ලිාලිටිකිකිාංග adv. in a scattered manner.

ခြီးခြား imitative of sound, like that of monkeys jumping among the trees.

68 1. 10 11 16 adv. indicating something quick, sudden, 19 applied to leeches, attach to, fasten upon with suddenness, 19 run down, as mucus from the nose; 2. With other roots, 19 co. to the term for peacock, 19 a species of plantain; 3. Derivative form, 12 co. to a term for a species of marygold, 100 same 48 def. 1.00

Derivatives, ∞β5 def. 3. 161 co. of ∞β51; ∞β5 m co. 3. 1001

ශූරිතගරි def. 1. ාා

ပြိုင်စီ 2. ။ e co. of ထို် မှ မှ

ပြဉ်ထီဉ် def. 1. 191 as သလုံးပြဉ်ထီဉ်စရာဉ်တဘိ။

ြော်ပထဲ def. 2. 👊

ပြီးပြီး same as def. 1. ... where the action is

ပြဉ်ထီး 1. 👊 as နါအီဉ်ပြဉ်လီးအသး။

- at once, #J as a qualifying particle, it denotes with one consent, altogether; 2. With other roots, #4" a Burman pyatthat, #D be all still, silent, #D all eat together; 3. Derivative forms, *0 adv. here and there over the surface, as in getting besprinkled, #e do. #D do.; 4. Reduplicated, #Q adv. imitative of sound, as that of clapping things together, #9 altogether, in company #9 adv. qualifying acts or sounds, indicates a numerous combination.
 - အေနပြီးကလဉ် def. 2. ေး ; အိန်ပြီးကလဉ် 2. ေး ့ Derivatives, ကပြီး same as သပြီး ; စပြီး or စပြီးစပြီး 3. ေး ; တပြီးတပြီး 3. ေး ; သပြီးသပြီး 3. ေး ေ

ပြးကား def. 1. 🗤 as ကိ5ဃးပြးကား be all silent.

գրել def. 4. ույրու

Geor 2. 161

fying words of falling, &c. in allusion to the noise made by the act, se as a particle, used to denote irregularity, and uselessness, to no good end; 2. With other roots, se distorted, awry, so as to be nearly useless, so in hewing timber, hew crooked, winding, irregular; 3. Derivative form, so adv. in an inactive, useless manner, doing nothing; 4. Reduplicated, sq adv. imitative of sounds, squadv. in a careless, irregular, improper manner, so do. se adv. without effort, very easily, so adv. inactively, doing nothing.

ბაცი or ბაცებაცი def. 2. ალ ; აცი or აცეაცი 2. ალ ; აცი or აცეაცი 2.

Grat 4. และตรายและเกา

မေး ; ခဲမြူး 2. မား။ ; ထူးမြူး 2. မားမ ; အမြူး မာ အမြူးအ မြး 1. မားမ Derivative, သမြူးကလာဒ် 3. မား။

6363 or 636686889 adv. in combination and unison, 19 applied to sound, cracking, 19 applied to motion, multitudinous, quick, in concert, 16 one company after another, in quick succession, 19 do.

SSSS adv. imitative of sound, like that of

craunching a brittle, hard substance.

Quest used in nearly the same signification as Quapplied to motion or sound, multitudinous, in concert.

Derivative, ∞ [ดากาย applied to sound, do. กอก

applied to motion, often indicates suddenness.

falling of tears, 12 applied to rain, indicates pattering sounds, 19 applied to the falling of fruit, &c. in rapid succession.

§ 1... an affectionate appellation given by lovers to each other, as applied to figured work, indicates minuteness; 2. With other roots, as variegated with a small running figure, as the name of a distinguished female, who it is said will appear during the calamities, which are to occur about the end of the world.

စ်နီပြု or စိန်ပြန်စ်ပြု \det 2. $\mathbb{R}_{\mathbb{R}}$; ရ $\mathbb{R}^{\mathbb{R}}$ ပြု 2. \mathbb{R}

Gir found only in the derivative form, see a

Eβ ion a small measure, sixteen of which are

ဘုဂြိမ်း။ a species of paddy.

Sie a water melon, w small.

விடுமா co. of விடுிா divided, scattered.

ြေတင်းမှာ same as ြတ္ခံ small, minute.

Show a kind of black silk intermingled with red, made by the Simmese.

Ganiβενε do. figured.

විදියි co. of සම as සම්වූයියේ a good race of Nats. වූරිණ adv. qualifying the motions of lesser animals, in the sense of quick, dexterous, in crediplicated. indicates a successive series of such movements in a multitude.

ပြိုင်ကလဉ်။ def. ။ ၁။

ပြီးပြီး def. ား ; ထဲးထားပြီးပြီး move in procession, ခင်ပြီးပြီးမေး do. in long procession, ခင်ပြီး or တွေးရဲခင်ပြီး or တွေးရဲခင်ပြီး or တွေးရဲခင်ပြီး or တွေးရဲခင်ပြီး or optရဲခင်ပြီး or optရှိခင်ပြီး or optရှိခင်ပြီး or optရှိခင်ပြီး or optရှိခင်ပြီး move in procession.

grain, &c. on a mat, turn up the edges, in order that it may contain a larger quantity, se particle, applied to tenring, in shreds or fritters.

ယဉ်ပြီး or ယဉ်ပြီယဉ်ပြီး def. 1. 📭

Browsen a species of 85.

ပြီးကူး။ or ရှင်္ဂကူးပြီးကူး extricate, save.

စြီးထီနီဘု or ပြီးထီနီပြီးထီနီ def. 191; 13 adv. used as in describing a slight pattering of rain, sea tremor, 19 slight

cracking sounds, so the crackling of fire.

B 1.22 spurt, as liquids from the mouth, 11 do.
12 boil up, as water in a spring; 2. With other roots, 13
matter spirted from the mouth upon a tumor, to reduce
it, a species of charm, 16 spatterings of water, 19 chew
up a substance for the purpose of spurting on a diseased
part, 10 have a relax, accompanied with wind.

တာ်ပြတ်ပြုံ def. 2. 🕬 ; ထံပြ 2. 👊 ; အာ့န်ပြီအာ့န်ပြုံ 2.

 $\mu_{
m OR}$; တီhoပြဆိhoပြhoည် ho ho ho ho

B&S def. 1. 121 supposed to be the work of the sea dragon.

[88] 1.11011 a drinking cup made of bamboo, &c. for temporary use; With other roots, 112 small species of tadpole, 2 same as 1. 21, 10 do. of bamboo.

නැලි8 def. 2. 👊 ; გලි8 2. ფა ; 81ලි8 2. 👊 Derivatives, თලි8 ა ემა თලි8 and თලි8 see თ ලි8 a plant.

| βδειβέει same as 1. ...

Barr co. to the term for small, minute.

ပြီးက \mathbf{g} းက \mathbf{g} း

မြိုန်။ —ခံနီမြိုနှစ်နီမြို့ $\sec \mathbb{Q} \det \mathbb{Z}$ ။ ...

🖫 a sand above water.

Besself the tail or nose of a sand.

ဗြိမ္နာ် or ဗြိမ္နာ်ဗြိမါး a large sand.

წაცეში a sand, above water.

ther roots, 42 name of a tree, bearing a large fruit, the seed is used in dysentery, 'Xylocarpus granatum.'

නිලිරික් def. 2. හෝ ; ක්රිලිර්වාගේ def. I. හා Deriv-

ative, see ගලිබ්

පිරින -- ගලිරින ගලිරි and කලිරි a plant cultivated by the Karens, 'described as of the fumily Umbelliferæ.'

thump with the knuckles, so reduplicated, imitative of clapping and pattering sounds, so applied to motion, repeated and in unison, altogether, so do. so imitative of craunching sounds.

စြီးပြီး၊—ခံနှံခြီးစြီး skip all together, ဝးပြီးပြီး shake together, as leaves, သိန်ပြီးပြီး def. 191

βρ co. of ip as ipsiβρει Chinese.

Bis — on Bron Bress adv. used in describing a dress that is long and broad at the bottom, so used also in describing the sailing around of a large bird in the air.

Derivative, in see office

glion open out, spread apart, as the sides of a boat, &c.

ဂျိတ်ဉ်း။ spread out, as the thighs.

ပျိုထီဉ် co. of ပြထီဉ်းချ

၍သလဉ် or ၍သလိဉ်၍သလဉ်းေ spread out, as any

thing folded, unfold.

of 1.000 liberate, dismiss, remit, 11 an arrow, 101 to wash, as the face, 100 co. to the term denoting short pointed stakes, set in the ground and concealed, used as a kind of thief trap, 119 a cubit, v. measure with a cubit, 110 co. to the term for tendons, veins, arteries, &c. of the body; as a particle, this root indicates something indefinite, not precise; 2. With other roots, 12 adv. without precision, mere outlines, 19 make offerings, as to a pagoda, 10 the boat does not arrive, the arrow does not reach, fig. be unable to devise any thing, 111 the arm

from the elbow to the end of the longest finger, sig full, crowded, as an assembly, thick, as arrows in a quiver, ale a kind of spear trap used in killing wild hogs, ale name of a tree, much used for fire wood, 116 face, couptenance, 120 adv. indicating an imperfect perception of things; 3. Derivative forms, spavert, disengage, adv. slope, with a hasty glauce, indistinctly, #13 do. 190 de.

စုတြံ def. 2. ။) ။ ; ဆူဉ်တြံ 2. ။ ၈ ; တာတြံ 2. ။ ၈ ; ထိုး တြ 2. v_{1} ; ထူ β —တြ 1. v_{2} ; ေနာက် 2. v_{3} ; သံကြ တါဂူး 2. အေး ; အမျိ same as 1. ၁၄၊ Derivatives, ကဗျိ၊ တဗျိ၊ and သဗျိ၊ see ကဗျိ also def.

တြက် or တြံမူးတြက် def. 1. ၊ ၃၊ ရက်တဲ့ * def. 2. 191 တိုက်္ဘီ၁ or တိုက်္ကီ၁တိုမြီးမေး liberate. gio 29 in an unfinished arrow. ဤကော့၊ or ဤကော့သြားဗေါက the barb of an arrow. တြံစုဉ် or တြံစုဉ်ဤနိုး၊ a poisoned arrow. တြံတဂဉ် or ခုံတတုးမျှာ်တဂဉ် def. 2. 🐽 ဤတာ်စြဲးထားမှာ forgive sin. ကြီးခံ or ဤခ်ီးမြော်ကြီးခံးေ။ the wing of an arrow. બોંધા or જાઉપની ઉપાગ્સ a quiver.

တိုတြဲ or ဤဤဤဤ or ဤဤဤဤ၏။၁၄။ adv. indistinct-ly, with a mere glance.

gids or gidsgialion wash the face. ဤသက္၊ or ဤသက္၊ဤသကၤးေ the barb of an arrow.

ത്തിലെ pardon me, used when one has spit on another, when he wipes it off.

બુધિ or હાઉરબુધિ def. 1. 1201 ofference an arrow.

of the general idea indicates something pendant or tending downwards, 1. 10 strips or stripes tending downward, I trickle down as blood, 12 do. as a candle, 19 do. as tears, 13 particle, not at all probable, 100 affix, pendant, dangling; 2. With other roots, at stripes of baldness on the head, soo the hair hangs down, soe have stripes running downward, son striped with dirt or soil, soo the furrows of the face, each side of the nose, in Digitized by GOOGLC

which the tears run down, see hang, or trickle down, according to the connection; 3. Derivatives, in general,

sloping, oblique or flapping, see Dic. p. 107.

ອຣິໝຸເອົາເທຣີ or ເອົາເທື່ວເອົາເທລີ def. 2. ເວດເ; ເອົາເທື່າອີເທລີ 2. ເວດເ; ພະເທື່ອ or ເອົາເທື່ອພະເທລີ 2. ເວດເ; ພະເທື່ອ 2. ເວດເ; ພະເທື່ອ 2. ເວດເ; ພະເທື່ອ 2. ເວດເ; ພະເທື່ອ or ເອົາເທື່ອເພື່ອ 2. ເວດເ Derivatives, ເວດ ທີ່ລະດາ ອທູລະວາເ ແກ້ວ ໝາຍ and ໝາຍ with their compounds, see ແທລີ and ໝາຍ with their corresponding compounds.

gSouth trickle down.

വും show, expose to view, ച reduplicated, adv. initative of sound, as the splashing of water; 2, With other roots, a dirty, filthy, loathesome, ae a fine. amounting to the price of a woman, imposed on a seducer, 3. Derivative forms, s same as def. 2. വം, ചാംഗരർം വുറു def. 2. വരു; ക്കുന്നു 2. ലോ Derivatives, നവ്യാനുവും ക്യൂട്ടെയ്യുടെ വുടും വ

ရွားရွား or ရွားရွားရွားရွား or ရွားရိုာ်ရွားရွား or ရွားရွားရွားရွား def.1.... ဗျဉ်းး have a recitation, as ဗျဉ်လံ၁ and ဗျဉ်မိသဉ်အလံ၁။ on 1. ... mortice, as with a chisel by pounding, 1913 drive, as a nail, 19 co. to the word for tongue, 101 co. to the term for compact, close, 100 with a negative, disagree, be uncongenial, ale drive or pound in, or down. with a prefix, have a-heavy, dizzy, aching sensation in the head, 112 do.; 2. With other roots, 100 co. to the term for throw out hasty, obscene language, 103 co. to the term for crowded, full, 100 co. to the term for thrust a thing down endwise, with force, #29 a species of fish. 100 adv. in a hasty, careless manner, 10e a chisel, 10e-0 applied to the bamboo rat, come out, and look about suspiciously, so a sharpened stick used to punch into certain animals, to bring them out of their holes, #Jo co. to the term be quite full, as a vessel, ale a large species of the wild plantain, 113 a species of kite, striped on the back, #J@ co. to the term for fall out, #J9 co. to the term for fall into, as into a hole or interstice, so pound down with the bottom of the fist; 3. Derivative forms, soo see Dic. p. 108, 409 applied to the falling of a tree, rebound, soc hastily, without due care.

ဆုတ္ျ def. 2. မား၊ co. of ဆုတ္ပါး၊ ; ဆူဉ်ပျား 2. မား၊ co. of-

ဆူခ်တိုး။; ဆီးများ 2. ။၁၃။ ငဝ. ဂြ ဆီးထူး; ညခ်များ 2. ။၁၄။; တတ်ခ်မျာ—သး 1. ။၁၃။; တီးလုတီးများ 2. ။၁၄။; ထားမှာ ဝေး 1. ၈၁၄။; ထီးလုတီးများ 2. ။၁၄။; ထီးလုတီးများ 2. ။၁၄။; ထီးများ 2. ။၁၄။; ထီးများ 2. ။၁၄။; ထီးများ 2. ။၁၄။ 3. တီခံများ 3. ၈၁၆များ 3.

တူတိ**ါ or ဗူးတီးဗူးက**နားမှာ drive or pound close. ဗူးတီဉ်းမား drive up, as a nail or with a nail. ဗူးတီးမေး do. permanently.

գրությու make a hole, as with a chisel.

ອ້າ in its simple reduplicated and derivative forms, co. of ອ້າ which see, in the signification of indistinctly, with a mere glance, as

ညှဉ်တိုင် def. 2. ၁၁၈ ; မူးတိုင်ပင်ကွ 2. ၁၁၈ ; မူးတိုင်မူးတွင် 2. ၁၁၈ ; ယင်တိုင်ယင်တွဲ 2. ၁၁၈ Derivatives, တတိုင်က ဟုင်းသေး စတိုင်စတွင်းသေး တတိုင်တတင်းသေး နှင့် def. 3.

တိုင်ကီးကူးမှ to တိုင် with a wriggling or writhing

ဂျိုင်၏ and ဂျိုင်ယှင်၏ a species of flying squirrel, distinguished by a very sharp nose.

ഴ്ട്യൂള് species of def. 1. ച small, about the size of a rat.

ந்தி bore through, as with an awl or gimlet.

ტ8მიცნმილ generic name for flying squirrels. ចុំ found only as a co. or reduplicated, 19 with

the co. dirty, filthy, so reduplicated, imitative of sound, as the bubbling of water.

ပူးပုံးပူးမှား see def. 🤫 Derivatives, ကပုံးကမှားမှာ စပိုးစပူး။ and သပိုးသပူး။ dirty, filthy.

ဖုံးဖုံး as သိဉ်ဖုံးဖုံး def. 👊

စုံနှိုးေ adv. intensive to words of pointedness, as စူပျံဉ်ကလ⁵ very pointed, မ co. of ဗြိုဉ် in the signification of loosely, as ဇာပျံည်ဇာပြုဉ် slip on loosely.

ຽn 1. · a rope, string, thong, chain and the like, IJ fear, IDJ num. affix, applied to strings, as of beads; 2. With other roots, 100 fear, anxiety, 109 set a snare, made of a rope or string, 10 Ga string or rope with which any thing is fastened.

တပုံးဆီ as ဖဲတပုံးဆီ def. 1. ၊၁၂၊ ; တါပုံးတါဖုး 2. ၊၁၃၊ ဗြီးပြုံး 2. 1091 ; အပျုံး or အပျုံးအဆိုဉ် 2. 1061

ຕຸ້າເຜົາສີເຊາ a brass chain, ຕຸ້າເພາະອາ iron do.

ຕ້າသက္ရွိးတိုင်းေ a noose for catching animals round

ຄຸ້າသ ຄູນາ easily frightened, or intimidated.

ရုံ၊သူဉ်ဆီဉ်း the stem of a creeper used for tying. grazie a chain.

ရုံးငြးဆိုန်ငြးးသေး a general term for def. 1. အေ grtis sometimes used for & to denote males

just arriving at maturity.

gns. (from cors) 1.102 adv. wholly, to the uttermost, ast sink down, be deep, as a boat overladen; 2. Reduplicated, as applied to drinking, every now and then, constantly; 3. Derivative forms, 19 adv. in a limber, pliant manner, 19 do.

ຈຸທາຣ def. 1. 🖘 Derivative, ຕທາຣ see Dic. p. 108; တဂျာဂ်။ တဂျာဂ်ယာဂ် and တဂျာဂ်တဂျာဂ် 3. 19130

ရွာခ်ရွာခ် def. 2. 👊 (ဂျားရွား) as အီထံဂျာခ်ဂျာခ်၊ drink continually.

onique adv. readily, easily, without resistance.

applied to the act of penetrating, see on Son Son

ရှာနှားမှာ sometimes used for ရှာနှစ်

on 1.100 a long time ago, source, original, always preceded by a preposition, 16 co. to the term for outer, in the signification of inner; 2. With other roots.

11 a bank of clouds, considered as the source or commencement of rain, (Pgho) 16 co. to the term for outer man; 3. Derivative forms, 12 in general, indicates low, marshy ground, considered as the source or origin of streams, hence applied to other things which are depressed in the centre, see Dic. p. 169, 15 do. 19 co. of the word for Karen, considered as the most ancient people, 10 applied to unimpregnated females, co. to the term for empty.

ສຽງກາຍ see ສະ; ຊ້ຳງກາ def. 2. ເຍ co. of ຊ້ຳອື່ ; ດາງການ ດາງກາດາງໂພ ດາງກາດາລືພ ດາງກາດາດອານ ດາວິດາງກາ in the beginning, in former times, formerly, anciently. Derivatives, ດາງກາ and its compounds, see def. 3. ເຄ ; ວາງກາ 3. ເຄ ; ລາງກາ 3. ເຄ co. of ດາຊີພ ; also def. 3. ເຄ co. of ດາລືພ

ရှားမုိ def. 2. 👊

qualifying particle, in an infatuated manner, 10 in an insane manner, 100 applied to fire indicates a dark volume of smoke, or blaze intermingled with smoke; 2. With other roots, 100 struggle, or throw the limbs about in an infatuated manner, 100 state of insanity, or something insane, 101 act as one insane, 101 the infatuated wasp, a large species, lives under ground, 100 cause insanity, 100 in the mid. voice, act in an insane or an infatuated manner; 3. Derivative forms, 101 applied to fatness, full, plump, distended, 102 applied to water, overspreading, 101 full, distended.

ວາທຸກ def. 2. ເອເ see ວ່າ; ວາທຸກ ວາ ວາທຸກ ວາ

also Dic. p. 109, თლჩ 3. თ same as თლეზი დეზ same as def. 1. თი

(same as οφ⁵) 1. 10 u bathe with charmed or consecrated water. 11 redeplicated, adv. applied to water or liquid, with an undulating or agitated motion; 2. With a prefix, 12 a parasitical plant, in form resembling ginger; 3. Derivative forms, 12 slake, twitch, flap, jerk, &c. see Die. p. 149, \$21649 do. 10 pull with a jerk, 100 same as 3. 31

85ທຸໂຣ 2. ເຄ. Derivatives, ຕາງເລີ 3. ແລະ; ຕາງເລີ 3. ເລດ ເພີ່ມ ເພື່ອເຄາດ ເພື່ອເຄື່ອ 3. ເລດ ເພື່ອ 3. ເລດ ເລດ ເພື່ອ 3. ເລດ ເລດ ເພື່ອ 3. ເລດ ເພ

တျာဉ်တျှဉ် or တျဉ်တျဉ်မြှီးမြှီး def. l. ။။

- one I. we used to denote a corpse, during the performance of funeral obsequies, no the departed spirit, so the country of departed spirits, Hades, wo the lips, no applied to the months, December, because it is said in ancient times, the moon was yearly eclipsed, or died in that month, and to the present time it is considered fatal to the parties who marry in this month; 2. With other roots, no a funeral dirge, no the lips, particularly the under lip, no anciently, a species of flower put into the lobe of the ear of a corpse, it is also a name given to certain flowers which open at night, no the book of imprecations used for swearing in courts, and the funeral drum used by natives.
 - ထါမီဉ်တူး def. 2. မာရ။ ; ထါတူး 2. မာရ။ ; မိတူး 2. မာရ။ ; တိတူး or တိတူးလိါရှား 1. မာရ။ ; ထိဉ်တူး 2. မာရ။

gျာကသူနား the horse of Hades, made of four sticks tied together in a square, used at funerals.

ရှာကသူနီပတီး the trotting of the funeral horse, or certain sounds heard at night, particularly by persons who are alone.

ရှုးကူးမေး the departing of the spirit to Hades. ရှားကားအား မေးမေး the ghost invites to eat rice, i. e. a ringing sound in the ear.

gျက် def. I. က

ဂျာ ^{ရှ}ာဘာန်းေ။ the ghosts pillow, a species of beetle, body flattened, some parts hairy, wings reddish.

ရှားစီနီ or များစိန်ရှားစိန်။ေ a corpse. Digitized by Google

sound, as the splashing of water, se applied to stabbing, here and there, in several places, so overlay, as with gold, soft followed by the term for ear, influence by arguments or persuasion, soft in the mid. voice, fig. in allusion to gilding, put on airs, make one's self appear more than one really is, soft also shield one's self from evil, by a charm inserted in the flesh; 2. With other roots, soft accuse; 3. Derivative form, soft adv. indicating an excess of liquid, as in curry.

ကတိၤပျူးကမဉ် def. 2. ာဂ္ဂ Derivative, ကပျူးကပျား

3. 1061

ငျားကမဉ် def. 1. ။၄။ ငျား∞ီ def. 1. ။၆။

on splashing of water.

တျူးတျူး or ဤႏကျူးကျွား 1. ။ ၈၈ ေ

on a power of a charm.

တျားလာထူ def. 1. ။၁၁။

ဈူးအနာ်† def. 1. မာ။

ပုဂျူးအသို def. 1. ။၁၃၈၁၄။

a vessel, well filled, ready to run over, and the like in sound, like the splashing of a stone in the water.

တျှုန်တျှုန် or တျှုန်တျှန်တြန်တြန်းမ adv. applied to water,

in puddles, overspreading.

သီဉ်တျဉ်တျဉ်းမှ same as def. ။ ။။

ရှင်းကွဲဒီရီးမှာ drive out, excommunicate, expatri-

Biguens be in long narrow stripes.

of 1. 100 seize, as with the hand, 11 a netting needle, 10 qualifying particle, in an outstretched manner, 10 at random; 2. With other roots, 10 jump, with the hands stretched up, as in catching at any thing, 10 talk or act at random, be delirious; 3. Derivative forms, 1516 in general, attenuated, long, extended.

ອ້ວິຊຸກີ def. 2. ເຄ ; ອີວິຊຸກີ or ອີວິຊຸກີອີວິຊຸກີ 2. ເຄ Deriv. ຕຊຸກີ def. 3. ເຄ with the compounds, see Dic. p. 110; ထຊຸກີເພ and compounds, do.

වැ5්වුිිිිිි def. 1. ාඉා တဲ့ See တျှန်း a small ဤ See တျှန်း တြဲ့ နှင့်အောင် def. 1. ။ ၁။

a fine imposed on a man for the crime of seduction, amounting to the price of the woman.

on 1.101 adjust, guide, or direct into proper place, as applied to flooring, a small strip of bamboo underneath and across, to which the strips that compose the floor, are tied and kept in place, 12. remove, turn aside, as grass or bushes, which haug over a path, as with a co. slender, flexible; 2. With other roots, .5 put up, adjust, as long hair, a creeping plant, &c. 1910 in giving medicine or food, take the article on the tip of the finger and place it on the tongue of the patient, 100 co. to a term for the brain, ">」 co. to a term for a virulent kind of witches, 102 brisk, unsteady, and rakish in manners; 3. Derivative forms, sesso slender, flexible, pliant, &c.

ຊີລິບຸກ def. 2. ເວລ co. of ຊີລິຊຸລິນ; ອາໂປຸກ 2. ເວລ co. of တစ်ယှဉ်။ ; သလုံးမျှင်ပျဲး 2. ေး Derivative, က

912 3. 161001

ပြုကျွံ5 def. 1. 🕬

ပြုံးမြို့ or ပြုးမြိုပြုးနှားမႈ၊ same as မွာသတ္တြာ name of a

ဈာထီဉ် or ဈာထီဉ်မှာထီဉ် def. 2. 👊 ဈာဗျီး def. 1. 👊 as စဉ်များမှုံး long and slender between joints.

ပွားလီး or ပွားလီးပွားလီး 2. 👊 as ပွားလီးကသံဉ်း

A 1... be developed as males, just before reaching the state of maturity, IJ co. to other roots, indicating force, violence; 2. With other roots, as applied to fowls, a young cock, so live by robbery or violence.

න්ග්රු $\det 2$. \mathfrak{s} ා ; ශී \mathfrak{h} ද \mathfrak{h} නුවිරු \mathfrak{h} ා \mathfrak{h} ා

ရှိဆူဉ်ရှင်ဆူဉ်။ III take by violence, by force.

ဗြဲထီဉ် or ဗြဲထီဉ်ပျဲာဇီဉ်။ ု။ def. 1. ။ ာ။

🎙 prominent, 1.101 spinal vertebra, back bone, throw up a large succulent shoot with undeveloped leaves, as the sugar cane, plantain, &c. 16 applied to ships, the keel, sos applied to mountains, a high ridge, so in architecture, a molding, projecture, and applied to တပ္ပါ၁ er တပ္ဖါ၁်တပ္ၿပီး ဒီ. ၂၈ ; ထပ္ပါ၁ er သပ္ဖါ၁်ထ gS 3. 290

ြောင့် တွင်တို့ ကြောင့် ကြောင့် သေး Same as def. 1. ာ ; ငပ. to ထုန်လီန်းမှ become large and fat, as a young

ရှိုဒ်လဲလီးအသႏႈမှ become the substitute for another. ခြာသြရး or မြာသရီးမြာသရားမှာ used to denote the heading of the larger, more vigorous grain in a field, that which heads first.

ඉරිකකා def. I. ම esteem one's self as thus, and so. great said to be sometimes used for gen ရှဉ်းမှ a seton.

ရှင်လီးမှာ mix old with new, as bamboos in a

floor, or thatch in a roof.

විදිනියා co. of කිනිය change, substitute one for another.

βββιηββι a seton.

- 🎙 1. 🕶 pegs driven into a tree, forming a ladder by means of which it is ascended, 19 make such a ladder; 2. With other roots, no a plant of the Eugenia family growing in or near streams, and a tree of very soft useless wood; 3. Derivative forms, square are used in significations denoting, evenness of surface, or direct-
 - တာစုးမြာ and သစ္စ္အာမြာ def. 2. ၁၈ ; မြာမြာ def. 2. ၁၂၈ Derivatives, of mand compounds see ကပြား-တမြာ And သပြားမှ same as ကပြား ; တပြာတ on same as աջատոլ purstain.

ဦးထက် or မျိုးဘုံးမြီးတက်မှာ the upright bamboo of

the ludder det. I. on

Aျက်¢ာβ ျက္ခြာတစ္မွာတြက္လည္း to put up the ladder, def. 1. 01

၍ ထွေနိ or ၍ သည့်ခိုက္ခလည်း affix the ladder def. 1. အ to a tree.

ရှိသော့ါ or ရှိသည့်ရှိသြေးမှာ the steps of the ludder, 🕶 a clear open space, 1. o an open field, or plat of ground, . co. to the term for use force, violence, စဘ^{န်}း quicksilver, see ပတ^{န်း} စန်္ဂာ or စန်္ဂတင်္ဂကၤ see ပန်္ဂ 1. 🕫 o\$58 131 a trader, same as o\$581 ခဲ့ S. same as ပခဲ့ which see. ocôδ ne blame, accuse, same as ocôδω හෝ ග දුරු රු ගේ စလှဉ်။ နုစေ ပလှဉ် 1. ၁။ od or odealises same as odools စစ္သည္မွာ နစ္ေပဝည္မႈ oos89 or oos8900sof new punishment received for disubedience to parents in a former state. osp: 1090 the white ant, see osp: စေသီးးမှား open, as an ulcer. சி. " a mountain jack, artocarpus echinata," to affix, denoting the male gender. விரை with & prefixed a young boar. ടിക്കും with a pre. a young cock. ടിയ്ക്ക് among monkeys, the leader. ဝါခူးေ co. to သူခိုင္ငဲး ടിക്റ്റ് applied to male animals, large, above the common size. പ്പിത്രീ on an uncle. ဝါတီးစီးဖြင့္ a distant uncle. കിതിയിലെ a step father. കിൽിയമിലെ the youngest uncle. ဓါတ္ရှိတီဦးမာ a fat, plump, male animal just arriving at maturity. စါစုစီနိ းဗေး a castrated male. എന്നും ഒലങ്ങള ഒഴ പ്രത്യം ergle jo oo reards of of shellors a young male elephant where tusks are short and straight like a joint of bamboo.

ခါတူးသူ a young cock. ဓါတို့ same as ခါတူး၊

olo βρητιος with & βρ pre. a young male deer, horns but partially developed.

ിയ5ലാല adv. below.

ဓါသူနှစ်၊ ။ Pgho term for Kar. Fab. ပိသူလါ။

യ്യിലാ pure gold; യത്രീരിലാം bear males only. ക്കെയ്ട് splashing sound, like that of a pot of water falling and breaking.

osos imitative of sound, as a person scolding

with a loud voice.

ot 1. or crack, burst as grain in parching, to blossom, as a flower, fig. applied to the stars when they come out in great numbers, sparkle; 2. With other roots, ogo split, sever lengthwise, 192 cut in halves, 193 flowers, 190 'goat antelope,' 150 co. to the term for a grass or weed flower bud, 163 open, expand, as flowers, 166 parched rice, 199 co. to the term for procreate, 190 fermented rice, age applied to infants and young animals, begin to distinguish objects, soo prevent, break off, as a courtship, or marriage, which is considered unlawful, agong divide into straight portions, 142 applied to people, separated for a season, My pull apart, separate by force, as two persons fighting, 100 wise, discerning, 199 split, broken, ago set a time, age go from, separate, and open, as a book, split, as a bamboo, &c. soe live separate; one in one place and another in another; 3. Derivative forms, ages bands, 192 sound, as rapid blows, or the falling of a pot of water.

கின் 2.வ ; கிறின் 2. வ Derivative forms, mer 3. 26-27-201; mer 3. 501; mer 3. 751 ംത്രയം shine as numerous stars, glitter. ാതാം covered with numerous white blossoms. ອະຕາໂ•s to guess. oras is do. စးဆီ 🕫 ဂr စးဆီစးတီ နမ္မ ဆီ 8. ခုနှ မေတ်ကထိမေ to interpret. ဗးတီး၁၀ co. of မးဆီး မေတြန်းသ co. of မးရွှေး very high, very long. οι∞βιος hatch, as eggs, ιος ferment, leaven. ອးခဲ့ or ဓးခုစေတြ်းခေးမှ a crotch, branch off, as a stream or tree. οιθριοο great, very large. oi 30 since divide into equal parts. own patter, as rain, repeated blows. oid 100 half, midway. .half the road. e:8ɨξεις half a year. es849 ... midnight. osæŠes very deep. escos or escosescos read a book. eiωλιη ca. of eiαζιο very wide. oud or oudwide study, give attention to a thing in order to understand it.

or යුර්ගිමෙහිවාල agree upon a time, appoint a day. මැති හැ කාරිතිරිමෙහිවාල deliberate, resplye.

ေးတဲမေး white. ေသထဉ်မေး split and flatten bamboos.

அதின் numerous, many. அதின் split a bamboo of rice, for esting. •β* 1.2 a palm leaf basket, 1919 with a co. a fire place, any place for cooking; 2. With other roots, as applied to the contracted, monkey-like appearance of a very young child's face, soo that part of the fire place, toward which the feet are extended in sleeping, sos that part of the fire place toward which the head is turned in sleeping, 106 ashes, 100 co. to the term for fire, 100 applied to hair, short, curly, to grain, short, scrubby, v, sleeping place on either side of a Karen fire place, sa narrow sleeping place, i.e. the narrow part of a Karen room, divided by the fire place, wide sleeping place, i. e. the wide part of a Karen room, divided by the fire place, and wide mouthed, flaring, as a basket, 125 pray, 126 short, stunted, 120 applied to hair, short, coarse, 190 an earthen pan, used as a fire place, 191 name of a tree, 192 to open, expand, make wider; 3. Deriv. forms, 120 co. to the term for pray, 122 an affix of number, see Gram. sec. 7, 222, 198 applied to persons, wide faced, 190 to pots, wide mouthed.

ကီးစဉ်ရုံး၊ see ကီး၊; ထိုစဉ်း၊ see ထီး; တလဉ်စဉ် 2. နေး see တား ထုကစဉ် 2. အား ထီးစဉ်ရုံး 2. အေးကု; ထီးစဉ် co. of ထီးနုံး၊ ; သားစဉ်တဲ့ 2. အား , သူစဉ်ထည် 2. အား ; အေးစဉ် 2. အေး Deriv. ကစဉ် 3. အား ; တစဉ် 3. အား ; သာစဉ်တဲ့ 3. အားအေး စဉ်ကပူးအထိဉ်း၊ a native fire place, any fire place. စဉ်ကပူးအထိဉ်း၊ a cook house. စဉ်ကယူး def. 2. ေ see ကယူး၊ စဉ်ကည် or စဉ်တက်စဉ်ကွည်း၊ a curb around a fire place. စဉ်ကွည်ထီးး၊ near the fire. စဉ်ခံ or စဉ်ခံစဉ်ခံးေ a fire brand. စဉ်ခံလီး or စဉ်ခံစဉ်ခံသို ၁. အား နောင်းေ.

පර්මර්තාංද ලල. අදි දේවර්තර් දේවර්තර ලෙ දේවර්තර් දේවර්තා කි. නො

စဉ်ဆါးဝ¢ ရမါးဝဗ, ေရ ဇဝ. လ ဗူဉ်ရား ကသိဉ်စဉ်ဆါ soda.

စဉ်တာဂ်းေဂ ငဂ. to စဉ်ကျွှင်။ စဉ်ရုံးကီး ဂု မ**ှင်ရုံးကီးစဉ်ရုံးက 2. ၂၈**။ စဉ်ထဲ ငဂ. ဂု နုံးထဉ်။

ာ် or epolopတြင် 🙎 အ

6 1. 20 applied to hewing, crooked, 11 pus, 12 grandmother, 15 ancient name for the hand, also the fore legs of an animal; 2. With other roots, 115 name of an ancient lady who was a celebrated diviner, 115 the stump upon which offerings are made to demons, 110 dismissal of Ceres at the end of harvest, 116 ancestors, 120 pus.

ရးထီဉ်ကား def. 2. ၁၈ ; ခိုးပါဖံစု 2. ၁၈ ; အဖံ 2. ၁၈ ဖံခိုင်တာ မိန်င်္ဂ the shoulder.

Siggin in the days of our ancestors.

မံထံမှီဉ် or ဖံထံမှာခဲ့ထံထိဘ်မှ the top of the shoulder.

ỏ∞ic thể arm pit.

ဇံထီးခြာ or ဇံထီးမြာဇံထီးထာာ်ေး the top of the shoulder. ဇံနာခြီမှ or ဇံနာခိုမြာမိနာခိုထာာ်းသ the top of the shoulder joint.

்டு or ்டுி்ட்டும். have irregular angles.

စိတ် or စိတ်စိတြယာ an old root.

ခဲ့သည် or ခဲ့မိုဉ်ခဲ့သည် on ခဲ့သည်ခဲ့ရှားမေး the shoulder.

ဗံသဉ်ကဘျဉ် or ဗံသဉ်ကဘျဉ်မံ၏းကဆျဉ်း•s the shoulder

ခံဆန်မိန် or ခံဆန်မိန်ခံဆန်လဉ်းေ the top of the shoulder.

စံသဉ်ဆားမျာ the shoulder joint.

ခံသာဉ်ထံကေ မိသည်မြာခံသည်ထံး ေ the base of the

စံသဉ်ခြဉ်ထီးက do.

စ်သဉ်တီာ်လိမ်းတွင် the arm pit, depressed part be-

ათგბანიანი part where the shoulder blade

ခံ့ဆံထီးက Karen Ceres,

ခံသုံး def. 2. ၁၈၁၈၊ ခံသုံး or ခံသိုးစဉ်ကြီး or ခံသိုးအဉ်ဆုဉ်း၊ to associate with.

saregum grand mother. 6. 1. on to grasp with the hand, breadth of the hand when folded, num. affix to hand's full, age; skin, bark, rind &c.; 2. With other roots, so hold firmly, se co. to the term for remember, 400 shoes, sandals, 400 the Bos tribe, too tendrils of vines, toe shut or clench the band, 1,0 a shell, after the animal is hatched, 1,0 what can be clasped by the thumb and fingers, with a neg. be idle, do nothing, #19 in measuring, the breadth of the fist and thumb, all shell, as of nuts, all co. to the term for flesh, and work, labor, business of any kind, and the lips, and surface of water, and husk of maize, ago eye fids, ago bark, 122 when, at what time? 129 where, in what place? ອີວິອະ def. 2. ຈະສະ ຄືເອ້ະ 2. ອາສະ 🗸 ອຸອະ 2. ອາສອຍ 🐯 ອີວິອີອະ 2. ၂၀။ ; တဖီး ၂၀၊ ၂၁။ ; တဖီးစုမှ ရှိခြင့် 2. ၂၃။ ; တဂ်ဖုံး 2. ၂၃။ ; တာ်စီးတာ်ကူ 2. ၂၄။ ; တာ်စီးတာမာ 2. ၂၆။ ; ထူးမြော်စီး 2. ၂၅။ ; ထံဗီးမြိန် 2. ၂၈။ ; ဘုခုဇီး 2. ၂၈။ ; မိဘိဇီး 2. ၃၈။ ; သူ့နီ ဖုံး 2. ၃၁။ ; အစုံး 1. ၃၂၈ ; အခါစုံးထဲ၌ 2. ၃၃။ အဉ်စုံးထဲ၌ 2.

ဖြစ်ပြော က ဖြစ်ပြုပောင် ရမှာ surface. ဖြစ်သော or ဖြစ်သောင်ဖြစ်သည် 2. ရမ်း ; co. of ထိရှိရှိ။ ဖြစ်သေး or ဖြစ်သေးဖြစ်သေး ေ aid, assist. ဖြစ်သေး or ဖြစ်သေးဖြစ်သူ ေ catch, as a thing thrown.

မီးတကုဉ် or မီးတကုဉ်မီးတကဉ် ၁၀၀ twitch, as an animal

- പുടുതി 👓 a vile woman of ancient times.

ခံးပန္ရပ္ပါ ဝr ခံးပန္ရပ်ထါပန္ရပ္ပါ ေျ imitate, or follow the example of parents, ျာဒ a measure, measure, as with a rule. ခံးသီး ဝr ခံးသီးအပြဲထိုး ခန္း to associate. ခံးဆီးခဲ့ here, in this ျခင္ေပး

appear gradually, as a rapid rise of water, is dis-

13 heavy, as rain in the rainy season.

8:8: 1. 10 sound of running water among leaves,
11 sound of small bells; 2. With other roots, 15 keep the
eye fixed on a distant object until come up with, lear it
should disappear, 15 rise rapidly, 16 trail along with a
quick zigzag motion, as a snake or rope draws on the
ground, 10 sound of running water.

ကျွန်ရီးရီး def. 2. 91; ထိန်ရီးရီး 2. 91; ထဲးရီးရီး 2. 61; အိန်

ିଶ୍ୟି 2. ବ Deriv. ကရီ see Dic. p. 208.

aβροωδιο high, towering above others; 2. With other roots, 19 a small basket for receiving the bones of the dead.

ရှိန်ရှိန်မှ sound of a trumpet.

From 1. 10 intensive to words of leanness; 2,
With other roots, 10 a species of crab, 10 noise made by
an animal running on dry leaves, 100 whatever, whicherer, 100 rise rapidly, 100 revenue granary, 100 utter descilation, 100 exceedingly lean, thin.

ທີ່ເຊົາ def. 2. າເ; ທີ່ເອຊົາເຍ ອຊົາເກອີເດ ອຊົາເກີເດນເວ ຮອຍ ອີຊີເເ; ອຊີເອຊົາ 2. ເເ; ອີເຊີເເວວ ຮອຍ ອີເເ; ອີເຊີເຕອີເວ ຮອຍ ອີເ; ຜີຊີເ 2. ຈະເ; ຜົວຊີເຊີເ 2. ຈະເ; ໝໍຊີເ 2. ອະ; ຜິຊີເ 2. ຈະເ; ຜິວຊີເ 2. ຈະເ; ຜິວຊີເເວງ ຮອຍ Dic. p. 209.

จีเจเจ็เจเม sound of a tiger moving his tail on

dry leaves. Sigue rapidly.

தி- ___ வூற்கிம் a windlass, a capstan.

gβ*10 a village.

a species of tree before Google

ခဲ့ -- ပန္မား profit, see ပ၊ ခြင်္ဂား a community, company. ထရိုင်္ဂါး see တ၊ ; ဒိုင်္ဂြင်း disciples.

ရှိခြင်း place in rows.

in making a Karen gown, sew the seeds

Bigues co. of Sidi; ωgies ten rupees.

graphes same as gies sew the seeds closely.

graphes race of men said to live north of Burmah.

graphes sound, as made by plunging a fire brand in water.

CO

ထဝုဉ်း၊ ငဝ. ဝင်္ဂ လဝီး as လပုဉ်လ**ဝီး ထဝုဉ်စုိး၊ ငဝ. ဝင်္ဂ လဝီမု**ိး **ထုစ်းရ a wave.**

weise the cover of a pot.

man course, 16 applied to an eclipse of the moon, or the appearance of a counet, supposed to forebode evil.

ωφίια a kind of fish trap.

∞8. a creeper.

∞85—\$∞85 name of Kar. Fab. No. 73.

ထင်္တော် or ထင်္ကာလည်း ratan net work in which jars, &c. are placed, for safety in carrying.

ထယာၤိမ္ weight.

ထဏ္ဍီ or ထယ္ခုဒ်လယ်စြား dazzling, brilliant, gay.

യ**ർട്ട് or** യ**ർ**ട്ട് യെട്ടാം a snare for catching small animals, see യ**ർ**ട്ടം

ωqδιος a place of great suffering, hell.

comiss a windlass, capstan.

ရွယရာ နေငေရး ; ယာ်လယူင်း နေငေလယူင်း ; လီးလထား ၊ နေငင ထား ; စီးထမှာ ၊ နှငေ စီး၊

of 1. is the moon, a lunar month, coascolor,

တါရွားမႈ င၀. ၀1 တါများ၊

colonia name of a month, Dec.

ဏါမီ or စီးမီးထါမီး or လါဘုလါမီးမာ a bison.

colsioconise a large kind of bison, found on high table lands.

തിക്കി85130 the white headed bison.

တါမ်းသာ နို့အျဉ်းစု a species of bison, said to putrafy very soon after death.

മ്മിയ്റ്റിയ് appearance of the new moon above

the horizon.

calcance last day of the moon.

၏ စေါစ်စရှိပြော the face of the moon appears, applied only to the new moon.

തിരി applied to the movement in large com-

panies of any thing black.

ထါလီးနှစ်၊အ the moon has set.

ထါသထိုး၊ same as လါတလုံး၊

തിയുട്ടും moon near the full.

ထါသုံးေ same as လါဘၤ။

യിയ്ക്ക് month of March.

ထါယ္ပါးေ co. of မုိဟါး

ထါတဲ့ထို်းော့ the moon rises.

തിൽപ്പ് the beautiful shining dark green co-

lor of the wings of the green beetle.

an imprecation by praying it may fall to the ground; 3.
With other roots, 103 a particle, excessively, 110 pour down, as chaff, paddy, and the like, 1111 a particle, expressive of surprise, 112 custom, usage, 119 wait for each other, as two persons betrothed.

ကျွာ်လ် or ကျွာ်လာကျွာ်မြီး see ကျွာ်။; ဆူလင်္ဂျား see ဆူး; တ ဆုံးလော်တက္နင်္ဂလင်္ဂြား see တဆိုး။; တလင်္ဂြား see တ ; တ လင်္ဂြားသြားသေ see တလင်္ဂျား တူဉ်လင်္ဂြား or တူဉ်လင်္ဂြား တူဉ်လင်္ဂြားသြား see တူဉ်။; နုံးလင်္ဂြာဉ်က 2. ၁၅၊; ပလင်္ဂ ၂၀၆ see ပ။; ဘီလင်္ဂြား see ဘိုး; မုံးလင်္ဂြား see မုံး၊; ခဲ့လော်ကြားသူ see ခဲ့း။; သလင်္ဂ 2. ၂၀။; သဉ်လုံး 2. ၂၈။; 2. of ; ordivated same as a redictional 2. and operation of operations; and another same as of Deriv. ordina see Dic. p. 234.

ထိုခြင့်ကား။ mons veneris. ထိုခြားခ see မြား လိုက်တံမှ fluor seminalis. လိုက်သုံမှ same as ထိုး ထိုခုက်ဆိုးမှ same as ထိုက်။ ထိုခူးက orifice of the urethra. လိုက္ကြား see ရှား။ လိုဘူးမှ do.

coτορίο affect an air of importance in walking.
co5 1. ο σ σ books, writings of all kinds, σ generic term for birds of the Eagle and Hawk tribe, σ put on, as beads, σ pierce, sting, as a bee; 2. With other roots, σ σ applied to moving in a sitting posture, by little and little, σ σ put on another, cause to wear, as beads, σ σ Kar. Fab. No. 47, σ σ to study write, print, &c. σ σ σ loose tooth, σ σ σ υπουατε, entrap, σ σ σ portive, light minded, σ σ σ be acquainted with books,

ego to study, learn books.

ကူးထိာ်ခု co. of ကူးထား ; ကူးထားကူးထားမှာ ဧဝေ ထူး ; ကားထားကားထွားမှာ ဧဝဝ ကား ; ကားထားကားထားသည်။ ဧဝဝ ကား ; ကားထားကားထားသည်။ ဧဝဝ ကား ; ကားထားကားထားသည်။ ဧဝဝ ကား ; စားထားသည်။ ဧဝဝ ကား ; စားထား စားကားထားသည်။ ဧဝဝ ကား ; စားထားသည်။ ဧဝဝ ကား ; စားကားတားသည်။ ဧဝဝ ကား ; စားကားသည်။ နှင့်စေး ; စားကားသည်။ နှင့်စေး ; စားကားသည်။ နှင့်စေး ; စားကားသည်။ နှင့်စေး နှင်စေး နှင့်စေး နှင်စေး နှင့်စေး နှင့်စေး နှင့်စေး နှင်စေး နှင်စေး နှင့်စေး နှင့်စေး နှင်စေး နှင်စေး နှင်စေး နှင့်စေး နှင်စေး နှင် နှင်စေး နှင်စေး နှင်စေး နှင့်စေး နှင်စေး နှင်စေး နှင့်စေး နှင်စေး နှင်စေး နှင်စေး နှင်စေး နှင်စေး နှင်စေး နှင်စေး နှင်စေး နှင့်စေး နှင်စေး နှင်

ထိခ်ကတြေးေန book, a volume. လိခ်ကဘုံးက leaves of a book. ထိခ်ကျွဲဂ်းေငေ. of ထိခ်ကျွိုး ထိခ်ကျွဲဂ် or ထိခ်ကျွို်လိခ်ကျွဲဂ်းေန written code of laws. ထိခ်ချူး or ထိခ်ချူးလဲခ်ချူးးေ a written agreement. య్యాం a species of hawk.

ထိုးဆီး၊ ၂ CO. Of လိုဉ်ဆုး၊

လိSစုလိသူ၊၁၃ wear gold or silver ornaments on the neck.

ထိာ်စုတ်ထူဘဲသူဘဲဂိၤမာ Kar. Fab. No. 125.

လံ58ဆုံး the Holy Book, sacred scriptures.

င်္သောရှိနှားမှ government order written on a pointed palm leaf.

ക്കും a written petition.

ထိခ်တားတိုးမှ an appellation given to large kites.

ಯೆಂದಿಯ a species of Hawk, eats fish.

cós \$5 ... applied to a new moon, because its points are like a hawks bill.

ထိပ်တိယ a written petition, Pgho.

ထံာ်ငြိုတဲ့၊) a species of kite, it cries တဲ့တဲ့၊

ထိSograph the book on which witnesses are sworn in courts.

ထိဘူး the tongue of a kite.

ထံင်စီး put on, or wear beads.

ထိခ်မျာခိုးပေ letters, ထိခ်ထမျာခို one letter-

ထိသိသား co. of သမာ to deny.

ထိဉ်ဘုဉ်။ ၁၈ ဝဝ. ဝင် ထိဉ်ဆား။

ထိSမ်းလိSize a written order.

လိသည်းစု rub the palms of the hands together. လိသည်တို့ခဲ့စော် with သူ prefixed, unsteady minded.

ထားသည်။ with သင်္ချာ၏ ked, unsteady min ထားသည်။ a written order, Bur. ထက်မှတ်

ത്തില്ലാ a small species of hawk.

cosol85193 a white headed kite.

య్రామ్లు book of death.

လိSထုန်ထုံးက a letter sent to one absent.

ထီးအမြားေ an original written copy.

ထံဝိအမင်းရ letters, type.

ಯೆಂಟ್ eagles, hawks, or kites.

യ്ട്ളുക്ളും writings, books. Digitzed by Google

con 1. on grin, show the teeth; 2. With other roots, so abrade, so show the teeth in laughing, soo to smile, soo make ridiculous and unbecoming gestures, with loose and rude remarks.

ခလီး၊ နု ၉၉ ခ၊ ; စီးထီးစီးထီး၊ နု ၉၉ စီး ; တလီး၊ နု ၉၉ တ ; ပလီးမြီးရ နု ၉၉ ပ၊ ; ထလီး 2. ၈၊ ; သလီးကွီး 2. ၉။ ; ခေ့လီး နောလီး 2. ၁၀၊ ; အဲ့လီးဘီသွါ 2. ၁၀၊ Deriv. ထလီး နှ ၉၉ Dic. p. 235.

ထုံးခွမ်း၊ a species of plantain.

ther roots, so a cross-bow, so to dance, so clumsily, heavily, applied to the gait of a fat child, so a applied to waves, undulating, so gone on, gone by.

ခဏ်နိ 2. \circ 01; ອາກາດທໍລິ 2. \circ 01; ອາຕ້ອງ ຂອຍ ອາ ເຕັ້ອ ເຊິ່ງ ອາຊົດຕໍ່ອີອກາລົດຕາລີ 2. \circ 01; ອຸຊົດຕໍ່ອີດຖືດຕົ້ວ 2. \circ 01 ອາດຕໍ່ອີ 2. \circ 01 Deriv. ກາດຕໍ່ອີ see Die. p. 235.

လိန်တတိသုံး chatter as a squirrel.

ထံခိုစီးခံ၊ species of squirrel, hind part red.

ထိုကြီးမ်ား the bushy tailed squirrel.

ထံခိုပနား species of squirrel, of a reddish color. ထံခိုင္သား င၀. of ထံခိုင္သား

ထိβαιβια roll, as a boat.

ထိန်ထုပ်တိုင္း a squirrel with a white stripe on the back.

ထံနထဲး smallest species of squirrel, white stripe on its back.

တီခိုသူခဲ့ရှိသော black tailed squirrel. ထီခိုင်းဆဲမြားခု squirrels in general.

be accustomed to, as work which one is constantly doing, so be old, worn out, so a leech, so a glandular swelling, so any thing old.

တောင်းေ see တ၊ ; ထင်္ဂလီးခု see တင်္ဂ ; မှာလီးမှာလီး 2. ၁၈၈ ; မှဉ်လီးခု ၄၀. of မှဉ်ပင်္ဂ ; ဗင်္ဂလီးခု ၄၀. of ဗင်္ဂ ပင်္ဂ ; ထင်္ဂလံ 2. ၁၄ ; သင်္လ 2. ၁၈၊ မေး ; အထီး 2. ၁၅။ Deriv. ကထီးမ see Dic. p. 286.

Digitized by Google

ထီးထီး၊ a particle, since. ထီးထူး၊ co. of ကဗူဉ်၊ ; ၊ ှ co. of ကဗား၊ ထီးထူကျူဆား၊ unsteady, idle. ထီးထီး၊ same as ထီး၊ ; ၊ a great grand-child.

on 1. on a quiver, we to be complete, enough, we not well seasoned, wone at, in, from, &c. see Gram.; 2. With other roots, was soft, mellow, also of a bloated, puffy appearance, was cut with a cleaver, was loose, as a cover, we soft, succulent, puffed, bloated, we only half seasoned, as food, we misstep, or slip the foot tinto a hole in walking, we a brass cup, was be full, have enough.

ດາໝະດາດຣິເຣ above, below.

ωιωρωιδία from one end to the other.

လာထိန်ဂွဲးထိန်းစ be fulfilled, complete, perfect. လာဗ်ိဳး a quiver.

ထားဆီဉ်သူှာ်ခြီးေ a quiver made of wood.

©າໝາ•ວ fully, completely.

on 1. so stones, rocks; 2. With other roots, so an ejaculatory blessing pronounced by one person upon another, as in case of hitting one accidentally, so migrate frequently from place to place, so a boar's tusk.

ຕາດາໂຕາດຸອີເຕາດາໂຕາລັ 2.991; ထດາໂຄຈ 0.0691 ຄຸ້ະເ; ເຂຍ 0.06 ດາດັ້ນ; ຕຸວິດາໂຕາໂຄຈ see ຕຸວິນ; ດີເດັດາໂຕາໂ 2.901; ວິດາໂຕູ 2.901 Deriv. ຕວາໂຄ see Dic. p. 241.

လေးဂိုကလေးမှာ a rocky precipice. လေးဂိုကဘုဉ်းရ soft, friable stone or rock. လေးဂိုကမ်ားေ craggy points, projections of rocks. လေးဂိုကမ်ားမှ do.

Digitized by Google

လေးကြန်နှင်း Kar. Fab. No. 142.

യന്ന്വിന among rocks.

ໝາກກຸ່ງເຫຼົາທີ່າ rocky, rough.

ထားမြိန်း on a rock, း oco. of ထားကျေး

လာဂ်ဗိန်ာေ black coral.

യൂർബം ruby, red stones.

လာဂိစ္စီဂိုးဝင္ rocks which lie opposite each other on both sides of a stream.

confosion any large stone of shaped.

ထား်ဆိုန်းမှ alum.

ထားသို့ခ်ထူးသေ blue vitriol, blue stone.

ထားဆိုင်္ဂြီး an acid weed, growing on rocks.

confide the stones used by natives to support the rice pot in cooking.

യൂട്ടിയുട്ടും rocks piled one upon another.

ത്രിൽമുലം craggy, uneven rocks.

ع بريونونون a point of rock running out into the water.

coil8ing stones used for weights in weighing.

ത്നി8ളും small stones, pebbles.

ထားသြားသည်။ a flat stone or rock.

configure a rock of the largest size.

ထားမှုန်ဟာ flint.

ထားထါး ေ co. to ထားသူ။

ത്നിറില white stone, marble.

ထားသက္သားမှ a stone anchor.

onfance a whet stone.

ထားသြှင်တဉ်းရ၊ a slab of stone, a slate.

confeques stones worn as charms.

conferences rocks, stones.

conferce des de.

con 1. 10 be ended, finished, all gone, to the world; 2. With other roots, see die, cease to breathe.

δαιδιού see δι; σαιδιοί see σι; φαιδιβρίου see

Digitized by Google

gi; wich def, 2. oei Deriv. manding see Dic. p. 241.

യാടിന്റുപം be entirely gone, spent, as food.

ထာာ်ကျား ငဝ. ဝင် ထာာ်ကျား။

ωιδ8βιs the world.

coissie waste, use to no purpose.

യാട്ടി clean gone, entirely spent.

corbane as corbina

ωιδυβιε the whole world.

οι58... an inhabitant of this world.

လၫ5လံး done, finished, completed.

ထားခ်သိကသဲမေ clean gone, nothing left.

coiδ cosision exhaust every effort.

໙າວິສບຊາະເວດ co. of ໙າວິສລາະເ

യാം-നയാം see Dic. p. 241, താരായാം see താ oresponent do.

cons 1. .. larva, maggots; 2. With other roots, ne a species of fish, nos short and fat, applied to a young child, soe round, globe like, see maggets.

ခလာဉ်းဖ see ခ။ ; ဃဉ်လူဉ်ထာဉ်းဂ see ဆည်း ; ဆာည်ထာည်း see ထားရိုး ; ညှှစ်ထားရိုး def. 2. et ; အားရိုထားရိုးစစ see တာဦး; တာဉ်တလာဉ် ၀ ေတာဉ်တထံခ်တာဉ်တထာခြဲး aee တာဉ်။ ; ပာဉ်လာဉ်၊၀၃ see ပာဉ်။ ; ၁၄ def. 2. ၈၄။ ; ဖျာဉ်တ လာဉ် 2. ၁၈၊ ; လိဉ်လာဉ်းမ 8ee ထိဉ်း ; အလာဉ် $\bar{2}$. ၈၈၊ Deriv. ကလာရှိအ see Dic.p. 242, တလာရှိမေ and သလာ β းေရ do.

လာဉ်ထိဉ်၊ set up, as house posts.

လာဉ်ထီးသူှဉ်။ set, as a stake.

လာဉ်စီးဆူးဖြား maggots, larva.

con 1. or warm; 2. With other roots, sq a Burman who marries a Karen wife, so to make warm, heat, se slackly, soo mid air, soo hang down prominently, as the crops of some birds, soe hold, as a garment near the fire to warm it.

ကျွယ္လုတ္လက္သက္သန္း အေန တည္သန္းလက္လည္း စစ္ေဆာက္လည္း ေဆာင္

Digitized by GoogTe

დგული exceed due pounds. φδορδιο rise suddenly, as water, anger. လှင်လိh undulate, as waves.

လူး 1. • a color, purple, ၊ wrap, cover with clothes; 2. With other roots, soo purple, dark crimson, sol dark, livid spots on the person as from a bruise, so dark livid appearance, as of a corpse when a person has died suddenly or violently, so a sheet, a night wrapper, moq a cap, a crown.

က်းထုံး၊ see က်း၊; ကပု၁်လုံး၊ see Dic. p. 83; ကဘု၊ ထຸນາ see Dic. p. 125; ຕາເທນຕາກ see ຂາ ເຊັ່ນ; ဆလုံး၊ 800 ၁၊ ; ဂြီးလုံး def. 2. ၁၀၊ ; တာ်လုံး၊၁၁ 800 တစ်၊ ; တစ်လူးထို၌ 2. ၁၂၊ ; ထို၌လူးထို၌ထါ 2. ၁၃၊ ; ထား φι 2. osı; αφι 2. ogı Deriv. mapagıs see Dic. p. 247.

လူးတကုဉ်း၃ purple.

φβ 1. : thread, yarn, : transgress, disobey, : a to bathe; 2. With other roots, 120 go down to bathe, 121 drink to excess.

ခလှဉ်။ ၁၀ နှစ္ပေ ၁၈ ; ခူဉ်လှဉ် နှစ္စေ ချဉ်။ ; ရွိလှုပ်။ ၂ နှစ္စေ ရွိ။ ; ခုဉ် တီးလှဉ်၊ see စဉ်၊ ; ခြိုလှဉ်၊ see ၏၊ ; ထါလှဉ်၊ ။ co. of ထါထဉ်။ ; ထွံလှဉ်၊ ့၊ နေဗေ ထွံ ; မှူလှဉ်၊ ့၊ နေဗေ ရှူး ဘူးလှဉ်းမှ co. of ဘူးထင်း ; ဘုံးလီးလှဉ်းမှ see ဘျုံး ; ထီးလှဉ်း 800 ယီး ; လီးလှဉ်ထီ def. 2. 🕬 ; အီလှဉ်တီ 2. マル Deriv. ကလုဉ်း see Dic. p. 247.

လှဉ်ကွဲဝါး more than full, running over. လှဉ်ကီး exceed moderation, do to excess.

လှဉ်ကျဉ်း a skein or bunch of thread, twisted together and the ends tucked in.

လှဉ်ရှဉ်က a ball of thread.

လုဉ်စွဲ။ same as နာဗေဒိဉ်။

လှဉ်စွား a skein of yarn as taken from the reel. လှဉ်၏ဘီး two bamboos used for stretching yarn to dry, after sizing.

လှဉ်တွံမာ a stick with thread upon it used as a Digitized by Google

shuttle.

സ്റ്റ് pour fresh water into that which has been some time standing.

ထူလီးမွားမေ pour rice water into the mouth of a

sick person.

დაქელი purging, accompanied with blood.

of 1. • a pumpkin, of several species, 2. With other roots, so appear in successive ridges, one ridge after another, applied to waves and mountains, so taper downwards, so prominent ridges on trees, so a squirrel with white stripes on the back, so fall into a helpless, forlorn state, so applied to bees stinging, many at once, also to many dogs biting the same animal at once, so any

ridge, projecting above the main part.

က်ဉ်လုံးခြဉ်းခရ see က်ဉ်း ; ဆီလံံးလုံးခေ see ဆီး ; တလူဂ်တီး းခု see တ၊ ; တလုံးတလုံး def. 2. ၁၀၊ ; တင်္ကာရုံးမှာ see တင်္ဂး ; တင်္ကာလြီးမှာ see တင်္ဂး ; စဉ်လုံးပြီးမှာ see နှာ်း ; မေလွုံးမှ see မေး ; သလုံး 2. ၁၈၊ ; သလုံးထီး same as တလုံးထီး၊ ; သူဉ်လုံး 2. ၁၈၊ ; တိုးလုံး ငေ of လီးထဲခ်း ; အ လုံး 2. ၁၈၊ Deriv. ကလုံး see Dic. p. 248.

დერთაბას a species of pumpkin. დერთაბაც fat and sleek, as a buffalo.

ထွာ်ကာရှိမှ a species of pumpkin.

ထိုကျဉ်း pulverize the leaves of certain plants, and throw into ponds, &c. to inebriate fish.

and throw into ponds, &c. to inebriate fish လှါခဉ်းေa bitter species of pumpkin.

ญ้าอุเา a variegated species of pumpkin.

ထိုါခဲ့မ်ိဳးစ a species of parasite.

တိုါခဲ့ပင်း a species of pumpkin, shape roundish.

യിളാടയി o do. shape oblong.

လှုါခဲ့ဘ β နှား do. another species.

ထူဂ်ခဲ့သဉ်း၁၁ pumpkin fruit.

လူ်)ဆုဉ်နှီး၊ the sitting pumpkin.

φροδιος a species of pumpkin introduced into

လုုံသဉ်း•s any pumpkin.

Digitized by Google

co5 1. . enter, penetrate, as a liquid, ... be of use, useful, 12 force one's self into, as into a crowd; 2. With other roots, 100 worthless, 101 chop in two, 100 rub the hands together, socios desceud, incline, as land nearly level.

တယ္ခါတက္ရွိေdef. 2. ၁၁။; ပယ္ခါ 2. ၁၂။; ထိာိယူပါ 2. ၁၃။; လီးတလူဉ် 2. ၁၄၈၁၈ Deriv. ကလူဉ် see Dic. p.

249. თდა do.

ထုဉ်ကသံဉ်း possessing medicinal properties.

ထွှSelis desert, go over to the enemy.

coscous pour, as from a mat into a basket, ιtake off as the clothes.

co 1. . snatch, take by force; 2. With other roots, se species of teredo, soo miscarry, have an abortion, soo slip down, as a load carried by a child too small for it, so dull, as the edge of a knife.

ကြီးလူးမေးရ see ကိ \mathfrak{h} း တလူးတလု ေး see တ \mathfrak{s} ံ ပလူး \mathfrak{s} 2.es; လီးထူး 2.းေး; သလူးသလူ 2.းေး; သလူးကထုး $\overline{2}.$ း္။

Deriv. may see Dic. p. 249.

ထူးကαδια suddenly, instantaneously.

corces boil, bubble up, as water in a spring.

φβ 1... make offerings to priests; 2. With other roots, 19 rough, shaggy, 100 pitch down head foremost, soo throw one's self down, or pitch any thing down, as down a declivity.

ကဖူဉ်လူဉ် def. 2. ၄။ ; တလူဉ်လီး၊ see တာ ; ထီဉ်လူဉ်စီး၊ ေ နှင့်မှ တိဉ်း ; ထါလှူဉ်း၈ နှင့်ေထါး ; ပူဉ်လူဉ်ပူဉ်လူဉ်း နှင့် ပ္နာ ; ပ္သာသလူဦးေနေစ ပူဦး ; လီးသလူဦ 2. ၁၀ ; သလူဦလီး 2. 35.

ထူဉ်ထီဉ်•င်္ဂလီဉ်းရ prepare rice for a visitor.

on 1. pursue hard after, chase, u shave; 2. With other roots, some immediately, suddenly, ago bloated, swollen, curved or coiled, 12 'we follow him who shot the arrow or threw the spear,' a phrase denoting that when oppressed by a tyrant, we must follow his pleasure, come what will, 119 take, capture, as cities, in Digitized by GOAC

യയുടെ to light, make a light.

ထုကဘုုံးလ5က within the cleft, or fissure of a rock.

ထူမှိန်း on, or upon a rock.

ထုမ်းမေး a plant, several species, fruit daten. ထုဏ်းမေး ငေ. of ထားမြန် a large rock.

ထူတီβြး elevate a light.

ထူးဦးေ catch frogs by torch light.

ထူပစီး၁၃ try, tempt.

cooριος light, as a fire or candle.

col 1. of a cowry, as see sicols, so co. of cit, so to spin; 2. With other roots, so a 'species of laurus,' so put off, or postpone,s so rehearse, so change from one place to another, sig small weights for weighing silver, als stand on the knees, sig the gecke, sig seize, sig a bare plot of ground, as where buffaloes are kept, sig applied to motion, with the greatest speed, sig tree of the genus 'Adenathera.'

ထွာ်လှဉ်စဲးဘဲ၊ to spin.

ထွာ်ထွားေ fast, rapidly, ာ scream, or call out vehemently, ေ flash upon the eye, as the sun's rays.

of Sive go to and fro, as between a house and field, so a plant growing on rocks and plains.

മുള്ളിയുള്ളം a shell, the cowry.

other roots, so one fourth of a bamboo split lengthwise, so roll from side to side, so one quarter or section of a log or bamboo split lengthwise, so a shred fragment.

တထုဉ် def. 2. ော့၊ ; တထုဉ်ကီးကူး <math>2. ော၊ ; တထုဉ်၏ ေ စာ၊ ; သူဉ်ထုဉ်ဝဉ်ထုဉ် <math>2. ော၊ ; အထုဉ်အခဲ့ <math>2. ∞ Deriv. ကထုဉ် see Dic. p. 252.

of a cart.

ထုခ်ပန်း a wooden wheel, as of a Burman cart. လူန်နီခိုထီးဘီး a cart yoke.

ထ္မှာသိမ the tongue or pole of a cart.

ထူခိုထာရွာက lick, with the tongue.

φρωιρίο roll, as a boat without ballast, ee deviate from a straight course.

φρωιω lick one's self, as a dog.

ထုဉ်**အ**ဦးေ lick up.

ωραιοιατώ, a cart.

concretions in the flesh of certain animals, resembling pebbles; 2. With other roots, sign atone like concretions in the flesh of fowls, sign name of a month, sign an eddy, sign a nook in a stream, sign a plant, species of 'costus,' sign an insect, 'one of the Cicada.'

ອີລິດການ see ອີລິເ; ອາດການ see ອາເ; ໝື່ວາ def. 2.

ທາ; ຕາວາ 2. ທາ; ຕາວານ see ອາເ; ໝື່ວາ def. 2.

see ວາເ; ຕາວານ see ວາ; ຕາວານ see ວາ; ຕາວານ see

ທະ; ອຸດວານ see ອຸເ; ຕຸລິດກ co. of ລວງໂຄ; ຮີເ

ວາ 2. ຈາເທັ; ຕຸວາ ທາ ຕຸວານ ວາ 2. ຈາເທັ Deriv.

ຕວງ see Dic. p. 252.

corners wholly gone, all gone.

once destitute of every thing, as a very poor man, se bare as an animal, when the hair has fallen off.

man, 16 bare as an animal, when the hair has fallen off.

φιωθεία bald, as when the hair has fallen off.

φιωρίο co. of ωθι

φισητιε quite bare, all gone.

രൂന്തുവാരാം wholly, clean gone, wholly unlike,

چنوانه to the end, or completion of a thing. هرهانه دو. of هرهانه

coros so be bald on the top of the head.

coronies even, as the entrance of a hole, said of turtles holes.

ထူးဘီးေ or ထူးဘီထူးဘါ a limb or branch heavily laden with flowers or fruit.

concen high in midair, so go up and down, to and fro within certain limits.

φιφιοε wholly, entirely.

& 1.01 the substantial part, heart, as of a tree, as take up and place on the shoulder or head, as a load for carrying, 12 exchange, as one thing for another; 2. With other roots, 108 dysentery, 110 a species of squirrel, po become naked, bare, as a bone from which the flesh is decayed, #12 a pomegranate, #19 strip up the clothes, #js strip up the clothes so as to expose the person, as Burman women when quarrelling, #16 middle, centre, in the heart, with the whole heart, 1,0 the substantial part of any thing, heart, #10 wages.

ကွဲထဲ same as ကွဲကထး၊; ခထဲ၊ see ကထဲ 1.; မြိုထဲ၊ ၁၀ see မိဉ်၊ ; ခြဉ်ထဲ၊ see ခြဉ်၊ ; စုထဲ co. of ခြဉ်ထဲ၊ ; တ လဲ၊၁၃ and တလဲထိဦး၊၁၄ see တား ထံထဲ၊၁၁ see ထံ။ ခရ def. 2. ၁၆၊ ; ဗြေလ်းဝ၅ Bee မိုး၊ ; ဗလ်းက Bee ပ၊ ; ဗဉ် ထဲးဝင္ see ဝှာ်၊; ဘူဉ်ထဲး၊ဝ see ဘူင်း; ထိဉ်ထဲ 2. ၁၀။; လီးထဲ 2. ၂။ ; သလဲ 2. ၂၈၊၂၄။ ; သထဲလေလဲယ်ရှိ 2. ၂၈၊ ; သာထဲ 2, ၂၈ ; အထဲ 2, ၂၅ မှာ Deriv. ကထဲ၊ see Dic. p. 252.

ထဲကဲမှ fis hard.

à&β∮• put on the shoulder or head for carrying. æ65:3- exchange one thing for another.

രായാക്കാരും expose the upper part of the person,

as a native without a jacket.

26 1. or wide, broad; 2. With other roots, 100 of

great breadth or width, son a clean plat for threshing. නීතිරාිංග see නිර්ම; කුතිරානිංග see කුරිම; නරාිමා see නා; න්ත්න්න්න් def. 2. දා; හෙර්නා see ou; හිතෝ co. of හිතො; හනා 2. ඉ Deriy. ကလ်၊ see Dic. p. 255. Digitized by Google

တ်ကြဲ၊ co. of သဲစး၊ truth.

ထိုကြိုး same as တန်ာကြီး a plant.

ထိုထိန်းမှာ increase in width, become wider.

ထိုကြဲ၏သင်္ခြား broad or wide.

യിലെ rock to and fro, as a person, or anything moved by the wind.

യിലോ co. of ര്5 a writing.

1.91 a cane or cudgel, 1. beat, draw out, as iron, 12 atretch the neck; 2. With other roots, 100 straighten up one's self, as after leaning forward, a long time 110 large, fine, 1119 nearly noon, 116 applied to the person, fine, handsome, 111 a cudgel or club, 112 come out, as the intestines, from a wound, 120 to string, as beads, 122 spit out, as any thing unpalatable, 123 pour fruit, grain, &c. from a handkerchief into a basket, 123 clean the intestines of an animal by expelling the forces, 126 shake, vibrate, 122 feel unwell.

ώδωρο applied to cloth, thin, sleazy, also stiff, as the back from leaning in a sitting posture.

οδωβ₁5 stretch up one's self, erect the head, as

ఎకింగ్లు a hammer, sledge.

సరీస్ applied to time, long.

సకంకిం loose, as the legs of a bench, ుం move-

Digitized by Google

ბარამამა applied to time, tardily.

രാട്യാം nearly noon.

యీకీయికేంద్ర cast the skin, shell, as a snake, chrysa-

3: 1. 10 to scorch, 11 deceive; 2. With other roots, 110 by turns, alternately, 119 get burnt, 112 burn, consume, 116 become open, exposed, as the inside of a wound, 10 abraded, torn up, 120 pungent to the taste, 120 any thing hot, pungent.

ကျော်လဲး co. of ကျော်ဆင်း; ကြီလဲးးရ co. of ကြီတဲင်း; ကျိ လဲးးရ co. of ကျိစ်း ; ဆူးလဲးးရ see ဆူး၊ ; တလဲး၊ o co. of တမ်း ; တဂၤတလဲးလဲး 2. ာ၊ ; တလဲး co. of တ မံၤ; ဒြီးလဲးး၊ co. of ဒြီးထိုင် ; ဇူးလဲး၊ ရ see ဇူး၊ ; ထင်္ဂလဲး 2. ၂၈၊ ; မှင်္ဂလဲး 2. ၂၈၊ ; တိုလဲး 2. ၂၈၊ ; ဝင်္ဂလဲး co. of ဝင်္ဂ က်ား ; ထလဲး 2. ၂၈ ; တဲလဲး 2. ၃၈၊ ; တစ်တက်လဲး 2. ၃၈။ အလဲး co. of အမြိန်၊ Deriv, ကလဲး Dic. p. 258.

ထဲက္ τις coax, persuade.

කෘතුර් ලෙ. of ඉදිනුර් කෘතුරා ලෙ. of නුතුරි

ထဲး၍ Porax.

ထဲးတိါး to scorch, in co. of ကူ ; ie co. of ကွား လဲးတိဉ်းက co. of ကျားတိဉ်း

didisso an intensive particle.

ർഷ്യൂ delude, deceive.

Son making excuses for not working.

ထဲးမီးမှာ delude, decieve.

ωβιο sheer, as a boat, when steered badly.

ခဲ့ထဲရှိ၊ see ခံ၊ ; တထဲရှိ၊ see ထ၊ Deriv. ကထဲရှိ၊ Dic. p. 259.

cot 1. .. to proceed, go forward; 2. With other roots, so a phrase, denoting a readiness to follow the will of another, so split in halves, so to die.

ခဲ့ထဲးခဲ့လဲးမှ see ခဲ့ ေ မာဉ်လီးကီးလဲးမှ see မာဉ်း ဆဉ် လဲးမှ co. of ဆဉ်ထူး၊ ; တလဲးမှာ see တ၊ ; ထံလဲးမှာ see ထံး မာဉ်လဲးမှ see ထိဉ်း ထိဉ်လဲးသူပလာသူထိဉ် လဲးဝါပလဲးဝါ 2. ၄၀ ; ထလ်း def. 2. ၄၈ ; ထံလဲး 2. ၄၈ Deriv. mod Dic. p. 259.

ထဲးကဘျဉ်ကသျှဉ်း overflow as water from a sudden freshet, go in sheets, as wind and violent rain commingled.

ထဲးတမှာ်၊ take a wrong road.

രാനയിലു run under ground, as some animals.

လဲးကသုဉ်ကသုဉ်း။ applied to wind, blow gently ; • move rapidly, so as to feel the resistance of the air.

corner travel for the purpose of trade.

ಹು85∞βi₀ go and tell, give information.

જાજ્ઞાના go, or travel in company.

ထဲးဆူးေ co. of ထဲးမ်ိဳး၊

corpiles go to meet.

လဲးတရုံးမှာ go around.

രാൽ or രാൽരാൽാം ascend, as toward the head

οι∞βροορ go up, go from, as from town to the jungle.

ထဲးနှုံခဲ့။ go for, or instead of another, ေ co. of ထုံတနါ။

ൽ85ഞ go behind, follow after.

ထဲး or ထဲးဆူထဲးမီးး step evenly, in unison.

cor appearrive at, hit the right road.

διφδφδιιο step together.

ထဲးထူးမှာ move by flying, as birds, &c.

orafiam run swiftly, as a small stream.

മായാളിച്ച go before.

એાએાજાાજાા⊔9 go to and from.

രാതായാം 'go, and not go,' vascillate about

&ι&ι., descend, as toward the mouth of a

രാക്ടിട്ടില് go and bring paddy or eatables of any kind, in a backet on the back.

Digisting walk to and fro.

Digitized by Google

corangua go in a bent posture.

ထဲးဆက်း or ထဲးဆက်းကူးဆက်းးေ go together.

α ເລດາໂທລ co. of ຜູ້ເຄາໂທ

ထဲးထား or ထဲးသာ့်ကြဲးထားရ go for a walk.

a place of deposit for the bones of the dead; 2. With other roots, 100 practice with a spear or bow, in learning, 100 Kar. Fab. No. 48, 100 bubble, boil up, 100 applied to young men near the age of puberty, 100 interim, mean-

time, so instruct, so learn, study.

ന്തിരം see വ് ; ന്റിരിരം see ന്റിം ; ന്റാരിരാ see ന്റിം; മര്യ്യാനിരു see വ; മാർ റ് മാർവര് 2. രാം; ന രിരം see വാ; രാർ വേ വ് വുട്ടി; തിരിരം see തിം; ട്ടാരിരും see ട്ടാം; ട്ടാര് def. 2. രം; 8ര 2. രാവ see 8ം; നൽവും see വും; നേരിവും see വോ; തുർ 2. പം; തർ 2. പം; തിര 2. പം; തിര 2. പം; തിരും see തിം Deriv. നർ see Dic. p. 260, നടർ p. 121, നടർ p. 175.

cocine the borders or outskirts of a co. of

သွဉ်မြဉ်။

cosββειαβιο Kar. Fab. No. 14.

cocie spread out, as in the sun to dry.

හි 1. ා to borrow; 2. With other roots, ා to lend. මිරිහි නිද see මිරි.; නගි ා දෙස නෑ; න්තින් නිදා see නෑ; න්තින් නිදා see නෑ; මැගි හි දෙස නෑ; මැගි හි දෙස මෑ; මැගි හි දෙස මෑ; මැගි හි දෙස නිදා; මැගි හි දෙස නගි ද කුරුම් වූ ා වූ Deriv. කහි Dic. p. 262.

လိုက်ဉ်ဆီး၊ excessive, immoderate.

လိုက္တဲ့ or လိုးဆိုးလိုးကွဲ to play.

လိုးမ်ား co. of လိုးကွဲ၊

প্রের or প্রতিপ্রার্থ gourds of different varieties growing on the same plant.

coising exceed.

လိုအိန်က or လိုအိန်ဂုံးအိန် eat by borrowing

c85 1. 20 take hold of, handle; 2. With other roots, 123 consult, converse together, 134 agree, harmonize, 142 be of equal weight, 143 the groove of a cross bow, 144 previous, before, 149 exhort each other, stir up each other's minds.

ကထိးလိုင် def. 2. ၁၂၊; ကိုးလိုင်္ခား နှစ္စေ ကိုး။ ; စုလိုင်္ခား နှစ္စေ စုံး ; တလိုင်္ခား နှစ္စေ တာ ; တင်္ဂလိုင်္ခား နှစ္စေ တာ နှင့် တင်္ဂလိုင်္ခား နှစ္စေ တာ ; တင်္ဂလိုင်္ခား နှစ္စေ ထိုင်္ခား နှစ္စေ ထိုင်္ခား နှစ္စေ ထိုင်္ခား နှစ္စေ ထိုင်္ခား နှစ္စေ ထိုင်္ခား နှစ္စေ ထိုင်္ခား နှစ္စေ မေး ; ထိုလိုင်္ခား နှစ္စေ ထည်း မေလာ ; ထိုလိုင်္ခား နှစ္စေ မေး ; ထိုလိုင်္ခား နှစ္စေ ထည်း ; ထိုလိုင်္ခား နှစ္စေ ညီင်္ခား ; ထိုင်္ခတိုင်္ခား နှစ္စေ ထည်း ; ထိုလိုင်္ခား နှစ္စေ ညီင်္ခား ညီင်္ခတိုင်္ခား နှစ္စစ္စေသည့် ထိုင်ခဲ့သည့် သို့သည်း နှစ္စစ္စေသည့် သို့သည်း နှစ္စစ္စေသည့် ထိုင်ခဲ့သည့် သို့သည်း နှစ္စစ္စေသည့် ထိုင်ခဲ့သည့် သို့သည့် သို့သည်း နှစ္စစ်စည်း ထိုင်ခဲ့သည့် သို့သည်း နှစ္စစ်စည်း သို့သည့် သို့သည်း နှစ်စည်း သို့သည့် သို့သည်း နှစ်စည်း သို့သည့် သို့သည့် သို့သည့် သို့သည်း နှစ်စည်း သို့သည့် သို့သည်း နှစ်စည်း သို့သည်း နှစ်စည်း သို့သည့် သို့သည့် သို့သည့် သို့သည်း နှစ်စည်း သို့သည့် သို့သည်း နှစ်စည်း သို့သည်း နှစ်စည်း သို့သည်း နှစ်စည်း သို့သည်း နှစ်စည်း သို့သည်း နှစ်စည်း သို့သည့် သို့သည်း နှစ်စည်း သို့သည့် သို့သည်း နှစ်စည်း သို့သည့် သို့သည်း နှစ်စည်း သို့သည့် သို့သည့် သို့သည်း နှစ်စည်း သို့သည့် သို့သည့်သည့် သို့သည့် သို့သည့်သည့် သို့သည့် သို့သည့်သည့် သို့သည့် သို့သည့

ფენფენია applied to walking, heedlessly.

လိက်ပွဲ၊ to play.

იზიგერი go to law.

os with co. of os of

cesso or cessos agitate the water, to drive fish into a net, splash, as children bathing.

ര്യാര്യുക്കു procure an abortion.

လည်သွင်က pe nuwell.

85 mone poison one's self accidentally.

လိS အိန်ာ••• oppress, cause sickness, or death, as a

c8: 1.00 pay a fine, so pour from a bamboo bucket, so a small bamboo investing the spindle on which the band runs; 2. With other roots, so the closed end of a patso, so hit a fine, be fined, so to fall out, so with a prefix, to scream out from fright, so to fall out, as the tongue of an animal, so pour out, as from a basket, so with a prefix, fall head foremost, so the comb or tuft of a fowl.

စုဉ်လီးး၁၂ နှစ္စေ စုဉ်း ; စီးလီး 2. ၁၁၃ စီးလီးစီးလီး၁၄ နှစ္စေ စီးး ; တလီး၁၁ နေးက အလီးစီး၁၄ နှစ္စေ တား ; ဇီလီး ဝင္င ဇီလီးဇီလး၊ ၁၁ နှစ္စေ ဇီး ; ဘဉ်လီး def. 2. ၁၈။ ; ဇီလီးဇီး 2. ၁ရ။ ၂၀၈၂၁၈ ; သလီး 2. ၂၈။ ; သလီးမိဉ် 2. ၂၃။ ၂၅။ ျပစ္ပေ ၂၃၈၂၂၈။

ထိုးကဲ့ ငဝ. ဝန် လိုးကို၊

രിന്റെ or രിന്റേരിന്റാം liquidate, cancel, as a debt. രിന്റെ or രിന്റെ covet, desire what one cannot obtain.

cospin suffer a fine.

& Caronia pour out.

လီးအိုး cause to pay damages.

8β 1. . a species of palm; 2. With other roots, so move with great rapidity, so sullen.

ကျီးလိုခဲ့ or ကျီးလိခိုက္ခါထား။ see ကျီး; ကိုးလိခိုးမႈ see ကြီး; ခွတလိခိုတလိန်းမာ see နူး; မိခိုလိခိုမီခိုလိခိုးမေ see မိခိုး; လီးလိခို ငဝ. of လီးထား; သလိခိုကလခ် 2. ေး; သ လိခိုသလိခို 2. ေး; သးလိခို ငဝ. of သးဂိခ်း; သွံ့ခိုလိခို ငဝ. of သုံ့ခိုရး။

လိβက္နား၊ or လိβက္နာဗိဘက္နား change appearance, as to become large and good looking, after having been a pu-

ny, sickly child.

පිරිවිරි co. of ෆාන්රි ; 19 purpose, form a plan to do, 13 take another form or appearance, as for a man to become an animal, and visa versa, 16 conceive.

လိန်ဘီးက be nearly grown, said of young girls. လိန်လ္ or လိန်လိန်လိန်လူးက pronounce incorrectly, said

of little children, se glimmer, shine faintly. 8888 წამელი said of talking, very loud.

තිරිකනාංං same as තිරිතිරිකනාං

est 1. on to be straight, we in the direction of, we a great grand child, no the surface of any thing, we split into straight portions; 2. With other roots, wood the surface of the foot, who the surface of the hand, who he under full growth, who have straight, who human will or mind, who go and come, pass and repass, which fall, or scale off, where strip off, as bark, was the surface of a tree, was surface of the body.

ကျိုလ်း ခေ ဧ ဧ ဧ ဇာဂိုး ; ခိုင်္ဂလိုး def. 2. ၁၅။ ; ခိုင်္ဂလိုးဆီး ခ ဧ ဧ ဧ ခိုင်္ဂီး ; ဆင်္ဂလိုး ၁၉ ဧ ဧ ဧ ဆင်္ဂီး ; စုလိုး 2. ၂၈။ ; စုဉ်လိုး၊ ၁၈။ ၂၈ နှင့် မေ ဇာဂိုး ; စလိုး 2. ၂၈။ ; တိုလိုး၊ နှင့် ဇာဂိုလိုး စစ်လိုး 2. ၂၈။ ; ပည်လေး 2. ၂၈။ ; လှုံလိုး

2. २०1; ὁρῶι see ὁρι; αιῶι 2. ૧૫); αιῶιαχό 2. ૨૨૫; αρῶι 2. ૨૭١; αιῶι 2. ૨૭١ Deriy. αιῶι see Dic. p. 268.

Simolis perfectly straight.
Similis be hot, as in a fever.
Similis same as Si 1. 11
Similis straighten out, as a fish hook.
Sission obedient.
Similis perfectly straight.

ຜິເຜີເທດນະພາ become cool after a fever. ຜິເລະ or ຜິເລະເອົາລະພາ the itch.

Susspire split for eating, as a betel nut.

ceive, hie; 2. With other roots, so a species, of grub, so cut jungle rapidly, so a rainbow, so assume a brisk air in walking, so "make lightning" i. e. make the figure of an elephant in wax with a land leech for a proboscis and place on another person's premises for the purpose of drawing lightning to destroy his property, so cast the young, as animals, so a membrane, so covet, desire, so foolish, half witted, so customs, traditions, so ornaments.

ര്നാർത്താിനു deceive, allure, tempt. രീട്ടാനും a stone resembling green glass. രീട്ടാം plate, cup, &c. အောင်နှိမိန် common clay cups.

888 Kar. Fab. No. 61.

லீலும் a cutaneous disease.

രീയിം a kind of bread made of yeast and rice. രീയിം to deceive.

రోత్స్ braid, plait rattans as for basket handles. తెక్కి or లెక్ట్ స్ట్రాన్స్ deceive a child by telling it

જૈક્ષે or ભેક્ષ્મિલ્ક deceive, allure.

ත්රීම්ත්තින්ං heavy thunder.

ထီပူး or လီဆီဉ်လီပူးစာ thunder.

கீசில் lightning, or லீ flaps his wings.

Squasies lightning strikes.

cocococo a prayer for speed, used by Karens in cutting a field.

வீலின் ப lightning.

ಹೆಯ or ಹೆಬೆಹೀಯೆಲು to girdle a tree, ಲಾ procure the death of another by stratugem, poison, &c.

තීනා thunder. තීනිද්ාා do.

ထို့နှင့် co. of ထဲးအိန်းက swindle, live by fraud.

continuer.

a race of people in Siam, us place; 2. With other roots, use num. affix, applied to fields, uso my place, my home, uso set a snare, uso few, not enough for division, uso joking, buffoorry, uso frequently, use a large trencher, uso the uterus, uso be careful, take heed, uso a sore, wound, uso be familiarly acquainted with a locality, uso a silk turban, uso a kind of spear, use site of a house, uso the placenta, uso any place, uso increase, fold.

ລໍເດົ້າ def. 2. ຈະເ; ອີລິເດົ້າເຈດ see ອີລິເ; ອເຕົ້າ 2. ເຈເ; ອຸ ເດົ້າເຊລ see ອຸເ; ລໍເເດົ້າວຸ້າ 2. ເຊເ; ແກະເທເດົ້າ 2. ເຊເ; ແດເດົ້າ ຊາເ co. of ທອີກເ; ແກເດົ້າເດົ້າ 2. ເຊເ; ແດເກົ້າ ເດົ້າ 2. ເຊເ; ແກ້ເດົ້າໜ້າພຸເລ see ຫົນ; ແກ້ເດົ້າ 2. ເຊເ; ເກເດົ້າ 2. ເລເ; ເນເດົ້າ ແລະ 2. ເລເ; ເຊເດົ້າ 2. ເລເ; ພໍດີດີ 2.

Digitized by Google

όβ 1. · savory, agreeable as food, υ move around, as the end of a box with the hands; ward off, with a side motion of the hand, as pull the trigger of a cross bow, or gun; 2. With other roots, 199 sing, 199 relish, as food.

တဝိဉ်၊ ၃၉၊၄၀၊ နှစ္စေတ၊ ; တဂ်ဝိဉ်း၄၀ နှစ္စေတာ်၊ ; နာဝိဉ်း၄၂ နှစ္စေ နား၊ ; သင်္ဂေါ၊ same as ကင်္ဂေါ၊ ; သင်္ဂေါ 2. ၄၄၊ ; ဆီးခို ဝံဂိရေတာ 2. ၄၁၊ Deriv. ကဝံဂိ see Dic. p. 280.

စုံနိက္၏ turn over, as a bamboo or log.

ဝိဉ်တနူး။ aid one in turning on his side, set up on edge.

ဝိဉ်ကပည္း do.

စံဉ်က8်ခဲ့၊ co. of စံခိုကပၤ။

ဝိဉ်ကရီ or ဝိဉ်ကရီဝိုလ်မေ break by pulling down, as a sapling or stalk of sugar cane.

ဝံန်ခုံးဝှိန်ချုံး၊ break down, as children running among grain.

ဝှိ $\hat{\rho}$ ခိုးချု $i \sim do$.

ဝိဂိုဏီး or ဝိဂိုဏီးဝီဂိုယားသေ lay prostrate.

ဝိန်ဆီး or ဝိန်ဆီးဝိန်ထိမား turn, as the head of a hoat toward the shore.

စံှာ်ထာထာန်းရ assist one in rising by taking hold of his hand.

ဝိဉ်ဆူဉ်ရှီး၊၁၄ assist in raising to a sitting posture. ဝံဉိဆ္ပါ spring, as a cross-bow, or trap which throws a dart.

ဝီဉ်တခန်၊၁**% င**္က ဝှင် ဝီတခံခ်။

စီနိတ္စံနိမ့္ရ push or tip over on one side.

ဝိဉ်တစ္ or ဝိဉ်တစ္ဝိဉ်တစ္ရဉ်မေ incline to one side.

ဝံဉ်တရီး or ဝံဉ်တရီးဝံဉ်တရမာဇ push or pull the end of

ဝီနိတ်နှိ or ဝီနိတ်နိုင်စိုတန်းနှင့် to shut, as a door or win-

ဝိβထားရှိ or ဝိရိထာရှိဝိရိုလိုးမှာ set up endwise.

ဇီဂိုထာဉ်ထူး raise the beam of a ထူး

စီခိုထားမှာရ assist one in rising. Digitized by Google

öβωιββιους in funeral ceremonies, wave a bamboo by elevating and depressing an end of it over the dead.

ဝိဂိုခဲ့ခံ or ဝိဂိုခဲ့ခံဝိဂိုဒီဂိုဗား work this way and that, as a boat in shoving it off a bank.

ဝီဉ်သီး co. of ဝီဉ်ဘၤ။

öβωτιπ conceal, as a melon under the leaves, or a road by breaking bushes over it.

ဝှိဘဲ၊ savory, agreeable, as food.

ဝီဂိုဘဲးမာ co. of ဝီဂိုသိုး

စီဂိုလီယာ့ turn toward, point at, as in shooting.

စီဂိုလီးမှ or စီဂိုလီးစီဂိုလဲး come down, as a trap in springing.

ဝိုသကူးရေး or ဝိုသကူးဝိုသကား၊ pull down, as a limb for fruit or leaves.

όρωδιιες open, as a door or window.

နှင့်သူ or ဝှင်သို့ဝှင်ဘွဲးမှ delicious, as food.

ဝံဉ်သီ or ဝံဉ်သိဝံဉ်ရှိ၊ sa open, set open, as a door.

ဝီဦးအီထီထဉ်းရ turn a person face downward, or a boat bottom upward.

ံဉ်အီ∞88ဉ်း∾ turn a person on the back, or a boat

right side up.

- & 1. .. done, finished, completed, so stop, as in talking, having said all that one has to say; 2. With other roots, so done talking, so gently, kindly, an famine, so finish, complete, so become bold, fierce, so above Ava, region north of Burmah, soo to be hungry, soo be without food, soo be done eating.

రుయాం die of hunger, starve to death.

on-mone see Dic. p. 280, ; coning see on onist prieved, hurt in feelings.

moາໂາງ see Dic. p. 280; ∞oາໂ see ວາ

91. .. a boil, an inflamed tumor; 2. With other

ງດາ; ລຸເຊະ 2. ງດາ Deriv. ກວຸເ see Dic. p. 281. ງເກຼາະງ return, turn back. ຊະເວົ້າຜິວກຳເຊ deceive, lie.

စွာထားမှ co. of ထို်တန်း

စုးထိန်းခံ or စုးထိန်စုးလီး raise, stretch forth, as the

လူလူတိုးပြေး beat, so as to raise ridges on the skin. လူလိုးက ဖေ. of လူလိုန်း

919110 here and there, all about.

orbise walk to and fro.

စွာအြဉ်ကသူ၊ same as 1. ာ၊

- o 1. on a third personal pronoun, see Gram., property; 2. With other roots, 12 mine, 10 thine, yours, 10 we, ours, 100 gone, see Gram., 100 sore, as the head, after the hair has been pulled, 100 this, or that, according to the connexion.
 - ed def. 2. 21; σοδιθις see σε; ηδ 2. 11; υδ 2. 11; ατό 2. 201; αδ 2. 201; από 2. 211 Deriv. από see Dic. p. 281.

ծոβւզ same as 👓 see Gram.

31 1. .. "season of fruit to be passed," ... an elder brother or sister.

ທີ່ວ່າ and ທີ່ວ່າຕອີ see ທີ່ເ; ຊຳວ່າມ see ຊຳເ; ເວັວາ ແລະ see ປຣີເ; ພາວ່າ co. of ພາຕາເລາ ; ເວົ້າວ່າ same as ຊຳວ່າ Deriv. ຕວ່າ see Dic. p. 281.

diadus a species of leprosy.

ര്ത്ത്യ the first born.

distant branch of a tree.

റ്റിം an elder brother.

એકિં older brothers.

disin or disipisi an older sister.

ວ່າຊີໂພລິວໂຊີໂພລະ names of two famous women, who, according to the Bookos, are to come and save the Karens.

Shomo misery, wretchedness. Digitized by Google

d forfiss lemon grass.

გ 185 გელა older brothers.

ბ185ყენი an older sister.

discontinuous children of an elder brother or sister.

ວານາວາ co. of ວາຍຸລາ

δίηβ or δίηβδίστιος wife of an elder brother.

δίοδιος a plant.

ര്യാം a term used by little children in calling an elder brother or sister.

of 1. 10 to parch; 2. With other roots, se the quantity parched at once, soo that which has been cooked by frying, soo the sinuous cavities of the external ear, so, a hollow or basen, where water stands after the rains, soo indentations or hollows in the surface of rocks, so, seven handsfull of parched rice.

ბენი დი. ინ დიენი; თბენი დი. ინ თბენი; თებე def. 2.
 დი; თბე 2. დი.; თბენი 2. დი.; ფბეგებეზებები

2. 109 Deriv. mb5 see Dic. p. 272.

ર્જા dry over the fire, as new rice.

စ်စ်စုဂါး parch grain so as to burst it.

ბნიჩმი parch the rice, used in funeral ceremo-

ბნამი stir lard, &c. while trying it out.

de 1. .. throw water with the hands, ... a particle, see Gram. .. rake, scratch up; 2. With other roots, no roll up in a conical form, se hollows in rocks, where water stands.

ediωβια see ei; ωdi def. 2. oiei Deriv. ωdi see

Dic. p. 282.

ბალგე or ბალგიალგია throw water on with the hands.

ဝဲးထီβအီထံ၊ throw water into the mouth, as a. Karen when drinking at a stream.

δβ •• 'concumbere.'

တစ်ဦးမီးရ see တား ; ထဲဉီစဉ်မီးေ see ထဲဦး ; ထူးစဲဦးေ see ထူးး ; နာမီဉီစဉ်းေ see နား ; ပစ္ဦးေ see ပ။

Digitized by Google

δρακθεί a species of leprosy.

ծβությ have the limbs bent, from leprosy. ծβայց leprous scalls.

δι 1. . cultivation of highland paddy.

edus see en; ခြော်လော see ခြော ; သားလေးမှာ see သား; တလ same as edus; ထိလာလ diligently, မာလဲ see မား ; သင်္ဂလာမ်ား same as edus Deriv, ကလ see Dic. p. 282.

8-ത8ം same as തഠാം ; i incessantly, യ8്യ an ear-

then water pot.

ထဲနိ8နိ see ထိန်။

8 1. . wind around, as a cord in tying a bundle, so the plat of ground around a bouse; 2. With other roots, so two turns of a cord around any thing, so fall with great force, so the country of the Mukha, se a garden or village.

රී def. 2. ා ; නවීා ි see නා ; නිැවි 2. ා ; නවී 2. ා ;

Deriv. m8 see Dic. p. 283.

8mqua a fenced enclosure.

8001000 plant seeds thick.

88 1. so drive, as animals into a pen; 2. With other roots, so an optical illusion, so wave to and fro, soo with a prefix, fall, or cave in, as the earth, sol a large species of Cicada, soq a millipede, sol do. white species, so here and there.

ბაზ def. 2. ه، ; ວຸາ ຣຳ 2. ۵၀، ; ထ ຣຳ 2. ۵၀، ; ໝໍຣຳ ຊົ້າ 2. مه، ; ໝໍຣຳ ຊົ້າ 2. مه، ; ໝໍຣຳ ຊົ້າ 2. مه، Deriv. က ຣຳ

see Dic. p. 283.

Bigin co. of givin

ട്ടിരിന്മാനു be careful, circumspect.

8989: appear indistinctly.

8β. same as 81.

drive fish with the hand into a net.

8512 a particle, asks for approbation.

81 1. so encompass, surround, as beseigers a city, so encircle with a ring, band, &c.; 2. With other roots, soo applied to persons, short, thick, so surround, so broken,

as the bottom of a pot, so an herb resembling lemon balm, so applied to spear traps, have the spear glance. Strock see of cold def. 2. so; so see on; grot of 2. so; cold 2. s

tioθies encompass, surround.

tighes co. of tighe

tighes a ceremony performed at funerals.

tiogen encircle fish with a copie

tiop or tiogticle an eddy, an angle in a stream.

tioner encompass, surround.

N CO N

മന പ്രസാഖം descriptive of sound, as of a tiger pouncing on his prey.

ວ ຈຸລິກວວາມ do. as of a falling tree, old houses,

&c.

သဓုးတလဉ်း do. as of a person running with great speed.

သက်ရဲဂ်ကလဂ်း do. as of swallowing down spittle. သကါး open, spread apart, u co. of သက်း; e co. of သကါး ; e co. of သရား

ထက⁸⁸⁰ have a pain in the legs, from weariness, 1012 co. of သဘုး၊; 2. With other roots, 10 obstruct, be thrust in the way, 10 exceedingly severe, as pain.

ອີກິນການ co. of ອຸໝຸກິນ; ຄົກິດການ def. 2. $_{00}$; ຊຸນການ see ຊູນ; ຊານການ see ຊູນ; ວິກິນການ $_{00}$ co. of ວິກິນການ; ສານການ co. of ສາລິເນ

သယဉ်ပွား နေနေ စယဉ်ပွား၊

သကဉ်တြဉ်၊ see စကဉ်တြဉ် in the way, &c. သကဉ်တီဉ်၊ screen, set up something for a screen. သကဉ်သံ၊ dence sugar.

ထကၤဂ် see em dry, stiff, ໝိုသကား see ဆိုန်၊ ; 2. with

യത്നത്താത്താല in a heavy, laborious manner. മതാങ്ങം bowed, as with age, u be in a panic. യന്വം co. of യന്ദ്രായനുള്ളും another name for doves. യനും bow, bend down, see ഉന്നും သက္ခြား ignorant, unskilled, u have spasmodic twitches.

ωηβ8ma a species of wild fig.

ထာထက္မေ constantly do what one likes irrespective of the wishes of others.

ဖုံးသက္ဦးs see ဇီး။

യനും be diffused throughout, യനുതിവാ do. ထက္နါး uprooted, see ကျေါ်။

യസ്സം bowed, bent down, ച a low shed or booth.

က်ဥ်ဘယ်အန ၈၆၆ ယီဦး တွဲးဘယ်အနဲ ၈၆၆ တွား ့ ဝူဥ်ဘယ်အ

800 ဝိဉ်၊ ; မြှော်သကူး same as း დოგი hump backed, as an animal. သကူးကထဉ်း• suddenly.

బయ్లా with \$5 notwithstanding.

သက္၊ see ကော့၊; တါသက္၊၊ variegated work, resembling the barb of an arrow.

နာ်သက္၊ထံး၊၃ see နာ်။ ; ဗျာ်သက္စ္သား၊၄ see ဗျာ်။ သက်မ stand tip toe, see ကေါ်။ သက်္ကါဝါး၊ see စက်္ကါဝါး ; သက်္ကါတီဦး၊ see စက်္ကါတီဦး၊ သက်္ဂါထီဠိအခြိန်း hold up one leg. യതിയതിലെ walk on the toes, as when the heel is sore, se awkwardly.

သက်႑သက်ိုး၊ see စက်႞ 3. ၄၊

യന്റി imitative of the sound of a trumpet, R Kar. Fab. No. 145-1.

သကဲး၊ သက်းချား၊ သက်းဆုံး၃ and သက်းသား၊၄ see စက်း၊ သကဲးသက်းမှ transfixed, see ကော်း သက်သက်၊ \circ see ၏၊ ; သက်ထိဉ်အသး၊ \circ do.

ക്കും 1. .. a companion, an associate; 2. With other roots, 12 work in company, so sleep with company,

se go in company, soo visit, be or sit in company, soo eat with others.

တံးသက်း same as ာ၊ ; မာသက်း def. 2. ျ ; သော်း 2. ၈။; ထဲးထက်။ 2. ၈။; အို်ဒိုထက်။ 2. ၈၈။; အိုန်သတ်။ 2. ၈၈။

သက်းစီးမှား၊ a multitude of company. യന്റിയന്റെ mutually, one with another.

သက်ိးသက္၊ hard, rough, &c.

യങ്ങം 'receive visitors,' a play, in which children feign hunger, and call to be entertained with food.

ക്കാരം yawn, as when sleepy, u the pond lily. ത്തിം raise, as the eyes in looking up.

യതിരില in a squatting posture.

သက်္ကါထိβ်၊ see ၏ိုး သက်္ကါတီဉ်သၤး stretch up one's

self, as in looking to a distance.

သကီးမာ same as ၍ကီး likewise, ။ see တက်ီး။ യൻ the egg plant, u head man of a village. ထက်းကံဉ်ခံရ a variety of the egg plant. മതിയുടെ another species of do. သက်ကျူး do. wild species.

യൽറ്റുപ do. fruit long, purple or white.

သကြေးချိုက္ do. a bitter species.

သက်ိဳးခဉ်ကဘီး \circ do. foreign.

ထက်သန်ထိမ**ေ do.** very small and bitter.

ထက်းနီးးေ do. bitter.

သက်ကိုးေ co. of သက်ကျွေးျ

ထက်းဆိုခ်ျပ species of egg plant, sour.

သတိုးတလားမ do. Burman kind.

ဆက်းတၫ်း၁၄ co. of သက်းမြီး၊

သက်းဂျာ်း species of egg plant, if eaten, causes insanity.

ထက်ိဳးဘုႌ do. planted with paddy.

သက်းဘုဉ်းႌ co. of ထက်းခဉ်း

သက်ိဳးဘီဘူး• same as ထက်ိဳး •။ മതിയിലാം do. wild species.

Digitized by Google

တက်လါမှ ၂၀ ၂ ၂ တက်လူ၊

ചരിയാലും a head man.

മന്റിയജ്ഞാദ species of egg plant, grows in the dry season, slightly bitter.

သက်လည်း fruit of the egg plant.

သက်းသူ၊၊• purple egg plant. သက်းသူဉ်၊၊• co. of သက်ဏာမ်

ဘတ်းရားက **(၀. of ဘတ်းဆိ**ှား

ခြော်သက်းသုံးများ နှစ်စု ခြား ခွဲ စုသက်သေးမှ နှစ်စ စုး ခြော်သက်း နေ့စ နှစ်စ ချီး မှ ဒီသက်သူ နှစ်စ မြေ

യര്റ്റ് ഉപ്പെട്ട sound, as a heavy body falling.

නලිදුගලවාං do. as of an animal seizing its prey.

യത്രീനയിം do. as in swallowing water.

သကျဉ်း• ငစ. of သကျဉ်း သကျား• င၀. of သကျားန

യനുന്നയട്ടം sound made by cutting in two a thing lying across another thing.

ထဏူး။ ငဝ. ဝင် သက္ကား။

သင်္ကျီသကျိုာ် be hollowed, grooved.

യന്നിം hollow, sunken, as the eyes.

രാത്യാപ്പാ lowering, as the clouds.

com: a bamboo beetle box.

သက္မျာဉ်ကလဉ်း imitative of sound, as beating with a club, the springing of a ဝဠိဒီး ; sappear round and luminous, as a star.

യന്പൂട് cover one's self wholly in sitting, by draw-

ing the garment down over the feet.

ര്മാന്റ്യില് incessantly, as a child calling for its mother, so see നന്റില് ; ജോസ്റ്റില് very black, as the heavens with clouds, so look black, as a person displeased.

യന്റ്വാനയാം easily, applied to swallowing.

သကျားကလ5 be stopped, suddenly, as by some impediment.

യതുൂട്ടതയാം imitative of heavy obtuse sounds.

Digitized by Google

ထကျားကထား same as သကျားကတား သကျားကလား halt frequently, in walking. ထက္သား squint eyed, same as တက္သား သကျား same as တက္သာဉ် to no purpose, 1. see တကျာဉ် 2.

ന്ലായപ്പുട്ടിം call a thing by another name than

the right one.

മസ്സാം applied to a thing made smooth by hewing or friction.

മണ്ണുജ്ഞ hard and smooth, as a grindstone.

သက္မ်ာ္ be of the same age.

သက်္ကြား furrowed, grooved, as the channel of a

മാന്റിട്ടാ space between the posteriors.

ထိုသက်ျာ်၊ ႏ လီးသက်ျာ်၊ be worn away, grooved. သက်ျာ်၊ hard as the edge of a knife. သက်ျားပေး become furrowed, worn out. သက်ျားရှာရှာ be in a state of nudity.

ထက္ပြီးသွားေ said of teeth, shovel shaped. သက္ပ်ဥ်းေ immodest, shameless.

യന്റി have an elevated band or ridge.

သက္ပ်ိုး၊ see တက္ပ်ိုး၊

က္ခာသက္မ်ား မြား a bird belonging to the starling family.

ထီးသင်္ကြားေ curved, depressed in the centre. သည္သိုးေ see ဧကွဲပါ။

သက္မွား co. of လက္ခ်ား; ထီးသက္မွား၊ co. of ထီးတထ္ခုိ၊ သက္မွား co. of ဗးဖီး ; မာ်သက္မွား၊ roll up, revert, as the

eye balls.

ചരുവം co. of യര്പ്പ; നിയതുവു co. of തിയന്റുപ യര് 1. ം generic name for plantains; 2. With other roots, so "justice reverts back upon," so curved, as the fangs of a snake, so curve, bend back, as for the purpose of hooking, so flow backward, so be inverted, as a child in the uterus.

ကျွို်သက္ပံ၊ def. 2. ၁၀။ ; ထိန်သက္ခံစီး၁၁ see ထိန်း၊ ; ထိန်သက္ခံ

Digitized by Google

significantly. သက္ခ်ၤ၊• see တက္ခဲၤ၊ သက္ခ်ာယှာ်အခြင့္ပ a species of တက္ချင သက္ကိန်ား a coarse basket for carrying beetle leaves. ထက္ကြိုခဲ့မေ do. for cotton, သက္လွိုခ်ကြာ do. used as a depository for dishes. သက္ရွိး a noose, u catch with a noose. ອາဘက္ရွိ၊ e see စာ၊ ; ဗျုံသက္ရွိ၊ s see ဗျုံး၊ ; မဲဉ်သက္ရွိ၊ s see 35. သား၊ co. of သရဲး သခံးေ co. of q turbid, muddy; ရသခ်း see ရ။ သခု၊ see စခု and တခု၊ man the Karen potato, u name of a forest tree. ωριιο 'a reptile of the Lacerta family.' main resolute, agile. သခူဉ်သစ်း• see စခုဉ်း သခုန်တီနီ• pry up, as a large mass of earth. ထာသမီး။ see so thin. သစ္စမ္း see ep pointed. တခုထိဉ်၊ ၃ ၉၉၉ စခုထိဉ်၊ യ8 നാ the mango. သမီးသိဉ်၊ a flat mango. သရိ• see •ရိ• ; က်ဉ်သရိ•်၊ see do. grub, &c. သရုဂ်ကလဉ်း imitative of sound, as thunder, can-

သခြီးကလဉ်း• do. of snapping a gun. သခိုဉ်ကလဉ်း• applied to the constricted sensation produced by the erroneous movement of a musele.

დე[ოდნი imitative of sound made by breaking a wax candle.

သချုဂ်ကလဉ်း sound, as of large trees breaking. သချုဂ်ကလဉ်း do. as chewing any sticky substance. သချာကလဉ်း do. as breaking small limbs. သန္း do. of a squirrel chirping. သဉ်ဘုဏ်သိမ်းဟူးစ a green species of fly. ထဉ်ဘုဏ်ဟူးစ do. smaller.

သဉ်ဘုံးဆိုဉ်ပေ name of a creeper.

ထဉ်သို့သွား okra, "hibiscus esculentus."

ωβοιβίνες the domestic cat.

ωβλαιοποιοι κar. Fab. No. 42.

သဉ်မင်္ဂကွင်းရေ same as သဉ်ရှိ၊ရွှာဉ်။

သန်ဒီးကျားေ tamarind tree, 'Tamarindus indica.'

သဉ်လာ၊ warm by the fire.

ထဉ်ထုံးစီးမှု 'tree of the genus Adenanthera.'

ωραθριώ toss up, as a ball.

သနိဝံး or သနိဝံးသနိစ္မႈမှာ be hungry.

သဉ်သုံးမှ another name for the lime tree.

ထဉ်သွိနိဂ်းေ the citron.

သဉ်သွဲဆာေ the orange.

ထဉ်ထဲစဲးမှာ long, pendent fruits.

of 1. on die, cease to breathe, so woo, make love to; 2. With other roots, so rotten wood, see extremely bitter, 465 head ache, without apparent cause, see paralysis of the leg, spongo die by hanging, so paralysis of the arm, see die of disease, see festival for the dead, see a song of praise, so Fable No. 46, see children of poverty, see a race of large men, see leun in flesh, reduced to a skeleton, see die solitarily, as one who has never been married, see death in any form, see a particle, soo putrid.

ກອື່ວ and ກອື່າວ see Dic. p. 178; ກຸງວິລັສະວັ 2.

ຈາເ; ກຸງວິລັ co. of ສຸງວິລະ; ກຸງວິດີຄ້າຍ see ກຸງ; ອຸວິ
ລຸ້ 2. ເຄ; ອໍເລຸ້າເຄ see ອໍະເ; ອີລິສວີລັ 2. ເຄ; ອີລິລັ
2. ເຄ; ອເຊ co. of ກຸງວິລະ; ພາເວັເເຮ see ພະເ; ພຸລັ
ເຖ see ພຸເ; ພາເວັເເຄ see ພາເ; ພົງວິລັ co. of ພາເ
ລັເ; ອາລັ 2. ຖາເ; ອາລີລັ 2. ຖາເ; ອຸລັ 2. ຖາເ; ສົ່ງລັ
2. ຖາ; ສັລິລັເຖ see ສັລິເ; ກາລັກອຸເຖ see ກາເ; ກາ ລັເຖ see ກາເ; ກາລັດຊ 2. ຖາເ; ກາລັກອຸ see ອີເ; ຕຸງວິລະເຄ see ອີເ; ບຳລ້າຄາ ຮອຍ ບຳ ; ບາອີລີລ່ອີ $\mathbf{2}$. ຄະ ; ຕາລ້ອອີເໜີ $\mathbf{2}$. ຄະ ; ຕຸລ້ອອີເໜີ $\mathbf{2}$. ຄະ ; ຕຸລ້ອີເໜີ $\mathbf{2}$. ຄະ ; ຕຸລ້ອຍເໜື້າ $\mathbf{2}$. ຄະ ; ຕຸລ້ອຍເໜື້າ $\mathbf{2}$. ຄະ ; ຕຸລ້ອຍເພື່ອເຄື່ອຍ ອີລິ ; ພາລ້າຍ see ພາ ; ພາລ້າຍ see ພາ ; ພາລ້າຍ see ພາ ; ພາລ້າຍ see ພາ ; ໝາລ້າຍ see ພາ ; ໝາລ້າຍ see ພາ ; ໝາລ້າຍ see ພາ ; ໝາລ້າຍ ຂອຍ ພາ ; ໝາລ້າຍ $\mathbf{2}$. ຄະ ; ຕາລ້າຍ see ບຳ ; ໝາລ້າຍ $\mathbf{2}$. ຄະ ; ຫາລ້າຍ $\mathbf{2}$. ຄະ ; ໝາລ້າຍ $\mathbf{2}$. ຄະ $\mathbf{2}$. ຄ

သံကစ်5 or သကစ်5သံကဘူး၊ green as leaves, bamboos, not tainted.

သံကန်း၊၄ co. of သီဆျဉ်၊ သုကဘူး or သံကဘူးသံကတား၊ die readily, at once. သံကဘူး၊ co. of သံကစဉ်၊

သံကထုS၊ရ momentary insensibility, as from a heavy blow.

သိတ္ပုံး• perform music.

သံကျှံဘူဉ်း make offerings with music.

ထံကျွားစစ to ask, enquire.

ဆံကျွံန် or သံကျွံန်သံမှူးမှာ die off.

ဆံနှဉ်းဝန္ ဝဝ. ဝန် မုန်ဆါး

ವೆಟಿನಿಗಿ a large species of Cicada.

သံဂါ or သံဂါသံမ်းမှ same as သံကျွန်း မေး co. of သံဃုပ်။ သံဆုပ် or သံဆုပ်သံဂြီးမေ die together.

သံဆီဉ်းာ co. of မု်းဆါး

သံစုဉ် or သံစုဉ်သံရှင်္ဂာ die of poison.

သံစုဉ်ဒီးကြီးမင် a race of very large men.

သံမြော် or သံမြော်ထုံရှာမြေ a dead body.

చిక్కడిగిజిక్కుం die in great numbers.

သံဆူဉ်း die by accident.

သုံညှူး။ partially cooked, as meat, partially dry,

သံတထူပါ။ same as သံကထူပါ။; ။ sthe sensitive plant. သံတလား dead and gone, as forefathers. သံတာများ die from the influence of တာမှာ။ ထံတုံ er သံတုံဘုခ်လူမာ die in great numbers, as frem an epidemic.

ည်တု၁ or သံတုဉ်တါမါး cut off by death, as one alone in the jungle.

သိမ်ိဳး၊ ေ ငဝ. ဝင်္ဂ သံကျွင်္ဂ၊

သိဗ်းတွ်ဦသိဗ်းထိမခု die as dogs or swine, i. e. as in time of famine or pestilence, when there are none to bury the dead.

aisses die beforehand.

യ്റ്റു ർക്കർ, മെന്നു മെ ച്തസ

သံရှိန်းအ die together, as several at the same time. သံဘိုည်ရုံးအ name given by heathen Karens to a supposed deity.

သံမှု 1 co. of သံဘီး

သံဓါးက co. of ဘုရုံး

သံမ်ာရှိခြင်းေ see indistinctly, as in the dark. သံမြာထုခိုးေ a species of grub.

ಬೆ8181190 generic name for caterpillars.

သံဗိဂ်ီဂ်သူဉ်စာမေ့ a głow worm.

သံထုဉ်း၄၊ co. of စံခုး

ാർതിയാഴ twilight.

ဘဲထားမှင့ religious duties.

ವೆಯಯನ್ನು deviate from the observance of do.

သံထာဆဉ်ထီးမါထာထူးမှ die of surfeiting.

သံလိ5သား၅૧ woo, make love to.

သံစိန်ခူးမှာ a millipede.

သံသတြ5၊se die, as of epidemic.

သံသဌီး။ ၁၀ ၀၂ သံထရား။

သံသအား or သံသအားသံထဋိသာ die by accident, as by lightning.

చేయులు a particle, see Gram.

သံသိမေး အစာမ အေ သံညူးမ

သီး။ 1. ા ardent spirit, arrack; 2. With other roots, اام cock a gun, اام four annas, કરા a syringe, age rice after the spirit has been extracted, પરંતુ evaporate, dry

သိβဘုမား to twist the hair in a knot, and tuck in

သိန်ဘီမာ co. of သူးမျိုး

သိဉ်ပါး see Dic. p. 155.

သံဉ်မြိုးက co. of သိဉ်မါး

သိဉ်ဝးမှ see Dic. p. 155.

သိဉ်စူး၊ an early kind of paddy.

သံဉ်သံဉ်သဘူ့၊ an insect, which sings its name.

သံဉ်သူ၊ musty, moldy, as stale bread.

သံဉ်သီး the pile of wood on which dead bodies

သံဉ်ထူးလ ငဝ. of သံဉ်သူ၊ သံဉ်ပြီးနှဲပြီးလေ a comb.

1. • the numeral three; 2. With other roots, se name of a month, March, so order, direct, as a person to work.

ဆာခိုသားမီ see ဆာခိုး ; တသားရ see တား ; ပသားစ see ပာ ; ထါသာ def. 2. et ; သဲခိုသာ 2. စစ Deriv. ကသာ see Dic. p. 308.

men, three fold.

οιώι thirty.

သာတန္ဒါ၊ third cousins.

comes same as on three.

contett. J same as const

ကဘားသား၊ an evil demon; တထးသား see တထး 5. သာβးေ a particle, see Gram. §41.

သု၊ second personal pronoun, plural number. သူတိS၊ cover, conceal, as a hole with dirt. သူဘားရ do.

ဘဲ၇၊ နေမျာမ အေ ဘုံး

2. 1. .. soldiers, ... a fowl basket, ... a to move, remove, as a thing to a short distance, ... a remove or change
places, as from one part of the room to another; 2. With
other roots, ... a war ship, ... a soldiers drawn in a line
for battle, ... a receive, i. e. feed soldiers, ... availk, feeling one's way with the feet, ... a flee from soldiery.

သူးက⁸း၊ remove to a distance.

ည်းကဤါ၊ slacken, as a thing drawn tight. ဆူးကျားမြားေ an army.

သုံးကျွဲးသုံးကျွား move, adjust.

ဆုံးကြီးမ• co. of ဆုံးကျွဲး

သူးကျွံှား move off to a distance.

သုံးခဲ့မ်ိဳးဆီး move the tiger and hens, see ခု၊ သူးမိန်ားခဲ့ a general, commander in chief.

သူးတ8ှားေန company of soldiers, 100 men. သူးတိုးေ move close, so as to make tight.

သုံးထိန်း• move or push up.

သူးမြား soldiers.

သုံးမိအရိုးက a war boat.

သုံးဘူးမာရ co. of သုံးတိဂ်၊ ; မာ move near to.

သူးဘီး ၁ co. of သုံးမျိုး

သူးမျို or သူးမျိုသံဉ်ဘိ or သူးမျိုသူးဘီး၊၊ an army. သူးမျိုသူးလါး၊ a title given kings and princes.

aroignes move to and fro.

ລຸເດໝາະເມ implements of war.

သုံးအလိုး change place.

ည်းအို narrow the distance between two things by moving them nearer together.

သူးဖြာသိန်ဖြားမှာ Boldiery.

αρδ 1. on anoint the head, oil the hair, up be cowardly; 2. With other roots, so Kar. Fab. No. 64, so a coward, so go and return the same day, and race, there condents

က်ဉ်သုဉ်းေ co. of က်ဉ်စံဉ်း ; ကွင်္ဂသုဉ်ကျွန်း see ကျွန်း ; စီးဆူဦး တိ 2. ေ ညဉ်သုဉ်း see ညဉ်း ; တာဂ်သုဉ်းေ see တာဂ်း ; ထာသည်းေ see တီး ; ခွဉ်သုဉ်းေ see နှဉ်း နာဆူဦးေ see

နား၊ ; ဖှာအသူခို 2. ၁၄၊ ; လာသူခို 2. ၁၈ ; အသူခိုအမှို 2. ၁၆၊ Deriv. ကသုခို see Dic. p. 308.

သူ့ဉ်သူဉ်ရုန္း a fraid, and yet courageous.

သူဉ်ဟီး very cowardly.

1. .. black varnish of Burmah, who be black, we close, stop tight, as a bottle, we impervious to rain, we push with the bottom of the foot, we proped a boat with a setting pole; 2. With other roots, was burnt, as rise in cooking, was be sheltered from rain, who be thirsty, we any thing black, were rule, as paper, we become black, who fig. possess authority, as head men, who went stone,

192 a phrase used by children in play.

ကူးသူး see ကူး၊ ; ကိုးသူ def. 2. ၃၈၊ ; က်ာသူတရာ ေဝ. of သံးသူတရီး၊ ; ခံးသူ see ခံး၊ ; မိသူမြား၊ see မီး ; မီာ သူး see မီး၊ ; မီးသူ def. 2. ၃၈၊ ; တသူ same as ကသူ၊ ; တာသူပသား 2. ၄၈၊ ; တာသူ 2. ၄၈ ၊ ၄၀၊ ဝေ၊ တာ မီး၊ ; တာသူပသား see တာ။ ; တာသူး see တာ၊ ; တာသူး see တာ၊ ; တာသူး see တာ၊ ; တာသူပညာ see နာ၊ ; မီာသူဌာကာ see ဌာကာ၊ ; မီာသူဌာက 2. ၁၈၊ ; ထားသူ 2. ၁၈၊ ; သာသူသရီးကာသူသရာ See တရီး 4. ; သူသူလာ့ 2. ၁၈၊ ; သာသူသရီးကာသူသရာ See တရီး 4. ; သူသူလာ့ 2. ၁၈၊ Deriv. ကသူ see Dic. p. 309.

ລຸກໝຸເທ see Dic. p. 258.

သူမိဉ်း• worldly people, unbelievers. သူမိဉ်အထားမှ ornaments worn by worldly people. သူမိဉ်း• applied to the seven stars, set.

သင်္ဂျား ၂၀. ၁၂ သုပ္ခု

သူ့ဝဲး or သူင်္ဂါတီးဝ်း or သူင်္ဂါသူဝဲး၊ restless as from pain.

သူဆုံးေ be dry.

သူသင်္ခရီခြင်း cover over, make water tight, as

သူ့စညာမ်ား same as သူ ။ သူ့စညာမ a particle, very dry.

യുക്കാ the name of one or more species of the

Sepacion BERRE ES Monio

Digitized by Google

သူတရဉ်းမှ co. of သီးသူတရီး၊ သူတရီး၊ see ကလး 21. Dic. p. 231. သူထာဉ်လား၊ Kar. Fab. No. 110. သူထီဉ်း၊ become dry, ၊ dry, husky, as in fever. သူထီဉ်ခုံဦး၊ bend a bow with the foot, while put-

ting on the string. သူဌား၊ name of a shrub, same as ထိတ်ခေး သူလုံး or သူလုံးသူလး၊ a species of 'Costus,' ມາ name of an insect, ມາ desolate, as one bereaved of wife or

သူသူလုံးလုံးမှ be in a desolate, lonely state. သူအဉ်သူမေး ဇေ scarce, as food.

as ratans or bamboos.

ညါသူး၊ ၈၉၉ ညါ၊ ; တာသူး ငဝ. ဝင်္ဂ တာ်ရှား၊ ; မိသူးဆား၊ ၈၉၉ ဗီး ; အသူး ငဝ. ဝင်္ဂ အသည်။

သူးတရူး၊ evil spirits, hobyoblins. သူးဘီး a leech, slightly yellow.

ဘုတ္း do. blackish.

သူးဖြာထးဖြား the land leech.

ωρω a louse, ", a porcupine, "a to plant, ", to build, ", to slice thin, "," make use of, ", the liver, "o bail.

ကြီသူဉ်မံအီဉ်းမှ see ကြီး ခုသူဉ်းမှ see မူး အူသူဉ်းမှ see အူး Deriv. ကရုဒ်သူဉ် see Dic. p. 200.

သူခိုကညီး e co. of သားကညီး။ သူခိုကရား plant betel with a frame. သူခိုကလဲး ေ co. of သားကလဲး။ သူခိုက်ပါသားလဲး ေ with all the heart, or mind. သူခိုက္ခါး ေ co. of သားကိုး။ သူခိုကား ေ co. of သားကိုး။ သူခိုခုး ေ co. of သားစုံး။ သူခိုခုး ေ co. of သားစုံး။ သူ့ခ်ကြီး• e.black wood ear ornaments. သူ့ ခြင်္ခြားလီး၊ Kar. Fab. No. 148. သူဉ်မ်းေ co. of သူဉ်ညှုံး သူ့ဉ်မြိဉ်စားဉ်းက a stump. သူညီစီဉ်ထံမား the foot of a tree. သူဉ်ဂိၤးေ a species of creeper. သူှာ်စီးထိုခဲ့ a scaffold for cutting a tree high from the ground. သူဉ်စား or သူဉ်စားဝဉ်စားမှာ rotten wood. သူဉ်ထီဉ် or သူဉ်ထီဉ်ဝဉ်စား၊ jungle creepers, နာငှ co. of 058, သူဉ်ဆီဉ်တြီးမာ့ hanging creepers. သွန်စကူးမှာ a hooked stick. သρ θ u, projecting roots of a fallen tree. သူနှိမ်း or သူနှိမ်းဝန်ရှိမဟု the tender ends of a tree. ဘုန်ဆီ or သုန်ဆီသုန်ဆိုမာ a tree scorched by fire. သူဉ်ည် or သူဉ်ညါသူဉ်မီးမ to know. သူ့နိတ^{န်းရ} crotch, or space between the branches of a tree. သူဉ်ဘက်။ ပေ. ဝင် သူဉ်ကြီး သူှိတာβ်လ a post, stake set in the ground. သူဉ်ဘူး၊ ၈ ငဂ. ပြ သူဉ်ပူး။ သ္မေတ်မေး the trunk of a tree. သုံ့ဉ်ထိမ or သူဉ်ထိမဝဉ်နါးအ ။ stump. သူ့န်ထိုးသူးေ said of a field ready for planting. ဆွန်ခဲ့ er သွန်ခဲ့သွန်မီ en branches of a tree. သူှဉ်ခဲ့တျက်မှာ the main, or largest branches. သူနိ9်ကျဉ်းေ a whole tree, or log. သုန်ရှိအဉ်မှာ the viscous juice of certain trees. သူ့ဉ်နီး မေသီးမှာ set, or appoint a day. သူ့ နှိန်းမှာ recollect, remember. သူခ်ပစားမှု young shoots around a stump. သူ့ဉ်ပာါ၊ ၄၄ ငဂ. ဂု ကွဉ်ဇာ၊ Digitized by Google

φρόνος a hollow tree.

ထဲမႈ" or ထဲဂ်ကဲသဲမေး truth, righteousness. သဲထံးဂ rich, wealthy. သဲထိβးဂ creak, as a tree when about to fall. သဲဘုဉ်းင ငဝ. of သဲကဉ်း သဲဝံဘိဉ်ကထားး• same as သဲကထား သဲး၊• the areca tree.

တက်သုံးက see တ၊ ; အသုံး co. of အရှဉ်း

మందిన or పుందినపుంది.. make an offering to the

guardian spirit of a field.

ထဲးသဉ် or သဲးသူဉ်သဲးသဉ်းရ the areca nut. သဲးသူဉ်းမှ co. of သဲးသဉ်း သဲးသိမ်း the smallest areca nuts of a cluster. သဲးအသိမ်း the trunk of the areca tree. ဆဲဉ်းမှ or သဲဉ်အေါ numerous, many. သဲဉ်လဉ်းမှ increase.

ဆဲရှိနေ or သဲရှိပေးသြန်မေးမှ aplit, divide.

သိုဘား tell another what to do, set another a-

38 a sheep, 1. on oil, so fat, so purify, by melting and straining; 2. With other rants, and see, not fat, not smooth, and sesamy oil, and a shepherd, and a founder, one who casts metals, and express oil, and to relish, and Chinese black glazed cloth, ago rich, good soil.

ခွဲခိုသိ၊ ၁ see ခွဲခို၊ ; တသိ def. 2. ၁၈ ; နံခိုသိ 2. ၁၈ ; ၄ နဲ သိတါသူ 2. ၁၈ ; ဇီဂိသိ 2. ၁၈ ; ဇီဂိသိ 2. ၁၈ ; သိဘါ န see ထံ။ ; သဲးသိ၊ ၁ see သဲး၊ ; သိသိ 2. ၁၈ ; ဟိန်မြာသီ

2. २०1

ဘီကဘၤး၄ co. of သိကဘဲး၊

മിനാൻ or മിനാൻ മാൻ very smooth, also quite, as quite gone, is rich, luscious, as food.

303968βin lard, tallow, &cc. in a mass.

బిజికుం melt wax, for cleansing. జిల్లువికేస్తుం idle, doing nothing.

ထိဆူဉ်းႌ wool.

ဗေညည်း lean, not fat.

Digitized by Google

ဆိုန်စုန် or ဆိုန်စုန်ဆီလာသက be in health. ဆိုန်စုန်ဆိုန်မီးက be on good terms with.

ဆီဉ်ထူး or ထိဉ်ထူးထိဉ်ခဉ်း howl as a dog, ာ simultaneous shout of a multitude.

ဆိုန်ထုံ or ဆိုန်ထုန်ဆီးထုန်းဟု remain in a state of widowhood.

မော်တီးတံ၊ or အဉ်ထီးတံ၊မော်ထီးဆဲး၊၊ remain perman-

සිදිණීමාරි or සිදිණිතු කිදිනිත්තර්වා be left, remain. සිදිරු or සිදිරු සිදිදාවා be without food.

အိန်သကူး be bowed, bent, as by age.

အီဉ်သဆိုပ်မှာ co. of အီဉ်သညီပို

ဆိုန်သတ်၌ or ဆိုန်သတ်ဦးအြန်သတ်ဦး be double, have

အေါ်သဘားမှ co. of အိုဘ်သဘိုပ်။

အန်သမားမှ next to each other, in the same place. အန်သနာနာမှ live secluded, off the road.

සිදින මාදා remain denying or concealing a thing. සිදිහි or සිදිහිසිදිලිදෙ be open, as a door, දෙල be empty, as a house.

සිදිනිලා be many, a large quantity. සිදිසි or සිදිනිගමාල crow, as a cock.

အခိုအီကလီးလ crow at sunset or evening, a bad

கி: yawn, open the mouth, ப to drink.

ශ්රීතික්වාවා see ශ්රීම; කුත්තික්පිරිමා and කුත්තික් තර්ම සee කුත්ම; කුත්තිවේමා සee කුත්ම; මූතිමාම සee මූත්ම; කුර්තිම කුරුතිවේමා සee කුරිම; ගණිම්මාව සee කා; න්තිමාව co. of න්තිරීම; න්රිකුක්කුතුවෙන සee ක්රීම; ක්තිමෙන් සee ක්ලේ දිරිමාත්තිවෙන සee දිරි; සේම න්ලේ සee වා ; ශ්රීතික්තිම්ම ඉං සෙළ රේවා Deriv. කති see Dic. p. 323.

အီကတ္ဦးဇု* plaster, mortar. အီကံးဇု* a jacket.

Digitized by Google

മീനാട്ടിം be open, yawning. အီက္ or ထ္ဉ်ထိဉ်အီကု၊ applied to the imitative talk of infants. ဆီခော် or ဆီမိဉ်အီခဉ်က open the mouth, yawn. கேரிகர் sound, made by one of the kite spe-விகில் do. crying of a young infant. - Baye or Bayes one the breast of a fowl. Box stare with the mouth open. ജ്യിലാ be spoiled, not vegetate, as cotton seed. 3885 in lie on the back, be right side ug. ജ്ൽയട്ടെ lie on the face, be shut. జీల్లో or తిల్లోన్నాగులు open the mouth. see or see Sanguer smoke a cigar. නිදිරිනිදිරිංං open the mouth in gazing. ജ്യാനിം drink to excess. Bours co. of appoin : Apple sound, as a child crying. නිරින්රිා do. as in vomiting. თმბოთბი see Dic. p. 323. ജ്ജം sound, made by retching, . O live in barmony. လေ့ရှိတောင်းေနရမှ တာျပို့ပြောင္စေရမှ ရမှ လူ \$\$ 1. 10 to eat; 2. With other roots, 160 cut into slices for eating, see cut meat into slices, see five by traffic, age a tiger, or other wild beast which will deveur '3" man, son to fatten, see eat flying, or on the wing, see unable to draw a full breath, age steal, eat stulen goods, asso destroyed by rust. က်လုံးအဦးကလုံးအဦသံ see ကလုံး၊ ; ကုါအီဦး de£ 2, 🐅 ; ကါသဉ်ယူအီဉ် 2, ရေး ကားဆီဉ် 2, ရေး ; ရေးတွေ, ဖြစ်ပြီး အဦး ; ကုံအဦးမှ နှစ် ကုံးနှံကုံဆိုခဲ့ရေ စေကွေးနှံကျိအီဉ် ။ဂ္ 866 တျိုး ကြီးအီဉ်းဂ္၊ 866 ကြီး၊ ႏ်**ကုံအီဉ်းဂု**ဇ် နဗိုင် ပ်ဥ၊ : ဆံရောဥ္မႈပေ 866 က်။ : အံရွေညီးပေ 866 ဆား : ၉၀၀ မွာ့၊

800 မ်ိဳး၊ ; ဆုတြေဦးကျ 800 ဆူး ; တာအစြာကြော (800 မင်္ဘါ)

တာအီဉ်ပွာ 2. nei; ထားအီဉ်းေ see တား ; ထီးအီဉ်းေ see ထီးး; ရုံးအီဉ်းေ see ရုံးး; ပူးအီဉ်းေ see ပူး၊; ရုံးအီဉ်းေ see ပူး၊; ရုံးအီဉ်းေ see ရုံး၊; ရုံးအီဉ်းေ see ပူး၊; ရုံးအီဉ်းေ see တူး၊; ရားအီဉ်း and 2. nei; တျားအီဉ်းေ see တျား၊; မားအီဉ်းေ see မား၊; ထူးအီဉ် 2. nei; ထုံးအီဉ်းေ see ထုံး၊; ထားအီဉ်းေ see ထား၊; ထားအီဉ်းေ see ကား၊; ထားဆီဉ်းေ see ကား၊ ထားစား၊ ထားစ

အီဂိုက္ခန္း live by rapine, plunder.

အီဉ်ကဘူးကဘူး။ eat secretly.

အီးခိုကဘျုံးအီးခြဲလဘျှခ်းမှ cheat, defraud.

အီဉ်ကမှ်ခဲ့တစ်း eat what does not agree with one.

အီဉ်ကမဲးစာကလဲဉ်း eat voraciously.

အီဉ်ကလိ၊ co. of မာကလိ၊

အီဠိကလီးအဆဠိုး eat with greediness.

အီဉ်ကလီး or အီဉ်ကလီးအီဉ်ကထား applied to fire, eat

ങ്ക് page eat away from home.

ဏီဉ်ကူးဆီဉ်ပွဲးမော full fed, well off.

အီဉ်က ရှကူး sound, as the crow of a Taleing cock.

တီဉ်က္ခရုက္၊ do. of a Karen cock.

အီဉ်ကဲၤ၊၁၄ co. of မာနှစ်။

အီဉ်ကိဉ်အီဉ်•းး• to enquire, ask.

အီဉ်ကျွာ်အီဉ်လျှား eat the first fruits of a harvest.

အော်ဂိုက္ခါးမှာ live by the law, i. e. on fees and fines. အော်ဂရာ or အာဂိုဂုဂ်ဆူဂိုဂျိုးက live by extortion, robbery.

အိန်ယူးေ Pgho term for seek after.

အော်မှာ or အီဂိုဗာဂိုအော်မာ့၊၊၀ eat between meals, or aside from the ordinary time of eating.

සිදිනියා cook by roasting on the coals.

အီဉ်၏ဟ co. of အီဉ်ထံး၊

အီနိ•းဟု to enquire, ask.

Digitized by Google

இத்தின் Pgho, live by buying and relling. क्षेत्रकीक्षेत्रधारात्र क्षेत्र. கின்கிடுப்ப eat a little of the first ripe paddy. အီဉ်ဆည်ဆီဉ်က နယာ force one's self to eat, when he has no appetite, so live by plunder, extortion. အီဉ်ဆူးမှ co. of အီဉ်မာ။ ဆီဉ်တန္ or မာတန္ရက်ိဳဉ်တန္ရမေ live by extortion, &c. සිරිගතිාං unable to eat, have no appetite. ි အီးခိုတဏားမှာ same as အီးခြလုန်တီး , းစု insufficient for consumption. \$\$6\$\$ put into the mouth for eating. အီဉ်နါးလ co. of အီဉ်နှင်္ဂ ထိန်၍ or ထိန်၍အိန်၏ et suck milk, as an infant. ့ கிழ்க் talk imperfectly, as a young child. . . ் αββινο divide, apportion, Pgho. တီခြုံရေး co. of တီခြုံရ 258βiso Pgho, for 8β seize, catch. he live on the revenue of a city, යිදිනුදියා Pgho for නුදි nourish, feed, as animals. ဆော်ခဲ့သူ or အဉ်ဆုံးခေါ်ခဲ့သူပေး eat a thing which trais been offered to demons. கிβ்சு or கிβ்சுகிβ்சுர்க் order, commission. கிற்றுமுகை eat much, with a good relish. Boyrese eat rice. සිදිදාශලිඛාය a table, place for eating. အခြဲမှ or အခြဲမှအခြဲပြုန်းနှင့် Bame de အခြဲများ Bourse to swallow down. கித்வைகோகிற்காக்கிக்க eat morning and evening. အီဉ်လူအသမား purge one's self by medicine. கிற்கிங் Pgho for & borrow, hire. æβ∞ live by cheating, swindling အီနစီး or အီနှစ်ရှိအီနစီးမေး glance as the spear of a တန်ဒီ အီβ်၀ီးး ၁၁ ငဂ. of တရီး။ Digitized by Google නිදිගානි eat with a messmate.

ශිරියා live on wages. සිරිසිංග an interjection, se eat and drink. සිරිසිරිංග co. of කුරිකුරිා සිරිසිරිංග ame as සිරිසිංග සිරිසිංග athird personal pronoun, sing. or plural.

101

சி a particle, see Gram. \$40, 54: விவி sound, as rain falling on leaves. விவி a particle, equivalent to No.

main see Dic. p. 824.

ci—conβciio sound, as people frightening beasts. cβio a particle, see Gram. §47. cicus synonymous with choic

many see Dic. p. 324; madianadhie see Dic. p.

131 ; က်ပော်လေတဲ့ see ကပ္ပါ။

intensive to the term for cry.

change sound of a violent wind, is applied to the motion of a ship is turning round.

cicio dizzy sensation, as if one was about to

one the Vocative, see Gram. \$18.

oforβ... an interjection, see Gram. \$54.

enfonce sound, made by an old person crying.

onfonce do. by a child.

on Son So sound made by a person dying.

9ηβιο like ση vocative.

ononis sound, made by little obildren attempting to speak.

94 sound as the howling of monkeys. စုဂ်ကလား intensive to the word great, large.

and grouns of a sick person.

erque applied to masses of rising smoke, in in-

JUL 3

bigitized by Google